

Streamlined Annual PHA Plan <i>(High Performer PHAs)</i>	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing	OMB No. 2577-0226 Expires 03/31/2024
--	---	---

Purpose. The 5-Year and Annual PHA Plans provide a ready source for interested parties to locate basic PHA policies, rules, and requirements concerning the PHA’s operations, programs, and services, including changes to these policies, and informs HUD, families served by the PHA, and members of the public of the PHA’s mission, goals and objectives for serving the needs of low- income, very low- income, and extremely low- income families

Applicability. The Form HUD-50075-HP is to be completed annually by **High Performing PHAs**. PHAs that meet the definition of a Standard PHA, Troubled PHA, HCV-Only PHA, Small PHA, or Qualified PHA do not need to submit this form.

Definitions.

- (1) **High-Performer PHA** – A PHA that owns or manages more than 550 combined public housing units and housing choice vouchers and was designated as a high performer on both the most recent Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) and Section Eight Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) assessments.
- (2) **Small PHA** - A PHA that is not designated as PHAS or SEMAP troubled, and that owns or manages less than 250 public housing units and any number of vouchers where the total combined units exceed 550.
- (3) **Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Only PHA** - A PHA that administers more than 550 HCVs, was not designated as troubled in its most recent SEMAP assessment and does not own or manage public housing.
- (4) **Standard PHA** - A PHA that owns or manages 250 or more public housing units and any number of vouchers where the total combined units exceed 550, and that was designated as a standard performer in the most recent PHAS or SEMAP assessments.
- (5) **Troubled PHA** - A PHA that achieves an overall PHAS or SEMAP score of less than 60 percent.
- (6) **Qualified PHA** - A PHA with 550 or fewer public housing dwelling units and/or housing choice vouchers combined and is not PHAS or SEMAP troubled.

A.	PHA Information.																										
A.1	<p> PHA Name: <u>Housing Authority of Gloucester County</u> PHA Code: <u>NJ204</u> PHA Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Performer PHA Plan for Fiscal Year Beginning: (MM/YYYY): <u>01/2023</u> PHA Inventory (Based on Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) units at time of FY beginning, above) Number of Public Housing (PH) Units <u>260</u> Number of Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) <u>2019</u> Total Combined <u>2279</u> PHA Plan Submission Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annual Submission <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Annual Submission </p> <p> Availability of Information. In addition to the items listed in this form, PHAs must have the elements listed below readily available to the public. A PHA must identify the specific location(s) where the proposed PHA Plan, PHA Plan Elements, and all information relevant to the public hearing and proposed PHA Plan are available for inspection by the public. Additionally, the PHA must provide information on how the public may reasonably obtain additional information of the PHA policies contained in the standard Annual Plan but excluded from their streamlined submissions. At a minimum, PHAs must post PHA Plans, including updates, at each Asset Management Project (AMP) and main office or central office of the PHA. PHAs are strongly encouraged to post complete PHA Plans on their official website. PHAs are also encouraged to provide each resident council a copy of their PHA Plans. </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> PHA Consortia: (Check box if submitting a Joint PHA Plan and complete table below) </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Participating PHAs</th> <th rowspan="2">PHA Code</th> <th rowspan="2">Program(s) in the Consortia</th> <th rowspan="2">Program(s) not in the Consortia</th> <th colspan="2">No. of Units in Each Program</th> </tr> <tr> <th>PH</th> <th>HCV</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Lead PHA:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Participating PHAs	PHA Code	Program(s) in the Consortia	Program(s) not in the Consortia	No. of Units in Each Program		PH	HCV	Lead PHA:																	
Participating PHAs	PHA Code					Program(s) in the Consortia	Program(s) not in the Consortia	No. of Units in Each Program																			
		PH	HCV																								
Lead PHA:																											

B.	Plan Elements
B.1	<p>Revision of Existing PHA Plan Elements.</p> <p>(a) Have the following PHA Plan elements been revised by the PHA since its last Annual PHA Plan submission?</p> <p>Y N</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Resources.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rent Determination.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Homeownership Programs.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Safety and Crime Prevention.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pet Policy.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial Deviation.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Significant Amendment/Modification</p> <p>(b) If the PHA answered yes for any element, describe the revisions for each element below: Please see Index of Attachments to FY2023 Annual Plan</p> <p>(c) The PHA must submit its Deconcentration Policy for Field Office Review.</p>
B.2	<p>New Activities.</p> <p>(a) Does the PHA intend to undertake any new activities related to the following in the PHA's current Fiscal Year?</p> <p>Y N</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition and/or Disposition.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant Based Assistance.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Rental Assistance or Project-Based Vouchers under RAD.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Project Based Vouchers. Please see Index of Attachments to FY2023 Annual Plan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).</p> <p>(b) If any of these activities are planned for the current Fiscal Year, describe the activities. For new demolition activities, describe any public housing development or portion thereof, owned by the PHA for which the PHA has applied or will apply for demolition and/or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act under the separate demolition/disposition approval process. If using Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs), provide the projected number of project-based units and general locations, and describe how project basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan.</p>
B.3	<p>Progress Report.</p> <p>Provide a description of the PHA's progress in meeting its Mission and Goals described in the PHA 5-Year Plan.</p> <p>See attached Progress Report documenting HAGC's progress in meeting its Mission and Goals, as described in HAGC's 5-year Plan.</p>

B.4.	<p>Capital Improvements. Include a reference here to the most recent HUD-approved 5-Year Action Plan in EPIC and the date that it was approved.</p> <p>See attached HUD 50075.2 approved by HUD</p>
B.5	<p>Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit.</p> <p>(a) Were there any findings in the most recent FY Audit?</p> <p>Y N <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(b) If yes, please describe:</p>
C.	<p>Other Document and/or Certification Requirements.</p>
C.1	<p>Resident Advisory Board (RAB) Comments.</p> <p>(a) Did the RAB(s) have comments to the PHA Plan?</p> <p>Y N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(b) If yes, comments must be submitted by the PHA as an attachment to the PHA Plan. PHAs must also include a narrative describing their analysis of the RAB recommendations and the decisions made on these recommendations.</p>
C.2	<p>Certification by State or Local Officials.</p> <p>Form HUD-50077-SL, <i>Certification by State or Local Officials of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan</i>, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan.</p>
C.3	<p>Civil Rights Certification/Certification Listing Policies and Programs that the PHA has Revised since Submission of its Last Annual Plan.</p> <p><i>Form 50077-ST-HCV-HP, PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations Including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed</i> must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan.</p>
C.4	<p>Challenged Elements. If any element of the PHA Plan is challenged, a PHA must include such information as an attachment with a description of any challenges to Plan elements, the source of the challenge, and the PHA's response to the public.</p> <p>(a) Did the public challenge any elements of the Plan?</p> <p>Y N <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>If yes, include Challenged Elements.</p>

D.	Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH).						
D.1	<p>Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing.</p> <p>Provide a statement of the PHA's strategies and actions to achieve fair housing goals outlined in an accepted Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) consistent with 24 CFR § 5.154(d)(5). Use the chart provided below. (PHAs should add as many goals as necessary to overcome fair housing issues and contributing factors.) Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA is not obligated to complete this chart. The PHA will fulfill, nevertheless, the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) enacted prior to August 17, 2015. See Instructions for further detail on completing this item.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Fair Housing Goal:</td></tr> <tr> <td> <p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p> <p>See attached HAGC's Equal Housing Opportunity and Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Policy</p> </td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Fair Housing Goal:</td></tr> <tr> <td> <p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p> </td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Fair Housing Goal:</td></tr> <tr> <td> <p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p> </td></tr> </table>	Fair Housing Goal:	<p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p> <p>See attached HAGC's Equal Housing Opportunity and Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Policy</p>	Fair Housing Goal:	<p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p>	Fair Housing Goal:	<p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p>
Fair Housing Goal:							
<p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p> <p>See attached HAGC's Equal Housing Opportunity and Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Policy</p>							
Fair Housing Goal:							
<p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p>							
Fair Housing Goal:							
<p><u><i>Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal</i></u></p>							

Instructions for Preparation of Form HUD-50075-HP

Annual Plan for High Performing PHAs

A. PHA Information. All PHAs must complete this section. (24 CFR §903.4)

A.1 Include the full **PHA Name**, **PHA Code**, **PHA Type**, **PHA Fiscal Year Beginning** (MM/YYYY), **PHA Inventory**, **Number of Public Housing Units and or Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs)**, **PHA Plan Submission Type**, and the **Availability of Information**, specific location(s) of all information relevant to the public hearing and proposed PHA Plan. ([24 CFR §903.23\(4\)\(e\)](#))

PHA Consortia: Check box if submitting a Joint PHA Plan and complete the table. ([24 CFR §943.128\(a\)](#))

B. Plan Elements.

B.1 Revision of Existing PHA Plan Elements. PHAs must:

Identify specifically which plan elements listed below that have been revised by the PHA. To specify which elements have been revised, mark the “yes” box. If an element has not been revised, mark “no.”

☐ **Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.** Provide a statement addressing the housing needs of low-income, very low-income and extremely low-income families and a brief description of the PHA’s strategy for addressing the housing needs of families who reside in the jurisdiction served by the PHA and other families who are on the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting lists. The statement must identify the housing needs of (i) families with incomes below 30 percent of area median income (extremely low-income); (ii) elderly families (iii) households with individuals with disabilities, and households of various races and ethnic groups residing in the jurisdiction or on the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting lists based on information provided by the applicable Consolidated Plan, information provided by HUD, and other generally available data. The statement of housing needs shall be based on information provided by the applicable Consolidated Plan, information provided by HUD, and generally available data. The identification of housing needs must address issues of affordability, supply, quality, accessibility, size of units, and location. Once the PHA has submitted an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH), which includes an assessment of disproportionate housing needs in accordance with 24 CFR §5.154(d)(2)(iv), information on households with individuals with disabilities and households of various races and ethnic groups residing in the jurisdiction or on the waiting lists no longer needs to be included in the Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs. (24 CFR §903.7(a)).

The identification of housing needs must address issues of affordability, supply, quality, accessibility, size of units, and location. ([24 CFR §903.7\(a\)\(2\)\(i\)](#)) Provide a description of the ways in which the PHA intends, to the maximum extent practicable, to address those housing needs in the upcoming year and the PHA’s reasons for choosing its strategy. ([24 CFR §903.7\(a\)\(2\)\(ii\)](#))

☐ **Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection and Admissions.** Describe the PHA’s admissions policy for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing of lower-income families in public housing. The Deconcentration Policy must describe the PHA’s policy for bringing higher income tenants into lower income developments and lower income tenants into higher income developments. The deconcentration requirements apply to general occupancy and family public housing developments. Refer to 24 CFR §903.2(b)(2) for developments not subject to deconcentration of poverty and income mixing requirements. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#)) Describe the PHA’s procedures for maintaining waiting lists for admission to public housing and address any site-based waiting lists. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#)) A statement of the PHA’s policies that govern resident or tenant eligibility, selection and admission including admission preferences for both public housing and HCV. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#)) Describe the unit assignment policies for public housing. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#))

☐ **Financial Resources.** A statement of financial resources, including a listing by general categories, of the PHA’s anticipated resources, such as PHA operating, capital and other anticipated Federal resources available to the PHA, as well as tenant rents and other income available to support public housing or tenant-based assistance. The statement also should include the non-Federal sources of funds supporting each Federal program, and state the planned use for the resources. ([24 CFR §903.7\(c\)](#))

☐ **Rent Determination.** A statement of the policies of the PHA governing rents charged for public housing and HCV dwelling units, including applicable public housing flat rents, minimum rents, voucher family rent contributions, and payment standard policies. ([24 CFR §903.7\(d\)](#))

☐ **Homeownership Programs.** A description of any homeownership programs (including project number and unit count) administered by the agency or for which the PHA has applied or will apply for approval. For years in which the PHA’s 5-Year PHA Plan is also due, this information must be included only to the extent that the PHA participates in homeownership programs under section 8(y) of the 1937 Act. ([24 CFR §903.7\(k\)](#)) and 24 CFR §903.12(b).

☐ **Safety and Crime Prevention (VAWA).** A description of: **1)** Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by an agency, either directly or in partnership with other service providers, to child or adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; **2)** Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by a PHA that helps child and adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, to obtain or maintain housing; and **3)** Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by a public housing agency to prevent domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, or to enhance victim safety in assisted families. ([24 CFR §903.7\(m\)\(5\)](#))

☐ **Pet Policy.** Describe the PHA’s policies and requirements pertaining to the ownership of pets in public housing. ([24 CFR §903.7\(n\)](#))

☐ **Substantial Deviation.** PHA must provide its criteria for determining a “substantial deviation” to its 5-Year Plan. ([24 CFR §903.7\(r\)\(2\)\(i\)](#))

☐ **Significant Amendment/Modification.** PHA must provide its criteria for determining a “Significant Amendment or Modification” to its 5-Year and Annual Plan. For modifications resulting from the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program, refer to the ‘Sample PHA Plan Amendment’ found in Notice PIH-2012-32 REV-3, successor RAD Implementation Notices, or other RAD Notices.

If any boxes are marked “yes”, describe the revision(s) to those element(s) in the space provided.

PHAs must submit a Deconcentration Policy for Field Office review. For additional guidance on what a PHA must do to deconcentrate poverty in its development and comply with fair housing requirements, see [24 CFR 903.2](#). ([24 CFR §903.23\(b\)](#))

B.2 New Activities. If the PHA intends to undertake any new activities related to these elements or discretionary policies in the current Fiscal Year, mark “yes” for those elements, and describe the activities to be undertaken in the space provided. If the PHA does not plan to undertake these activities, mark “no.”

☐ **HOPE VI.** 1) A description of any housing (including project name, number (if known) and unit count) for which the PHA will apply for HOPE VI; and 2) A timetable for the submission of applications or proposals. The application and approval process for Hope VI is a separate process. See guidance on HUD’s website at: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/hope6. ([Notice PIH 2011-47](#))

☐ **Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.** 1) A description of any housing (including name, project number (if known) and unit count) for which the PHA will apply for Mixed Finance Modernization or Development; and 2) A timetable for the submission of applications or proposals. The application and approval process for Mixed Finance Modernization or Development is a separate process. See guidance on HUD’s website at: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/hope6/mfph#4

☐ **Demolition and/or Disposition.** With respect to public housing only, describe any public housing development(s), or portion of a public housing development projects, owned by the PHA and subject to ACCs (including project number and unit numbers [or addresses]), and the number of affected units along with their sizes and accessibility features) for which the PHA will apply or is currently pending for demolition or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437p); and (2) A timetable for the demolition or disposition. This statement must be submitted to the extent that approved and/or pending demolition and/or disposition has changed as described in the PHA’s last Annual and/or 5-Year PHA Plan submission. The application and approval process for demolition and/or disposition is a separate process. Approval of the PHA Plan does not constitute approval of these activities. See guidance on HUD’s website at: http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/demo_dispo/index.cfm. ([24 CFR §903.7\(h\)](#))

☐ **Conversion of Public Housing under the Voluntary or Mandatory Conversion programs.** Describe any public housing building(s) (including project number and unit count) owned by the PHA that the PHA is required to convert or plans to voluntarily convert to tenant-based assistance; 2) An analysis of the projects or buildings required to be converted; and 3) A statement of the amount of assistance received to be used for rental assistance or other housing assistance in connection with such conversion. See guidance on HUD’s website at: <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/conversion.cfm>. ([24 CFR §903.7\(j\)](#))

☐ **Conversion of Public Housing under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program.** Describe any public housing building(s) (including project number and unit count) owned by the PHA that the PHA plans to voluntarily convert to Project-Based Assistance or Project-Based Vouchers under RAD. See additional guidance on HUD’s website at: [Notice PIH 2012-32 REV-3, successor RAD Implementation Notices, and other RAD notices.](#)

☐ **Project-Based Vouchers.** Describe any plans to use HCVs for new project-based vouchers. ([24 CFR §983.57\(b\)\(1\)](#)) If using project-based vouchers, provide the projected number of project-based units and general locations and describe how project-basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan.

☐ **Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.** The PHA must include a statement related to units with approved vacancies that are undergoing modernization in accordance with [24 CFR §990.145\(a\)\(1\)](#).

☐ **Other Capital Grant Programs** (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

B.3 Progress Report. For all Annual Plans following submission of the first Annual Plan, a PHA must include a brief statement of the PHA’s progress in meeting the mission and goals described in the 5-Year PHA Plan. ([24 CFR §903.7\(r\)\(1\)](#))

B.4 Capital Improvements. PHAs that receive funding from the Capital Fund Program (CFP) must complete this section. ([24 CFR §903.7 \(g\)](#)). To comply with this requirement, the PHA must reference the most recent HUD approved Capital Fund 5 Year Action Plan in EPIC and the date that it was approved. PHAs can reference the form by including the following language in the Capital Improvement section of the appropriate Annual or Streamlined PHA Plan Template: “See Capital Fund 5 Year Action Plan in EPIC approved by HUD on XX/XX/XXXX.”

B.5 Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit. If the results of the most recent fiscal year audit for the PHA included any findings, mark “yes” and describe those findings in the space provided. ([24 CFR §903.7\(p\)](#))

C. Other Document and/or Certification Requirements

C.1 Resident Advisory Board (RAB) comments. If the RAB had comments on the annual plan, mark “yes,” submit the comments as an attachment to the Plan and describe the analysis of the comments and the PHA’s decision made on these recommendations. ([24 CFR §903.13\(c\)](#), [24 CFR §903.19](#))

C.2 Certification by State of Local Officials. Form HUD-50077-SL, *Certification by State or Local Officials of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan*, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan. ([24 CFR §903.15](#)). Note: A PHA may request to change its fiscal year to better coordinate its planning with planning done under the Consolidated Plan process by State or local officials as applicable.

C.3 Civil Rights Certification/ Certification Listing Policies and Programs that the PHA has Revised since Submission of its Last Annual Plan. Provide a certification that the following plan elements have been revised, provided to the RAB for comment before implementation, approved by the PHA board, and made available for review and inspection by the public. This requirement is satisfied by completing and submitting form HUD-50077 ST-HCV-HP, *PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations Including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed*. Form HUD-50077-ST-HCV-HP, *PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations Including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed* must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan. This includes all certifications relating to Civil Rights and related regulations. A PHA will be considered in compliance with the certification requirement to affirmatively further fair housing if the PHA fulfills the requirements of §§ 903.7(o)(1) and 903.15(d) and: (i) examines its programs or proposed programs; (ii) identifies any fair housing issues and contributing factors within those programs, in accordance with 24 CFR 5.154; or 24 CFR 5.160(a)(3) as applicable (iii) specifies actions and strategies designed to address contributing factors, related fair housing issues, and goals in the applicable Assessment of Fair Housing consistent with 24 CFR 5.154 in a reasonable manner in view of the resources available; (iv) works with jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction’s initiatives to affirmatively further

fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; (v) operates programs in a manner consistent with any applicable consolidated plan under 24 CFR part 91, and with any order or agreement, to comply with the authorities specified in paragraph (o)(1) of this section; (vi) complies with any contribution or consultation requirement with respect to any applicable AFH, in accordance with 24 CFR 5.150 through 5.180; (vii) maintains records reflecting these analyses, actions, and the results of these actions; and (viii) takes steps acceptable to HUD to remedy known fair housing or civil rights violations. impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with the local jurisdiction to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing; and assures that the annual plan is consistent with any applicable Consolidated Plan for its jurisdiction. (24 CFR §903.7(o)).

C.4 Challenged Elements. If any element of the Annual PHA Plan or 5-Year PHA Plan is challenged, a PHA must include such information as an attachment to the Annual PHA Plan or 5-Year PHA Plan with a description of any challenges to Plan elements, the source of the challenge, and the PHA's response to the public.

D. Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing.

D.1 Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing.

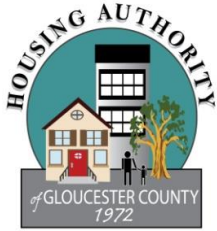
The PHA will use the answer blocks in item D.1 to provide a statement of its strategies and actions to implement each fair housing goal outlined in its accepted Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) consistent with 24 CFR § 5.154(d)(5) that states, in relevant part: "To implement goals and priorities in an AFH, strategies and actions shall be included in program participants' ... PHA Plans (including any plans incorporated therein) Strategies and actions must affirmatively further fair housing" Use the chart provided to specify each fair housing goal from the PHA's AFH for which the PHA is the responsible program participant – whether the AFH was prepared solely by the PHA, jointly with one or more other PHAs, or in collaboration with a state or local jurisdiction – and specify the fair housing strategies and actions to be implemented by the PHA during the period covered by this PHA Plan. If there are more than three fair housing goals, add answer blocks as necessary.

Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA will not have to complete section D., nevertheless , the PHA will address its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing by fulfilling the requirements at 24 CFR 903.7(o)(3) enacted prior to August 17, 2015, which means that it examines its own programs or proposed programs; identifies any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; and maintain records reflecting these analyses and actions. Furthermore, under Section 5A(d)(15) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, a PHA must submit a civil rights certification with its Annual PHA Plan, which is described at 24 CFR 903.7(o)(1) except for qualified PHAs who submit the Form HUD-50077-CR as a standalone document.

This information collection is authorized by Section 511 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act, which added a new section 5A to the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, which introduced the 5-Year and Annual PHA Plan. The 5-Year and Annual PHA Plans provide a ready source for interested parties to locate basic PHA policies, rules, and requirements concerning the PHA's operations, programs, and services, and informs HUD, families served by the PHA, and members of the public of the PHA's mission, goals and objectives for serving the needs of low- income, very low- income, and extremely low- income families.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 7.02 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

Privacy Act Notice. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.



HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

Index of Attachments for FY 2023 Annual Plan HUD-50075

The following is an index of files attached to the PHA Plan for FYE 12/31/2023 and the corresponding reference to the appropriate section of the form.

B.1 Annual Plan- Revision of PHA Plan Elements

- 1. Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs-** See attached Statement.
- 2. Deconcentration Policies and Other Policies that govern Eligibility, Selection and Admissions-** See attached Section 8 Administrative Plan, Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy and Grievance Procedures Policy.
- 3. Statement of Financial Resources-** See attachment Statement of Financial Resources.
- 4. Rent Determination.** See attached Statement Regarding Rent Determination
- 5. Homeownership Programs.** See attached FSS Action Plan.
- 6. Safety and Crime Prevention Public Housing-** See Statement Regarding Safety & Crime Prevention in the Public Housing Program, HAGC's VAWA Policy and HAGC's One Strike Policy, Resolution 22-05 Implementation of NJ Fair Chance in Housing Act.
- 7. Substantial Deviation-** See attached definition of Substantial Deviation.
- 8. Significant Amendment/Modification-** See attached definition of Significant Amendment/Modification.

B.2 Annual Plan-New Activities

Project Based Vouchers

HAGC is partnering with Rowan College of South Jersey, Deptford Township, and

Gloucester County in the development of a new 24-unit midrise apartment building for individuals with special needs. The soon-to-be developed one-bedroom units will house individuals with developmental and/or intellectual disabilities on the grounds of the Gloucester County Campus of Rowan College of South Jersey. The location of the housing will allow the residents to benefit from supportive services on the campus and will be designed to serve the needs of the residents. The building will also be equipped with on-site office space for both property management and supportive services, meeting spaces, laundry facilities, recreational community room and lounge spaces, and an outdoor recreational area. HAGC has awarded 24 Project Based Vouchers to the project, ensuring 100% of the units will be affordable to residents at or below 50% of Area Median Income of Gloucester County.

HAGC continues to focus on the expansion of quality affordable housing available for veterans and passed a resolution authorizing the execution of a Housing Assistance Payments Contract to offer project-based vouchers for veterans. In 2022 the West Deptford Apartments Project applied and received 4% financing from the NJHMFA and has applied for additional funding from the NJEDA ASPIRE, WinnCompanies expect to be able to commence construction before the end of 2022. HAGC has awarded 21 PBVs to this project, these units will be restricted to Veterans whose income is at or below 30% of the median income for Gloucester County.

B.3 **Progress Report-** See attached Progress report on prior 5-year goals.

B.4. **Capital Improvements-** See HUD Form- 50075.2

B.5 **Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit-** See attached Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs indicating no findings. The audit for the FYE 12/31/21 was performed by Bowman & Company, LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants.

C.1 **Resident Advisory Board (RAB) Comments-**See attached letter from the RAB to the HAGC Board of Commissioners containing comments of the RAB and attached letter from the RAB concerning HAGC's FSS Action Plan.

C.2 **Certification by State or Local Official,** See attached HUD Form 50077-SL.

C.3 **Certification Listing Policies and Programs that the PHA has revised since submission of its Last Annual Plan.** – See attached Form 50077-ST-HCV-HP

C.4 **Challenged Elements.** The Public has not challenged any elements of the Plan.

D.1 **Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing.** See HAGC's Equal Opportunity and Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Policy addressing HAGC's fair housing strategies and action to achieve its goal of affirmatively furthering fair housing.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

STATEMENT OF HOUSING NEED

AGENCY PLAN 2023

The Public Housing and Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Programs operated by the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) are an important resource for housing low-income families in Gloucester County. The Section 8 Program is presently evaluated at a High Performing Housing Authority under HUD criteria with the Public Housing Program rated as a Standard Performer in the past years.

HAGC has successfully pursued additional affordable housing for the County when appropriate opportunities are available. Specifically, HAGC was awarded a combined total of 24 HUD-VASH Vouchers for FY 2016 and FY 2017 which serve the housing needs of homeless veterans referred from the Corporal Michael J. Crescenz VA Medical Center in Philadelphia, PA. HAGC administers 19 Project-Based Vouchers at Camp Salute in Clayton, New Jersey serving veterans in partnership with People for People and Conifer Realty. HAGC was also awarded funding through the 2018, 2020 and 2022 Mainstream Voucher Program to support a combined 82 Housing Choice Vouchers for non-elderly persons with a disability who are transitioning out of institutional or other segregated settings, at serious risk of institutionalization, homeless or at risk of becoming homeless. There was a public hearing in December 2019 and the Board adopted a local preference specifically to target this group, in accordance with the funded NOFA.

HAGC continues to focus on the expansion of quality affordable housing available for veterans and passed a resolution authorizing the execution of a Housing Assistance Payments Contract to offer project-based vouchers for veterans. In 2022 the West Deptford Apartments Project applied and received 4% financing from the NJHMFA and has applied for additional funding from the NJEDA ASPIRE, WinnCompanies expect to be able to commence construction before the end of 2022. HAGC has awarded 21 PBVs to this project, these units will be restricted to Veterans whose income is at or below 30% of the median income for Gloucester County.

HAGC is also focused on the expansion of housing opportunities for individuals with special needs and has partnered with Rowan College of South Jersey, Deptford Township, and Gloucester County in the development of a new 24-unit midrise apartment building for individuals with special needs. The soon-to-be developed one-bedroom units will house individuals with developmental and/or intellectual disabilities on the grounds of the Gloucester County Campus of Rowan College of South Jersey. The location of the housing will allow the residents to benefit from supportive services on the campus and will be designed to serve the needs of the residents. The building will also be equipped with on-site office space for both property management and supportive services, meeting spaces, laundry facilities, recreational community room and lounge spaces, and an outdoor recreational area. HAGC has awarded 24 Project Based Vouchers to the project, ensuring 100% of the units will be affordable to residents at or below 50% of Area Median Income of Gloucester County.

HAGC will strive to make opportunities available to participants in its programs to enhance their quality of life. HAGC's overall goal is to provide safe, well-maintained, affordable housing in a respectful and professional manner. HAGC is committing to promoting independence, aging in place

and a positive quality of life for residents as well through the ROSS Program, Congregate Program and various agreements with local agencies focusing on providing health and mental health resources.

Housing for the elderly will generally be provided in concentrated multifamily settings to allow economies of scale in the operation of the development and provision of services. Housing for families, particularly those with children, will generally be provided on a non-concentrated basis and shall, to the maximum extent possible, remain invisible in the community in which it is located. Housing for the disabled will, to the maximum extent possible, meet the needs of the individual's particular disability and encourage community partnerships to address supportive services required to maintain housing.

With approval from the HAGC Board of Commissioners, HAGC closed the 2, 3, & 4-bedroom Public Housing waiting lists effective May 1, 2018. The 1-bedroom Public Housing Waiting list remains open. The decision to close the waiting lists was based on a comparison of the number of available units and number of active applicants demonstrating a more than sufficient applicant pool. Advanced public notice of the waiting list closing was made to enable families to submit applications prior to the closing. HAGC does not anticipate reopening the waiting lists as a sufficient pool of applicants continues to exist and HAGC intends to submit an Application to HUD in accordance with Section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, 24 CFR part 970 and PIH Notice 2018-04 for the disposition of the 2, 3, and 4-bedroom Public Housing homes on the basis that it is in the best interest of the residents and HAGC and consistent with the goals of HAGC to do so. Specifically, the units are scattered site units with large distances between the units, lack of uniformity of systems, and are unsustainable to operate and maintain. HAGC shall act in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Act in implementing any disposition of Public Housing.

Presently, the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) waiting list is only open for veterans as HAGC has targeted Section 8 vouchers for veterans to utilize.

Please note the following according to the Gloucester County Consolidated Plan for fiscal years 2020-2024:

The most important impediment revolves around the lack of Federal and State resources for affordable housing initiatives. Gloucester County and its municipalities do not put any limitations on growth. Through vehicles such as zoning ordinances, subdivision controls, permit systems, housing codes and standards, new construction restrictions and rent control Gloucester County has attempted to minimize the barriers that may impede the development of affordable housing.

Affordable Rental housing for low-income and extremely low-income households continues to be in high demand due to the existing condition of the market rate units and the fact that market rents often translate into high housing costs burden for low-income families. Special Needs handicapped accessible housing assistance continues to be needed, especially for the frail elderly and physically disabled population. Likewise, affordable housing for families with children remains a need throughout the County as evidenced by the numbers of people experiencing overcrowding.

Renters between 0-30% AMI have the greatest percentage of having at least 1 or more of the four severe housing problems (lacks kitchen or complete plumbing, severe overcrowding, and

severe cost burden). And, owners between 0-30% AMI have the greatest percentage of having at least 1 or more of the four severe housing problems. While Black, Asian, and Hispanic households have higher rates of one or more housing problems than the County as a whole, each does not have a disproportionately greater need as the rates are not 94.94% or higher. White households in this income bracket have a 83.6% rate of having housing problems, which is below the County rate. The only race/ethnicity that has a disproportionality greater need at 0-30% AMI, are American Indian, Alaska Native which has 100% of their households at this income level with one or more housing problems.

Following are various strategies the Authority will use to address the housing needs in Gloucester County as reported in previous Agency Plans. HAGC strives to employ each of the strategies below as much as our budgetary constraints will permit. The single most valuable resource is additional housing units. The Authority will aggressively pursue any additional units from HUD when available. Also, please refer to the 5-Year Goals and Objectives for additional strategies regarding fulfilling our mission.

Strategy for Addressing Needs

Provide a brief description of the PHA's strategy for addressing the housing needs of families on the PHA's public housing and Section 8 waiting lists IN THE UPCOMING YEAR, and the Agency's reasons for choosing this strategy.

(1) Strategies

Need: Shortage of affordable housing for all eligible populations

Strategy 1. Maximize the number of affordable units available to the PHA within its current resources by:

Select all that apply

- ☒ Employ effective maintenance and management policies to minimize the number of public housing units off-line
- ☒ Reduce turnover time for vacated public housing units
- ☒ Reduce time to renovate public housing units
- ☐ Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through mixed finance development
- ☐ Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through section 8 replacement housing resources
- ☒ Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by establishing payment standards that will enable families to rent throughout the jurisdiction

In accordance with a Resolution passed by the HAGC Board of Commissioners HAGC increased all Payment Standards up to 110% of the FY 2021 SAFMRs. Further, as authorized by 24 CFR 982.503, HAGC also continues to utilize a higher payment standard as a reasonable accommodation up to and including 120% of the published FMR for families that include a person with a disability. Due to lower-than-expected leasing rates nationwide, HUD issued a

notice that would allow the increase of the payment standard up to 120% of the Small Area Fair Market Rents. HAGC requested the waiver to facilitate leasing and HUD approved the request. HAGC established the FY 2022 Payment Standards at the maximum allowable rate of 120% which expires 12/31/2022. HAGC plans to implement 110% of the SAFMR issued by HUD

- ☒ Undertake measures to ensure access to affordable housing among families assisted by the PHA, regardless of unit size required
- ☒ Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by marketing the program to owners, particularly those outside of areas of minority and poverty concentration

HAGC is evaluating measures to increase Section 8 Landlord participation and provide useful program information.

- ☐ Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by effectively screening Section 8 applicants to increase owner acceptance of program
- ☒ Participate in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies
- ☒ Other (list below)
 1. Participate in the Section 8 Homeownership Program to increase the number of affordable housing units available.
 2. Expand housing opportunities for individuals with special needs and veterans by awarding PBVs to projects that service these populations.

Strategy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units by:

Select all that apply

- ☒ Apply for additional section 8 units should they become available
- ☐ Leverage affordable housing resources in the community through the creation of mixed - finance housing
- ☒ Pursue housing resources other than public housing or Section 8 tenant-based assistance.
- ☒ Other: (list below)
 1. Participate in the Section 8 Homeownership Program to increase the number of affordable housing units available.
 2. Expand housing opportunities for individuals with special needs and veterans by awarding PBVs to projects that service these populations.

Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 30% of median

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 30% of AMI

Select all that apply

- ☐ Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in public housing

- ☐ Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in tenant-based section 8 assistance
- ☐ Employ admissions preferences aimed at families with economic hardships
- ☒ Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work
- ☐ Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 50% of median

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 50% of AMI

Select all that apply

- ☒ Employ admissions preferences aimed at families who are working

HAGC would like to employ the above strategy and has applied to the Moving To Work (MTW) program and plans to increase the income targeting while remaining in compliance with all other statutory requirements, allowing HAGC to better assist working families earning minimum wage and bring down the average PUC of our HAP.
- ☒ Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work
- ☐ Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: The Elderly

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to the elderly:

Select all that apply

- ☒ Seek designation of public housing for the elderly, as requested by the RAB
- ☐ Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to the elderly, should they become available
- ☒ Other: (list below)
Public Housing Local Preference for elderly

Need: Specific Family Types: Families with Disabilities

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to Families with Disabilities:

Select all that apply

- ☐ Seek designation of public housing for families with disabilities
- ☒ Carry out the modifications needed in public housing based on the section 504 Needs Assessment for Public Housing
- ☒ Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to families with disabilities, should they become available
- ☒ Affirmatively market to local non-profit agencies that assist families with disabilities
- ☐ Other: (list below)
Public Housing preference for disabled individuals over the age of 50
PBV – 24 HCVs for Special Needs individuals

Need: Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with disproportionate housing needs

Strategy 1: Increase awareness of PHA resources among families of races and ethnicities with disproportionate needs:

Select if applicable

- ☒ Affirmatively market to races/ethnicities shown to have disproportionate housing needs
☐ Other: (list below)

Strategy 2: Conduct activities to affirmatively further fair housing

Select all that apply

- ☒ Counsel section 8 tenants as to location of units outside of areas of poverty or minority concentration and assist them to locate those units
☒ Market the section 8 program to owners outside of areas of poverty/minority concentrations
☐ Other: (list below)

Through the implementation of the Small Area Fair Market Rule, HAGC has encouraged residents to seek housing opportunities in areas with increased payment standards deemed areas of high opportunity.

Other Housing Needs & Strategies: (list needs and strategies below)

(2) Reasons for Selecting Strategies

Of the factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategies it will pursue:

- ☒ Funding constraints
☒ Staffing constraints (due to cuts to administrative funds in Section 8 HCV and forced reduction in PH Operating Subsidy)
☒ Limited availability of sites for assisted housing
☒ Extent to which particular housing needs are met by other organizations in the community
☒ Evidence of housing needs as demonstrated in the Consolidated Plan and other information available to the PHA
☒ Influence of the housing market on PHA programs
☒ Community priorities regarding housing assistance
☒ Results of consultation with local or state government
☒ Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board
☒ Results of consultation with advocacy groups
☒ Other: (list below)

Despite Gloucester County's growing and diverse population, HAGC's Administrative Fee rates are among the lowest in the State of New Jersey. This presents a significant problem in adequately addressing the needs of the Section 8 Program. In FY 2020, FY2021 and FY2022 HAGC applied to HUD through a Special Fees Application to request additional funding to support the program. HAGC applied to the Moving To Work (MTW). Participation in the MTW program would allow HAGC the flexibility to implement and evaluate strategies to effectively assist more working families to access HAGC's self-sufficiency programs and incentives.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

STATEMENT ON DECONCENTRATION OF POVERTY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING

ANNUAL PLAN 2023

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) has, since its inception in 1972, followed a philosophy in the provision of subsidized housing which concentrates the elderly in multifamily settings so that services can be provided economically and deconcentrates families so that their housing is integrated with the community. This philosophy was formalized by the Board of Commissioners in February 1999.

HAGC operates public housing funded in three increments: NJ204-1, NJ204-3 and NJ204-4.

NJ204-1 consists of 62 scattered site single family two, three, and four-bedroom homes. The homes were acquired in the early 1980s through the public housing acquisition without rehabilitation program. homes were constructed from the 1930s to the 1970s. No two units are identical. They are located in middle income neighborhoods where nearly all households have income from employment. The neighborhoods where the NJ204-1 units are located do not have concentration of poverty. Only two of the houses are located in neighborhoods where minority families predominate. HAGC will review the statistics regarding the census tracts in which the public housing units are located annually in connection with the development of the Annual Plan. If any changes in the surrounding neighborhoods are detected, HAGC will consider a relevant change in policy at that time. While the public housing units are physically located in middle income neighborhoods, HAGC believes that future disposition in accordance with HUD PIH 2018-04 and 24 CFR 970, which codifies Section 18 of the Housing Act of 1937, serves the best interest of the residents of HAGC and is consistent to the goals of the PHA plan as the scattered site homes demonstrate unsustainability in operation and maintenance. HAGC will ensure protection of current residents by either proceeding with disposition at unit turn over only or acting in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Act

NJ204-3, Carino Park Apartments, is located in downtown Williamstown. There are 99 one-bedroom units with a preference for the elderly (age 62 or older) and near-elderly disabled (age 50 or older and disabled). The residents include some younger disabled households. Carino Park Apartments is in close proximity to City Hall, the Policy Department, and the Fire Department. It is one block from the main commercial area of Williamstown. There is a mixture of rental housing and homeowners in the vicinity. There are minority families in the surrounding area, but they do not predominate.

NJ204-4, Deptford Park Apartments, is located in the center of Deptford Township. There are 99 one-bedroom units with a preference for the elderly (age 62 or older) and near-elderly disabled (age 50 or older and disabled) The residents include some younger disabled households. Deptford Park Apartments is within one block of the Township Hall and Police Department. The Deptford Fire Department Administrative Office is next to the property. Commercial properties are located on the major thoroughfares close to Deptford Park. Much of the remaining property is occupied by single-family middle-income homeowners. The area is predominately non-minority.

According to the 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan for the County of Gloucester, the most important impediment to affordable housing is the lack of Federal and State resources for affordable housing initiatives. This impediment has been consistently identified by the County as the most important impediment for housing over the last 20 years. HAGC has clearly made efforts to overcome the lack of affordable housing as identified in the Gloucester County Consolidated Plan and has partnered with multiple organizations to serve veterans, special needs households and the homeless. HAGC is currently pursuing other avenues of creating and/or

managing affordable housing units within Gloucester County in an effort to overcome the lack of affordable housing in the County when the opportunities are available.

Persons who have alleged discrimination in housing will have their case administered by the Intake Supervisor (if it is a new admission) or the Section 8 Supervisor (if it is a move) to personally assist the family in finding a suitable unit and to prevent any repeated discrimination against the family. The Intake Supervisor or Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, shall provide personal referrals to units with vacancies and call the apartment managers of said units to arrange for an appointment for the family to see the unit.

Additionally, assistance will be given to families who have claimed illegal discrimination in the exercise of their rights under Federal, State and/or local law and name of persons responsible for providing assistance. Either the Intake Supervisor or Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, shall:

1. Take a statement regarding the time, place, and participants in the alleged discrimination.
2. Aid complainant in filing the appropriate HUD form.
3. Aid complainant in contacting and filing a complaint with the New Jersey Division of Civil Rights/Housing Section.
4. As an advocate of complainant, meet with the apartment owner/manager and resolve alleged basis for discrimination.
5. Work in conjunction with investigators and others in an attempt to assure compliance with the law and have the family housed.
6. Refer the matter to the Authority's Counsel for consideration on referring the matter to the prosecutor.

In an effort to promote fair housing rights and fair housing choice, the Authority has implemented an Equal Opportunity Housing Policy. The Authority shall market the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher, Moderate Rehabilitation, Family Self-Sufficiency, and Section 8 Homeownership Programs to all eligible persons, including persons with disabilities and persons with limited English proficiency. The Authority has administrative offices and communications which facilitate applications and deliver service accessible to persons with disabilities. Reasonable accommodations relating to one's disability are granted upon the request of the individual unless such request would provide an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of a particular program or activity.

The Authority shall provide fair housing counseling services or refer individuals who believe they are victims of housing discrimination to fair housing agencies.

The Authority shall provide appropriate staff training on the implementation of the Fair Housing Act.

The Authority shall update and review policies impacting the provisions of the Fair Housing Act.

The Authority shall recruit landlords and service providers in areas to expand the housing choice to program participants in as much as the funding for the various programs permit.

The Authority shall maintain records of each family's race, ethnicity, familial status, and disability status on the prescribed Form HUD-50058.

The Authority shall follow all applicable laws, rules, and regulations with respect to Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Housing.



Section 8 Administrative Plan

REVISED:

December 16, 2020, via Resolution #20-126

September 23, 2020 via Resolution #20-83

July 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-71

April 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-33

September 22, 2021 via Resolution #21-95

February 23, 2022 via Resolution #22-12

September 22, 2022 via Resolution #22-86

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I. General Provisions

- Section 1.01 Program Objectives
- Section 1.02 Administrative Authority
- Section 1.03 Extenuating Circumstances
- Section 1.04 File Maintenance
- Section 1.05 Privacy Rights

Article II. Fair Housing & Equal Opportunity

- Section 2.01 Non-Discrimination
- Section 2.02 Assistance for Families claiming unlawful discrimination
- Section 2.03 Policies related to persons with disabilities
- Section 2.04 Access to services for persons with limited English proficiency

Article III. Program Eligibility

- Section 3.01 Definitions
- Section 3.02 Pre-Applications
- Section 3.03 Organization of Wait List
- Section 3.04 Opening and Closing of Waiting Lists
- Section 3.05 Notification of selection from Waiting Lists
- Section 3.06 Reporting changes in Family circumstance while on a Waiting List
- Section 3.07 Local Preference
- Section 3.08 Targeted Housing Choice Vouchers
- Section 3.09 HUD-VASH Vouchers
- Section 3.10 Continuously Assisted Families
- Section 3.11 Family consent to Release of Information
- Section 3.12 Citizenship Status
- Section 3.13 Social Security Numbers
- Section 3.14 College Students Enrolled in Institutions of Higher Education
- Section 3.15 Screening for Drug abuse and other Criminal Activity
- Section 3.16 Proof of Residency

Article IV. Income Eligibility

- Section 4.01 Income Criteria

- Section 4.02 Income Limit
- Section 4.03 Income Targeting
- Section 4.04 Calculating Income
- Section 4.05 Deductions

Article V. Denial of Assistance

- Section 5.01 Mandatory Denial of Assistance
- Section 5.02 Authority to Deny Assistance

Article VI. Removal from Waiting Lists

- Section 6.01 Reasons for Removal
- Section 6.02 Procedures for Removal

Article VII. Issuance of Assistance

- Section 7.01 Family Interview
- Section 7.02 Tenant Briefing Program
- Section 7.03 Subsidy Standards
- Section 7.04 Housing Choice Voucher
- Section 7.05 Limitations on Non-Residents
- Section 7.06 Verification of Information

Article VIII. Occupancy Policies

- Section 8.01 Family Obligations
- Section 8.02 Small Area Fair Market Rent
- Section 8.03 Reasonableness of Rent
- Section 8.04 Family Absence from Dwelling
- Section 8.05 Families who wish to move with continued assistance
- Section 8.06 Portability
- Section 8.07 Continued Assistance when the family breaks up
- Section 8.08 Guests in the assisted household
- Section 8.9 Repayment Agreements

Article IX. Reexaminations

- Section 9.01 Annual Reexaminations
- Section 9.02 Interim Reexaminations
- Section 9.03 Obligation to Provide Information
- Section 9.04 Notification of Reexamination
- Section 9.05 Discrepancies
- Section 9.06 Verification of Assets

Article X. Housing Quality Standards/Inspections

- Section 10.01 Owner and Family Responsibilities
- Section 10.02 Regular Inspections
- Section 10.03 Special Inspections
- Section 10.04 Quality Control Inspections
- Section 10.05 Repairs
- Section 10.06 Life Threatening Conditions
- Section 10.07 Abatement of Housing Assistance Payments
- Section 10.08 Inspection of PHA owned Unit
- Section 10.09 Enforcing Family Compliance with HQS
- Section 10.10 Remote Video Inspections
- Section 10.11 HOTMA Provisions

Article XI. Owner Participation

- Section 11.01 Proof of Ownership
- Section 11.02 Owner's Responsibility to Screen
- Section 11.03 Providing Information to Owners
- Section 11.04 Disapproval of Owners
- Section 11.05 Housing Assistance Payment Contacts
- Section 11.06 Changes in Ownership
- Section 11.07 Outreach to Owners Outside Areas of Low-income or Minority Concentration

Article XII. Termination of Assistance

- Section 12.01 Mandatory Denial or Termination of Assistance
- Section 12.02 Discretionary Denial and Mandatory Policies
- Section 12.03 Alternatives to Termination of Assistance
- Section 12.04 Procedures for Termination

Article XIII. Grievance Procedures

Article XIV. Insufficient Funding

Article XV Project Based Vouchers

- Section 14.01 Tenant Selection
- Section 14.02 Information for Accepted Families
- Section 14.03 Unit Inspections and Housing Quality Standards
- Section 14.04 Vacant Units

- Section 14.03 Unit Inspections and Housing Quality Standards
- Section 14.04 Vacant Units
- Section 14.04 Family Choice to Move with Continued Assistance
- Section 14.05 HAP Contract Terms & Rents
- Section 14.06 HAP Family Occupancy of wrong-size or accessible unit

Article XV. Homeownership Option

- Section 15.01 Objectives
- Section 15.02 Forms of Homeownership Assistance
- Section 15.03 Participation in Homeownership
- Section 15.04 Family Eligibility
- Section 15.05 Unit Eligibility
- Section 15.06 Home Inspections
- Section 15.07 Contract of Sale
- Section 15.08 Disapproval of Owner
- Section 15.09 Financing Purchase of Home
- Section 15.10 Distribution of Homeownership Assistance Payment
- Section 15.11 Down Payment Assistance Grants
- Section 15.12 Family Obligations
- Section 15.13 Move with Continued Assistance
- Section 15.14 Time Limits
- Section 15.15 Denial or Terminations

Attachments

- Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) Policy
 - Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence
 - HUD Form 5380
 - HUD Form 5382
 - HUD Form 5383
 - HUD Form 91067
- Statement of Family Responsibility- Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program
- Bed Bug Management Policy
- Code of Conduct
- Live-In Aide Policy
- Equal Housing Opportunity and Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Policy
- RES #20-126 Revisions to the Section 8 Administrative Plan and Review of Applicable Waivers pursuant PIH Notice 2020-33 HA-REV-2
- Waiver list

Article I. General Provisions

Section 1.01 Program Objectives

The Objectives of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, Moderate Rehabilitation Program, and Project-Based Voucher Program are to house income eligible families in safe, sanitary, and affordable housing within the operating jurisdiction of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County ("The Authority"). Such housing shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations governing the Programs, the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Section 8 Regulations, as well as all Federal, State and Local Fair Housing Laws and Regulations.

Section 1.02 Administrative Authority

This document serves as the Authority's operational handbook for the implementation of the Housing Choice Voucher Program, Moderate Rehabilitation Program and Project Based Voucher Program. It also functions as the Authority's *Administrative Plan* and complies with all of the requirements of 24 C.F.R. §982.54, *Administrative Plan*. The Plan's purpose is to provide guidance for the consistent application of the policies and procedures adopted by the Authority in its administration of the programs.

Section 1.03 Extenuating Circumstances

The following conditions are recognized by the Authority as extenuating circumstances that may affect the Authority's administration of the program: Domestic violence; a serious housing quality standards violation; a catastrophe such as a fire, flood or other act of nature; or a risk of violence against a household member as a reprisal for providing information to a law enforcement agency, or because of his or her race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, or familial status. Further, on a case-by-case basis, the Authority may consider an exception to one of its standard policies if there is evidence of a sufficient extenuating circumstance.

Section 1.04 File Maintenance

In order to demonstrate compliance with HUD and other pertinent regulations, the Authority will maintain records, reports, and other documentation for a time that is in accordance with HUD requirements and in a manner that will allow an auditor, housing professional, or other interested party to follow, monitor, and or assess the Authority operational procedures objectively and with accuracy and in accordance with Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) requirements with internal supervisory audits. The Authority maintains an electronic file for each applicant, participant and owner. The electronic file shall be considered the official file. The Authority also maintains a paper file, the purpose of which is to support the electronic file.

Section 1.05 Privacy Rights

Applicants and participants, including all adults in their households, are required to sign the HUD 9886 Authorization for Release of Information annually. This document incorporates the Federal Privacy Act Statement and describes the conditions under which HUD/the Authority will release family information. The Authority shall require additional authorizations not covered by the HUD 9886 form as required for verifications. The Authority policy regarding release of information is in accordance with State and local laws that may restrict the release of family information.

Article II. Fair Housing & Equal Opportunity

Section 2.01 Non-Discrimination

The Authority shall administer the Programs to affirmatively further fair housing in accordance with the Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the Community Development Act of 1974 and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA), and The Age Discrimination Act of 1975.

The Authority is committed to administering the programs to ensure that individuals and households are not discriminated against because of their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. The Authority will not use any of these factors to: Deny any family the opportunity to apply for housing, or deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to participate in housing; provide housing that is different from the provided to others; Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment; Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program; Treat a person differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admissions; Steer an applicant or participant towards or away from a particular area; Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an integral part of the housing program; Discriminate in the provision of residential real estate transactions; Discriminate against someone because they are related to or associated with a member of a protected class; Publish or cause to be published an advertisement or notice indicating the availability of housing that prefers or excludes persons who are members of a protected class.

Section 2.02 Assistance for Families Claiming Unlawful Discrimination

If an applicant or participant believes that any family member has been discriminated against by the Authority or an owner, the family should advise the Authority. HUD requires the Authority to make every reasonable attempt to determine whether the applicant's or participant's assertions have merit and take any warranted corrective action. In addition, the Authority is required to provide the applicant or participant with information about how to file a discrimination complaint. The Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. People who believe they have experienced discrimination may file a complaint by contacting HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity at (800) 669-9777 (voice) or (800) 927-9275 (TTY). Housing discrimination complaints may also be filed by going to www.hud.gov/fairhousing. Persons who have alleged discrimination on the basis of Fair Housing Amendment Act of 1988, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or Executive Order 11063, will have their case administered by the Intake Supervisor (if it is a new admission) or the Section 8 Supervisor (if it is a program participant) to personally assist the family in finding a suitable unit and to prevent any repeated discrimination against the family. If consistent with the requirements of the program, the Intake Supervisor or Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, shall provide personal referrals to units with vacancies and call the apartment managers of said units to arrange for an appointment for the family to see the unit. Assistance will also be provided in the exercise of the person's rights including providing information on how to fill out and file a housing discrimination complaint. The Authority will keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

Section 2.03 Policies Related to Persons with Disabilities

The Authority is committed to ensuring that the policies and procedures of its programs do not deny individuals with disabilities the opportunity to participate in, or benefit from, those programs. The Authority is also committed to ensuring that its policies and procedures do not otherwise discriminate, on the basis of disability, in connection with the operation of those programs, services and activities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, modification, alteration or adaptation in policy, procedure, practice or program that provides a qualified individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in or benefit from one of the Authority's programs. The Policy, as contained in this *Administrative Plan* will be provided during the tenant briefing program.

a. Definitions

A person with a disability, as defined by the Federal Fair Housing Act, is an individual who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment. As used in this definition, the phrase "physical or mental impairment" includes:

(1) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(2) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as an intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection, mental retardation, emotional illness, drug addiction (other than addiction caused by current, illegal use of a controlled substance) and alcoholism. *24 C.F.R. § 100.201.*

"Major life activities" means functions such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing and learning. *24 C.F.R. § 100.201.*

The definition of disability does not include current users of illegal controlled substances people whose alcohol use interferes with the rights of other, a person with any disability whose tenancy poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others unless that threat can be controlled with a reasonable accommodation, Juvenile offenders and sex offenders by virtue of that status are not persons with disabilities protected by the Fair Housing Act.

b. Requesting a Reasonable Accommodation

A person with a disability may request a reasonable accommodation from the Authority at any time. The individual, the Authority, or another person identified by the individual, must reduce all requests for reasonable accommodation(s) to writing. The person must explain what type of accommodation is needed to provide the person with the disability full access to the Authority's programs and services. Reasonable accommodation methods or actions that may be appropriate for a particular program and individual may be found to be inappropriate for another program or individual. The decision to approve or deny a request

for a reasonable accommodation is made on a case-by-case basis and takes into consideration the needs of the individual as well the applicable law. (See section on *Denial of Request for Reasonable Accommodation*, below)

c. Verification of Reasonable Accommodation Request

Before providing an accommodation, the Authority must determine that the person meets the definition of a person with a *disability*, and that the person needs the specific accommodation due to their disability and the change is required for them to have equal access to the housing program.

The Authority will request third-party verification to support the need for a reasonable accommodation. Third-party verification must be obtained from a Qualified Individual. A Qualified Individual can be a doctor or other medical professional, a peer support group, a non-medical service agency, a caseworker, a vocational/rehab specialist, counselor, or a reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability. The Authority must request only information that is necessary to evaluate the disability-related need for the accommodation. The Authority will not inquire about the nature or extent of any disability. In the event that the Authority does receive confidential information about a person's specific diagnosis, treatment, or the nature or severity of the disability, the Authority will properly dispose of such personal health information. In place of the information, the Authority will note in the file that the disability and other requested information have been verified, the date the verification was received, and the name and address of the knowledgeable professional who sent the information.

In addition, the Authority may request that the individual, or the individual's health care provider, provide suggested reasonable accommodations. If a person's disability is obvious, or otherwise known to the Authority, and if the need for the requested accommodation is also readily apparent or known, no further verification will be required.

d. Denial of Request for Reasonable Accommodation

The Authority can deny a request for reasonable accommodation if the request was not made by or on behalf of a person with a disability or if there is no disability-related need for the accommodation. Further, a requested accommodation can be denied if one of the following would occur as a result: A violation of state and/or federal law; A fundamental alteration in the nature of the Authority's housing program; An undue financial and administrative burden on the Authority. All denials will be reduced in writing and will identify the reason for the denial. In the event the accommodation is denied, the Authority will discuss with the requester whether there is an alternative accommodation that would effectively address the requester's disability-related need without a fundamental alteration of the Authority's operation and without imposing an undue burden.

Section 2.04 Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency

The Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in languages other than English. These persons are referred to as persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP). LEP is defined as a person who does not speak English as their primary language and who have limited ability to read, write or understand English. The Authority's goal is to ensure meaningful access to the LEP person to critical services while not imposing undue

burdens on the Authority. In order to determine the level of access needed by LEP persons, the Authority will act in accordance with the established Language Assistance Plan and balance the following four factors: (1) the number or proportion of LEP persons eligible to be served or likely to be encountered by the Housing Choice Voucher program; (2) the frequency with which LEP persons come into contact with the program; (3) the nature and importance of the program, activity, or service provided by the program to people's lives; and (4) the resources available to the PHA and costs. Balancing these four factors will ensure meaningful access by LEP persons to critical services while not imposing undue burdens on the Authority.

Article III. Program Eligibility

The Authority will take the necessary steps to ensure that every individual and family admitted to the programs meets all program eligibility requirements. This includes any individual approved to join the family after the family has been admitted to the program. The family must provide any information needed by the Authority to confirm eligibility and determine the level of the family's assistance. To be eligible for the HCV program the applicant family must:

- Qualify as a family as defined by HUD and the Authority;
- Have income at or below HUD-specified income limits;
- Qualify on the basis of citizenship or the eligible immigrant status of family members;
- Contain at least one family member who is either a U.S. citizen or has eligible immigration status;
- Provide social security numbers for all family members in compliance with HUD's Rent Reform Notice effective January 2010, unless the family member is 62 or older as of January 2010 and already under the program;
- The Authority shall require social security numbers for all family members regardless of age in compliance with the federally mandated criminal record requirements for all adult family members;
- Consent to the Authority's collection and use of family information as provided for in the Authority -provided consent forms.
- Be represented by a head of household who is 18 or older or an emancipated youth at the time of application submission.
- Be eligible for assistance in accordance with the restrictions on assistance to students enrolled in an institution of higher education (*24 CFR 5.612*).
- The Authority must determine that the current or past behavior of household members does not include activities that are prohibited by HUD or The Authority. Reasons for denial of admission are addressed in this Policy. These reasons for denial constitute additional admission criteria.
- Evidence of Citizenship/Eligible Immigrant Status will not be verified until the family is selected from the waiting list for eligibility processing for issuance of a Voucher

Section 3.01 Definitions

- Family: A Family may consist of any single person or a group of persons that are related by blood, marriage, operation of law, or have evidenced a stable family relationship over a period of time to the satisfaction of the Authority by sharing expenses, family

responsibilities, and a residency; and whose incomes and resources are jointly available to meet the needs of the family.

- Elderly Family: An elderly family is a family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is at least sixty-two years of age.
- Disabled Family: A disabled family is a family whose head, co-head, spouse or sole member is a person with disabilities who is physically, mentally, or developmentally disabled in accordance with Section 223 of the Social Security Act or Section 102b(5) of the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970. A disabled person is considered an elderly family for the purpose of qualifying as a household type.
- Household: Household is the broader term that includes additional people, who with the permission of the Authority live in the assisted unit, such as live-in aides, foster children and foster adults.
- Family Share: Family Share shall mean the portion of rent and utilities paid by the family. The family share is calculated by subtracting the amount of the housing assistance payment from the gross rent. The Authority may not use the housing assistance payment or other program funds (including the administrative fee reserve funds) to pay any part of the family share. Payment of the family share is the responsibility of the family.
- Head of Household: Head of Household means the adult member of the family who is considered the head for the purposes of determining income eligibility and rent. The head of household is responsible for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, alone or in conjunction with the co-head or spouse. The Head of Household must have the legal capacity to enter into a lease under state and local law. The family may designate any qualified family member as the Head of Household.
- Spouse, Co-head, and Other Adult: a family may have a spouse or co-head but not both. Spouse means the marriage partner of the Head of Household. A Co-head is an individual in the household who is equally responsible with the head of household for ensuring that the family fulfill all of its responsibilities under the program, but who is not a spouse. A family can have only one co-head.
- Other Adult: Other Adult means a family member, other than the head, spouse or co-head who is 18 years of age or older. Foster adults and live-in aides are not considered other adults.
- Dependent: A dependent is a family member who is under 18 years of age or a person of any age who is a person with a disability or a full-time student, except that the following persons can never be dependents: the head of household, spouse, co-head, foster children/adults and live-in aides. Identifying each dependent in the family is important because each dependent qualifies the family for a deduction from annual income. Dependents that are subject to a joint custody arrangement will be considered a member of the family, if they live with the applicant or participant family 51 percent or more of the time. When more than one applicant or assisted family (regardless of program) are claiming the same dependents as family members, the family with primary custody at the time of the initial examination or reexamination will be able to claim the dependents. If there is a dispute about which family should claim them, the Authority will make the determination based on available documents such as court orders, or an IRS return showing which family has claimed the child for income tax purposes.

- **Full-Time Student (FTS)**: A FTS is a person who is attending school or vocational training on a full-time basis. The time commitment or subject load that is needed to be deemed a full time is defined by the educational institution.

Section 3.02 Pre-Applications

The Authority will receive and process applications in a way that treats all applicants fairly and consistently. At the discretion of the Executive Director, the Authority will accept pre-applications for assistance on an as needed basis. The Executive Director will review the waiting lists and determine whether pre-applications will be accepted and the length of time to accept pre-applications. Pre-applications will be accepted by mail at:

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County -Tenant Processing Center-Main Office
100 Pop Moylan Blvd, Deptford
New Jersey 08096
OR
Online at <http://www.hagc.org>

Pre-applications must contain sufficient information for the Authority to make preliminary determinations of eligibility and local preference status. If the pre-application does not contain sufficient information to make a preliminary determination of eligibility, the applicant will be notified to submit the needed information. The head of the applicant family on the pre-application will be assigned a confirmation number and placed on the appropriate waiting list(s), if eligible. All applicants will have the opportunity to apply for any applicable programs administered by the Authority. If the information on the pre-application shows the applicant to be obviously ineligible, the letter will state the reasons for the determination of ineligibility and, the family's right to an informal review and how to arrange for the review.

The Authority will take steps to ensure that the application process is accessible to those people who might have difficulty complying with the normal, standard application process. This may include people with disabilities or persons with LEP. The Authority will consider requests for Reasonable Accommodations to the needs of individuals with disabilities and reasonable steps to ensure equal access for persons with LEP.

Section 3.03 Organization of Wait List

All eligible applicants will be placed on the waiting lists based on the date and time the application was received. There will be one (1) waiting list maintained for the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, one (1) for the Moderate Rehabilitation Program and one (1) for the Project-Based Voucher Program. The waiting lists will be assembled in sequential order with the applicant's name, family unit size, date and time of application receipt, annual income, qualifications for any local preference, and racial or ethnic designation of the head of household noted. The Moderate Rehabilitation and Project Based Voucher waiting list represents different bedroom sizes, as the program is unit based.

Section 3.04 Opening and Closing of Waiting Lists

The waiting lists will be opened or closed at the discretion of the Executive Director considering the available funding, length of the waiting lists, and whether the waiting list includes a sufficient

number of extremely low-income families. See attached Equal Housing Opportunity Policy Affirmative Marketing/Outreach to Families for the Authority's practice on encouraging full participation of the public when the waiting lists are opened. When the Executive Director determines that the waiting lists contain an adequate pool for use of available program funding, the Authority may stop accepting new applications and close the wait lists.

Section 3.05 Notification of Selection from Waiting Lists

Families selected from the waiting lists will be notified of their selection by a written communication, the method of which is selected by the family in the application. This communication is deemed "The Interview Letter". The Interview Letter will inform the family of how to proceed with scheduling the eligibility interview, the method in which the interview will be conducted, and the documents to be supplied to the Authority in order to proceed through the eligibility process. In accordance with the Interview Letter, families must respond to the Authority within 10 (ten) calendar days of the date of the letter to schedule an interview appointment. If the Interview Letter is returned to the Authority with no forwarding address, the family will be removed from the waiting lists. A notice of denial will be sent to the family's address of record.

Section 3.06 Reporting Changes in Family Circumstance While on a Waiting List

While the family is on the waiting list, the family must report in writing to the Authority changes in family size or composition, preference status, contact information, including current residence, mailing address, income and phone number. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 days.

Section 3.07 Local Preference

The Authority has established a system of local preference for the section of families admitted to the programs. The preference affects the order of applicants on the waiting list but does not make anyone eligible who was not otherwise eligible.

Eligibility for Local Residency Preference:

A local preference will be given to applicants whose head, co-head, or spouse are residents or, working in, or hired to work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. An applicant who is a resident of or works in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received by the Authority will be eligible for the local preference. If the applicant does not live or work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority at the time of eligibility determination, they retain the local preference effective the date the application was received by the Authority. An applicant who is homeless will receive a local preference if they can document to the satisfaction of the Authority that they lived or worked in the operating jurisdiction immediately prior to becoming homeless. Applicants who have been notified that they are hired to work in a residency preference area are treated as residents of the residency preference area. An applicant, who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received, will be entitled to the local preference if they notify the Authority in writing they moved into or began working in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. The applicant must, at the time of eligibility determination, live or work within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority.

Participating Communities/Operating Jurisdictions of the Authority include Clayton, Glassboro, Deptford Township, East Greenwich, Elk Township, Greenwich Township, Harrison Township, Logan Township, Mantua Township, Monroe Township, National Park, Paulsboro, Swedesboro,

Washington Township, West Deptford Township, Westville, Woodbury, Woodbury Heights, Woolwich Township and Franklin Township. These participating communities shall be deemed the Authority's operating jurisdiction.

Verification of Local Residency Preference:

To be entitled to a local residence preference, applicants must submit at the time of application objective, third party documentation of the residence or employment. All documents received to verify a local preference must be dated and current. To be considered "current" a document must not be dated more than sixty (60) days before the date of the application. All certifications from a third party (including facsimile transmissions) must be on the agency's letterhead, dated and signed by the appropriate representative of the agency. See Section on "Proof of Residence" for documents which are acceptable forms of proof.

Glassboro Residents/Woolwich Township/Franklin Township

Pre-Applications received for Glassboro residents registered prior to 3/25/09, Woolwich Twp residents registered prior to 12/21/10, and Franklin Township residents registered prior to 8/1/16 will obtain a local preference if the client re-registers. A letter indicating that the Authority is updating information with the new date and time with a local preference will be mailed to the client. The new application date and time with a local preference will be used in order to benefit the client. Clients updating information that are still residing in Glassboro or Woolwich Township and are working in Glassboro or Woolwich Twp. will not obtain the local preference as these clients are residents of the Borough of Glassboro prior to 3/25/09, Woolwich Twp prior to 12/21/10, and Franklin Township prior to 8/1/16 their preference status has not changed. Clients updating information that are still residing in Glassboro, Franklin Twp, or Woolwich Twp and report they are working in the operation jurisdiction of the Authority other than Glassboro, Franklin Twp, or Woolwich Twp will obtain a local preference, regardless of their application date. Clients updating information that do not live in Glassboro, Franklin Twp, or Woolwich Twp and do not have a local preference may notify the Authority that they are now living and/or working in Glassboro, Franklin Twp, Woolwich Twp or any other area in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority will obtain a local preference.

Mainstream Vouchers

The Mainstream Voucher preference is for the "Mainstream" Vouchers to serve clients who are non-elderly persons with disabilities who are transitioning out of institutional or other segregated settings, at serious risk of institutionalization, homeless or at risk of becoming homeless.

A non-elderly person with disabilities is a person 18 years of age or older and less than 62 years of age, and who:

- (i) Has a disability, as defined in 42 U.S.C. 423;
- (ii) Is determined, pursuant to HUD Regulations, to have a physical or mental, or emotional impairment that:
 - a. Is expected to be of long continued and definite duration;
 - b. Substantially impeded his or her ability to live independently, and
 - c. Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or
- (iii) Has a developmental disability as defined in 42 U.S.C. 6001

The eligible household member does not need to be the head of household. HAGC will require documentation proving disability in accordance with the above definition and eligibility for the Mainstream Voucher at the time of application. Proof of preference eligibility must be by way of a certification from a third-party agency with knowledge of the applicant's eligibility. Eligible applicants will be awarded (5) Five Preference points.

Section 3.08 Targeted Housing Choice Vouchers

Certain families may qualify for "Targeted" Housing Choice Vouchers. The Authority will designate qualified families for targeted purposes as such. These targeted Housing Choice Vouchers shall not be based on the identity or location of the housing unless approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The Housing Choice Vouchers so allocated shall include, but are not limited to, such targeted cases as:

- Applicants certified as living in transitional housing;
- Applicants certified as living in housing that is not affordable, according to the Gloucester County Division of Social services;
- Applicants certified as receiving temporary rental assistance or who are certified as eminently homeless by GCDSS;
- Applicants certified as having graduated from group residence;
- Applicants who are disabled and under the age of 62 years; Applicants who are disabled and under the age of 62 years and have been denied public housing due to the Authority's designated housing plan approved by HUD;
- Families displaced because of demolition or disposition of a public housing project;
- Families residing in HUD- owned multifamily rental housing project when HUD sells, forecloses, or demolishes the project;
- Applicants certified as United States Veterans, who possess a valid DD214 and have a service discharge other than "dishonorable" and their surviving spouses. Including family members who are the primary residential caregivers to such veterans and who are residing with them.
- Applicants certified as a Victim of domestic violence.

Section 3.09 HUD- Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) Vouchers

The Authority administers 24 HUD-VASH vouchers for homeless veterans referred from the Corporal Michael J. Crescenz VA Medical Center in Philadelphia, PA. The local Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Corporal Michael J. Crescenz VA Medical Center, is responsible for referring eligible homeless veterans to the Authority. All determinations regarding a veteran's homeless status are made by the VA Medical Center. After the VA Medical Center refers a homeless veteran to the Authority, the Authority will determine income eligibility and screen for lifetime sex offender registrants.

Section 3.10 Continuously Assisted Families

A family is considered "continuously assisted" under the 1937 Housing Act if the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act Program when the family is admitted to the Housing Choice Voucher Program. For purposes of income eligibility, a family will be considered "continuously assisted" upon admission into the Housing Choice Voucher Program only when there is a break of no more than 60 calendar days between participation in the assisted programs.

Section 3.11 Family Consent to Release of Information

HUD requires each adult family member and the head of household, spouse, or co-head regardless of age, to sign HUD's consent form, Authorization for the Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice, and other consent form as needed to collect information relevant to the family's eligibility and level of assistance. The Authority must deny admissions to the program if any member of the applicant family fails to sign and submit required consent forms.

Section 3.12 Citizenship Status

Housing assistance is available only to individuals who are U.S. citizens, U.S. nationals, or noncitizens that have eligible immigration status. At least one family member must be a citizen, national or noncitizen with eligible immigration status in order for the family to qualify for assistance. Applicants must meet the documentation requirements of citizenship or eligible immigration status. Persons claiming citizenship are required to provide verification of citizenship through United States passport; Resident alien card; Registration card; Social Security card; or other appropriate documentation. Persons claiming eligible immigration status must present appropriate immigration documents which are verified by the Authority through Immigrations and Naturalization Service. Non-citizens claiming eligible immigration status must provide all of the following evidence: The signed declaration of eligible immigration status; one of the INS documents specified in the attached Non-Citizen Rule Summary of Documentation Requirements prepared by HUD; A signed verification consent form describing transmission and use of the information obtained. Providing housing assistance to noncitizens students is prohibited. All applicant families will be notified of the requirement to submit evidence of their citizenship status when they apply.

Section 3.13 Social Security Numbers

The applicant and all members of the applicant's household must disclose the complete and accurate social security number (SSN) assigned to each household member, and the documentation necessary to verify each SSN. However, if a child under the age of 6 years was added to the assistance applicant household within the 6-month period prior to the household's date of voucher issuance, the assistance applicant may become a participant, so long as the social security documentation is provided to the Authority within 90 calendar days from the date of the Housing Assistance Payment contract. The Authority will grant an extension of one additional 90-day period if it determines that, in its discretion, the assistance applicant's failure to comply was due to circumstances that could not reasonably have been foreseen and were outside the control of the applicant.

The Authority must deny assistance and/or terminate assistance for a family if the regulatory requirements for SSN disclosure and documentation are not met or if the family submits falsified SSN documentation.

Section 3.13 College Students Enrolled in Institutions of Higher Education

If a student enrolled at an institution of higher education is under the age of 24, is not a veteran, is not married, does not have a dependent child, and is not a person with disabilities receiving HCV assistance as of November 30, 2005, the student's eligibility must be examined along with the income eligibility of the student's parents. In these cases, both the student and the student's parents must be income eligible for the student to receive HCV assistance. If, however, a student in these circumstances is determined independent from his/her parents in accordance with Authority's

policy, the income of the student's parents will not be considered in determining the student's eligibility. An Institution of Higher Education shall have the meaning as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965 in 20 U.S.C. 1001 and 1002.

The Authority will consider a student "independent" from his or her parents and the parents' income will not be considered when determining the student's eligibility if the following four criteria are all met: The individual is of legal contract age under state law. The individual has established a household separate from his/her parents for at least one year prior to application for occupancy or the individual meets the U.S. Department of Education's definition of independent student. To be considered an independent student according to the Department of Education, a student must meet one or more of the following criteria: Be at least 24 years old by December 31 of the award year for which aid is sought; Be an orphan or a ward of the court through the age of 18; Be a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces; Have one or more legal dependents other than a spouse (for example, dependent children or an elderly dependent parent); Be a graduate or professional student; Be married. The individual was not claimed as a dependent by his/her parents pursuant to IRS regulations, as demonstrated on the parents' most recent tax forms. The individual provides a certification of the amount of financial assistance that will be provided by his/her parents. This certification must be signed by the individual providing the support and must be submitted even if no assistance is being provided. Also, if the individual is classified as a Vulnerable Youth, meeting HUD's definition of Vulnerable Youth or the individual is a student for whom a financial aid administrator makes a document determination of independence by reason of other unusual circumstances.

Section 3.14 Screening for Drug Abuse and Other Criminal Activity

The Authority will obtain criminal conviction records from law enforcement agencies to screen applicants for program admissions. The Authority will request applicant families to submit a consent form signed by each adult household member for the release of criminal conviction records. The Authority must impose permanent bans, on two classes of applicants: (1) applicants who have been convicted of manufacturing methamphetamine on federally assisted property; and (2) applicants who are required to register as sex offenders for life in any state. The Authority is required to perform criminal background checks necessary to determine whether any household member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender programs in the state where the housing is located as well as any other state where the household member resided. The Authority will use Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender database and any other State Sex Offender database to screen applicants. The Authority will also ask whether the applicant or any member of the applicant's household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement in any state. If the Authority proposes to deny assistance based on a criminal records or on lifetime sex offender registration information, the Authority will notify the household of the proposed action and will provide the subject of the record, a copy of the record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information.

The Authority will also determine whether an applicant has ever been evicted from federally assisted housing for drug-related criminal activity. If such an eviction took place in the past three years, the applicant must be denied unless he can show either: (1) He/she has successfully completed drug rehabilitation, or (2) the circumstances that led to the prior eviction no longer exist (e.g., the death or incarceration of the person who committed the drug-related criminal activity).

If, however, the eviction took place more than three years prior to the application, the Authority has the discretion to admit the applicant.

Applicants who currently use illegal drugs or abuse alcohol are also prohibited. The Authority must deny admission where they have reasonable cause to believe that a household member's (1) illegal use of a controlled substance, (2) abuse of alcohol, or (3) pattern of illegal use of controlled substance or alcohol may interfere with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

See The Authority's "One Strike and You're Out" Policy for a complete list of all prohibited activity resulting in a denial of assistance or termination of household and the Authority's Policy and Procedures governing denials/terminations on the basis of drug-related and other criminal activity.

Section 3.15 Proof of Residency

The Authority requires the following documents to prove residency: At least two of the following documents:

- Utility bill (electric, water, refuse, telephone, cable, or gas)
- Checking or savings account statement from a bank or credit union
- High school or college report card or transcript containing an address
- Lease or rental agreement
- Property tax bill, statement or receipt
- Letter or official correspondence from IRS or state tax office, or any federal or local government agency
- Deed/Title
- Mortgage
- Insurance Policy
- Voters registration Card
- Pay Stub
- Pension or retirement statement
- Court Order
- New Jersey Driver's License or ID Card
- Military Service Records
- Federal/State Tax Return
- In circumstances where the above documentation does not exist, other documents may be deemed acceptable by a supervisor.

Mail addressed to P.O. boxes are not accepted as proof of address.

Article IV. Income Eligibility

Section 4.01 Income Criteria

HUD establishes income limits and publishes them annually. The limits are based upon estimates of median family income with adjustments for family size. The income limits are used to determine eligibility for the programs and for income targeting purposes.

- Income Definitions:
- Extremely Low Income Family: A family whose annual income does not exceed the higher of: (1) the poverty guidelines established by the Department of Health and Human Services applicable to the family of the size involved (except in the case of families living in Puerto Rico or any other territory or possession of the United States); or (2) 30 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 30 percent of the area median income for the area if HUD finds that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.
- Very Low-Income Family: A family with an anticipated annual income that does not exceed 50% of median income.
Low Income Family: A family with an anticipated annual income does not exceed 80% of median income

Section 4.02 Income Limit

Housing Choice Voucher Program- At least 75% of the families who are admitted to the Housing Choice Voucher Program during the Authority's fiscal year must be extremely low-income. Income limits are determined HUD.

Moderate Rehabilitation Program Not less than 40% of new families admitted into the Program must be extremely low income. In order to achieve the income targeting requirement of 40% of new admissions, families with incomes greater than 30% of the area median income will be temporarily skipped on the waiting list. Once at least 40% of the new admissions into each project have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, the families that had been temporarily skipped may be admitted in accordance with the following limitations. Since all of the Authority's Moderate Rehabilitation projects were established after 1981, the anticipated annual income of not more than 15% of the new families admitted must not exceed 80% of the area median income (low income) other than very low-income families. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirements that at least 40% of the new admissions must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, no more than 15% are at or below 80%, and the remaining new admissions have incomes at or below 50% of the area median income (very low income).

Section 4.03 Income Targeting

The annual gross income of the applicant family is used for income-targeting purposes. The Authority will regularly monitor the income levels of its waiting list applicants and new admissions in order to be sure that it will meet its income-targeting requirement by the end of its fiscal year. Certain families, including those that are "continuously assisted" and families admitted that were displaced as a result of the prepayment of the mortgage or voluntary termination of an insurance contract on eligible low-income housing as defined by HUD, are not subject to income targeting requirements and shall not be included in the calculation of meeting the income targeting

percentage. The Authority may skip non-extremely low-income families on the waiting list to ensure the income targeting requirements are met.

Section 4.04 Calculating Income

HUD regulations specify the sources of income to include and exclude to calculate a family's annual income. Annual income is determined by calculating a family's anticipated total gross income minus allowable exclusions

Definitions:

For the purpose of determining eligibility annual income means all amounts, monetary or not (1) Which go to or on behalf of the family head or spouse or any other family member; (2) That are anticipated to be received from a source outside the family during the 12-month period following admission or the annual reexamination effective date; and (3) Which are not specifically excluded by Federal Regulations. Annual income also includes amounts derived from assets to which any family member has access. In addition to this general definition, HUD regulations establish policies for treating specific types of income and assets. The Authority will comply with HUD regulations and policies in calculating income from various sources.

Alimony and Child Support Alimony and child support payments are counted as income. If the amount of child support or alimony received is less than the amount awarded by the court, the Authority must use the amount awarded by the court unless the family can verify that they are not receiving the full amount or have not received it for 60 consecutive days. The Authority will accept as verification that the family is receiving an amount less than the award if: The Authority receives verification from the agency responsible for the enforcement of collection; The family furnishes documentation of child support or alimony collection action filed through a child support Enforcement/collection agency or has filed an enforcement or collection action through an attorney. Direct pay child support arrangements must be verified and accompanied with proof of current address of the payer. The Authority and may require a court enforced Order if the Authority is not able to verify the direct pay arrangement.

Verifying income

HUD's Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system will be used to verify employment and income. The Authority will also use third party verifications to confirm income and employment. When third party verifications are not received in time to establish eligibility or complete a recertification, the Authority shall document the reason why the third-party verification was not used and compute annual income on a provisional basis based upon review of documents. The annual income computation should then be compared to that with the third-party verification upon receipt. Adjustments to the amount of rental subsidy will be made based upon the discretion of the Section 8 Supervisor or Intake Supervisor, as appropriate.

Zero Income

For those cases where the family reports Zero income, the Authority will require the family to periodically (usually every 3 months) report the current income and provide an explanation as to how the family is paying for this household needs by completing a Zero Income Checklist. The family must submit all proof of income and expenses as required by the Zero Income Checklist.

Section 4.05 Deductions

Dependent Deduction

A deduction of \$480 is taken for each dependent. Dependent is defined as any family member other than the head, spouse, or co-head who is under the age of 18 or who is 18 or older and is a person with disabilities or a full-time student. Foster children, foster adults, and live-in aides are never considered dependents

Elderly or Disabled Family Deduction

A single deduction of \$400 is taken for any elderly or disabled family. An elderly family is a family whose head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is 62 years of age or older, and a disabled family is a family whose head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is a person with disabilities

Medical Expense Deduction

Unreimbursed medical expenses may be deducted to the extent that, in combination with any disability assistance expenses, they exceed three percent of annual income. The medical expense deduction is permitted only for families in which the head, spouse, or co-head is at least 62 or is a person with disabilities. If a family is eligible for a medical expense deduction, the medical expenses of all family members are counted. HUD regulations define medical expenses at 24 CFR 5.603(b) to mean “medical expenses, including medical insurance premiums, that are anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed, and that are not covered by insurance.” The most current IRS Publication 502, Medical and Dental Expenses, will be used to determine the costs that qualify as medical expenses.

Disability Assistance Deduction

Reasonable expenses for attendant care and auxiliary apparatus for a disabled family member may be deducted if they: (1) are necessary to enable a family member 18 years or older to work, (2) are not paid to a family member or reimbursed by an outside source, (3) in combination with any medical expenses, exceed three percent of annual income, and (4) do not exceed the earned income received by the family member who is enabled to work.

The disability expense deduction is capped by the amount of “earned income received by family members who are 18 years of age or older and who are able to work” because of the expense [24 CFR 5.611(a)(3)(ii)]. The earned income used for this purpose is the amount verified before any earned income disallowances or income exclusions are applied.

Child Care Expense Deduction

HUD defines childcare expenses at 24 CFR 5.603(b) as “amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under 13 years of age during the period for which annual income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a family member to actively seek employment, be gainfully employed, or to further his or her education and only to the extent such amounts are not reimbursed. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for childcare. In the case of childcare necessary to permit employment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.” If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to seek employment, the family must provide evidence of the family member’s efforts to obtain employment at each reexamination. The deduction may be reduced or denied if the family member’s job search efforts are not commensurate with the childcare expense being allowed by the Authority. If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to further his or her education, the member must be enrolled in school

(academic or vocational) or participating in a formal training program. The family member is not required to be a full-time student, but the time spent in educational activities must be commensurate with the childcare claimed. If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to be gainfully employed, the family must provide evidence of the family member's employment during the time that childcare is being provided. Gainful employment is any legal work activity (full- or part-time) for which a family member is compensated. The type of care to be provided is determined by the assisted family. The Authority may not refuse to give a family the childcare expense deduction because there is an adult family member in the household that may be available to provide childcare

Article V. Denial of Assistance

If a family does not meet the eligibility criteria as discussed in this *Administrative Plan*, the family must be denied assistance. Additional grounds for mandatory denial are discussed below. Denial of assistance to an applicant may include, denying or withdrawing a Voucher, Refusing to enter into a HAP contract or to approve a Lease, Refusing to process or provide Portability. The Authority will not make any denial based on a families' membership in a protected class. In determining violations of the Policy, the Authority will utilize a Preponderance of the Evidence Standard. Preponderance of the Evidence is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence, which is offered in opposition to it, that is evidence which as a whole shows that the facts sought to be proves id more probable than not. The Authority is authorized to consider all relevant circumstance in deciding whether to deny assistance based on a family's past history, except in situations for which denial of assistance is mandatory. The Authority will consider the following facts and circumstances prior to making its decision: The seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, mitigating circumstances related to the disability of a family member, and the effects of denial or termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

Section 5.01 Mandatory Denial of Assistance

The Authority must deny admissions to the Programs to:

- Any family member that has been evicted from federally assisted housing for drug-related criminal activity in the last 3 years. However, the Authority may admit the family if it is determined that he/she has successfully completed an Authority approved, supervised drug rehabilitation program or the circumstances leading to the eviction no longer exist.
- The Authority determines that any household member is currently engaged in illegal use of a drug. The Authority defines currently engaged to mean the use of illegal drugs during the previous six months.
- The Authority determines that it has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's illegal drug use or a pattern of illegal drug use may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. In determining reasonable cause, the Authority will consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, records of conviction, treatment providers, community-based organizations and eviction records.

- If the Authority determines that it has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
- Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.
- Any member of the household is subject to a lifetime State Sex offender registration program requirement. Applicant families will have the opportunity to remove the individual from the household.
- If the SSN disclosure requirements are not met.
- If the family member fails to sign and submit required consent forms.
- If no family member establishes citizenship or eligible immigration status.
- If any family member fails to meet the eligibility requirement concerning individuals enrolled at an institution of higher education.

Section 5.02 Authority to Deny Assistance

(a) Criminal Activity.

The Authority will prohibit admission of a household to the program if it is determined that any household member is currently engaged in, or has engaged in during the last three years before the admission:

- Drug-related criminal activity;
- Violent criminal activity;
- Other criminal activity which may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or person residing in the immediate vicinity; or
- Other criminal activity which may threaten the health or safety of the owner, property management staff, or persons performing a contract administration function or responsibility on behalf of the PHA (including a PHA employee or a PHA contractor, subcontractor or agent).

See the Authority's One Strike and You're Out Policy.

(b) Other Non-Compliant Conduct. The Authority will deny assistance to an applicant family if:

- The family does not provide information that the Authority or HUD determines necessary in the administration of the program
- The family does not provide complete and true information to the Authority.
- Any family member has been evicted from federally- assisted housing in the last 5 years,
- The Authority has previously terminated assistance under the program for any member of the family.
- If any member of the family has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal housing program;
- If the family owes rent or other amounts to the Authority or to another public housing authority in connection with Section 8 or Public Housing assistance under the 1937 Act.;

- If the family has not reimbursed the Authority or any other public housing authority for amounts paid to an owner under a housing assistance payments contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;
- If the family has not reimbursed the Authority, or agreed to enter into a repayment agreement for amounts owed to the Authority for reasons as specified in the above paragraph unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;
- If the participant family breaches an agreement with the Authority to pay amounts owed to the Authority, or amounts paid to an owner by the Authority unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;
- If a family participating in the Family Self Sufficiency Program (FSS) fails to comply, without good cause, with the family's FSS Contract of Participation;
- If any member of applicant or participating family has engaged in or threatened abusive or violent behavior toward Authority personnel;
- Adverse information due to negative end of participation or any negative status (i.e. abandoned unit, fraud, serious lease violations, criminal activity, etc.) from previous participation in any housing assistance program.
- Violations of HAGC's "One Strike You're Out" Policy.

Article VI. Removal from Waiting Lists

Section 6.01 Reasons for Removal

Applications found ineligible for assistance and/or withdrawn for any reason are removed from the active waiting list. These applicants will not be denied the opportunity to file a new application when the waiting list is open. A family cannot receive assistance in more than one assistance program at the same time. Further, Applicant families may be removed from the waiting list for the following reasons:

- Failure to timely respond to the Interview Letter;
- Failure to attend two scheduled interview appointments;
- Failure to respond to requests for information from the Authority;
- Applicant was clearly advised of a requirement to notify the Authority of continued interest, but has failed to do so;
- Failure to notify the Authority, in writing, of any address changes resulting in non-responsiveness of the applicant;
- Failure to attend the Tenant Briefing Program;
- Failure to timely submit a Request for Approval of Tenancy to the Authority;
- Applicant is determined to be ineligible for assistance;
- Applicant knowingly supplies false information for personal gain in violation of application certification;
- Applicant requests removal.

If an applicant does not respond to the Authority's request for information or update because of a disability, the applicant will be reinstated to the waitlist in accordance with HAGC's Disability Policy.

Section 6.02 Procedures for Removal

All applicants will be notified by written communication, the method of which is selected by the applicant in the application, of the Authority's intention to remove the applicant from the waiting list. The notice will contain a brief statement of the reasons for the decision. The communication further explains the applicant family's right to an informal review to dispute the removal, which must be requested by the family, in writing, within 30 calendar days of the date of the letter. For applicants on the Housing Choice Voucher waiting list, those who decline one form of assistance for another do not lose their place on the waiting list. Applicants who decline both forms of assistance may be removed from the waiting list. The Violence against Women Act of 2013 (VAWA) and HUD Regulations prohibit the Authority from denying an applicant admissions to the Programs "on the basis that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, if the applicant otherwise qualified for assistance or admissions." See HAGC's *VAWA Policies*, attached.

Article VII. Issuance of Assistance

Section 7.01 Family Interview

When selected from the waiting list, the family is interviewed by the Authority. Families must schedule an interview appointment within 10 calendar days of the date of the Interview Letter and participate in the interview appointment where all documentation is collected and signed by the appropriate family members. The family will be notified in The Interview Letter of the necessary documents to provide during the interview. Following the interview, the family will have up to 14 calendar days to provide any requested information to the Authority. During the interview, the family will be provided an explanation of the program including the family's responsibilities while receiving assistance. After the interview appointment, the family's income, assets, medical costs, childcare costs, disability, handicap or student status, qualification for the local preference(s), Social Security Numbers, eligible immigration status and any other facts impacting program eligibility, and will be verified in accordance with HUD's hierarchy of verification. The applicant will be informed of a final eligibility determination when all information is verified. The Authority must obtain verification of eligibility no more than 60 days before initial issuance of a voucher. Failure to participate in the interview, or timely provide all requested information, will result in removal from the waiting list. Being invited to participate in an interview does not constitute admission to the program.

Section 7.02 Tenant Briefing Program

If after appropriate verification, the family is determined income eligible (calculated in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations), as determined by the HUD, and the family satisfies all eligibility requirements, the family will be invited to participate in a "Tenant Briefing Program" (TBP) Class. During the TBP the family will be provided an oral briefing to ensure the family understands the way the program operates and the family's obligations under the program.

At the Authority's discretion, the oral briefing may occur either in-person or remotely via webcast, video call or other methods provided they meet the minimum requirements as described in applicable HUD guidance. The Authority shall consider factors including but not limited to the health and safety of Authority personnel, and members of the public and financial resources in

making a determination on the method in which oral briefing is conducted. If the oral briefing is conducted remotely, briefing participants will have the ability to ask questions of the Authority.

The family will also be supplied a briefing packet containing the items and information specified in *24 C.F.R. § 982.301(b)*. In the event the oral briefing is conducted remotely, documents contained within the briefing packet will be accessible in advance on the Authority's website and/or via electronic communication to the participant.

Upon successful participation in the TBP Class the family will be issued the Voucher for participation in the program. In the event the oral briefing is conducted remotely, the Voucher may be sent to the participant via electronic communication ensuring the proper protection of personally identifiable information.

The voucher will include the unit size for which the family qualifies based on the Authority's Subsidy Standards as well as the issue and expiration date of the voucher. The voucher is the document which authorizes the family to begin its search for a unit. Applicants who fail to attend a scheduled briefing will automatically be scheduled for another briefing. The Authority will notify the family of the date and time of the second scheduled briefing. Applicants who fail to attend two scheduled briefings, without the Authority's approval, will be denied assistance.

If a participant does not have proper technology access which would allow the individual to fully participate in a remote oral briefing, the Authority will engage in a case-by-case analysis with the participant to resolve such barrier which may include exploration of community resources or voice only options should the participant provide appropriate consent acknowledging their rights as well as the risks and benefits of conducting remote briefing by voice only.

In conducting the oral briefing and providing the briefing packet the Authority will make reasonable accommodations to ensure persons with disabilities have equal opportunity to participate in all the Authority's privileges, benefits, and services. The Authority's obligation shall include taking appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with applicants, participants and members of the public, and companions with disabilities through the use of appropriate auxiliary aids and services in such a manner that protects the privacy and independence of the individual with a disability. The Authority may not require that individuals with disabilities provide their own auxiliary aids for services, except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of the individual or the public where there is no interpreter available or where the individual with a disability specifically requests that an accompanying adult interpret or facilitate communication and the accompanying adult agrees to provide such assistance. If no method of conducting a remote oral briefing is available that appropriately accommodates the individual's disability, the Authority will not hold such against the individual and will consider either postponement or in-person briefing.

Section 7.03 Subsidy Standards

The subsidy standard is the criteria established by the Authority for determining the appropriate number of bedrooms and amount of subsidy for families of different sizes and compositions. Requirements: The subsidy standard must provide for the smallest number of bedrooms needed to house the family without overcrowding, must comply with HQS space requirements, and must be

applied consistently for all families of the same size and composition. The Authority will apply the following subsidy standards:

Voucher Size	Household Size
0-bedroom:	1
1-bedroom:	1-2
2-bedroom	2-4
3-bedroom	4-6
4-bedroom	6-8
5-bedroom	8-10
6-bedroom	10-12

The Authority will assign one bedroom for each two persons within the household, except in the following circumstances:

- Persons of opposite sex (other than spouses/domestic partners/persons residing together as a couple, and children under 6) will be allocated separate bedrooms.
 - Live-in aides will be allocated a separate bedroom, no additional bedrooms are provided for the live-in aide's family.
 - Single person families will be allocated one bedroom.
 - A single pregnant woman with no other family members must be treated as a two-person family.
 - Adults of different generations (defined as at least 18 years difference) will be allocated separate bedrooms.
 - Adults (age 18 years or above) and children will not be required to share a bedroom.
 - Foster adults and children will not be required to share a bedroom with a family member.
- (a) Exceptions: The Authority will consider requests for an exception to the subsidy standards on a case-by-case basis. The family must request an exception to the subsidy standards in writing. The request should explain the reason for the request and how a larger/smaller unit would improve the current circumstances of the household. The Authority may grant an exception from the established subsidy standards if it is determined that an exception is justified because of the age, sex, health, handicap, or relationship of household members or other personal circumstances. However, for a single person, other than a disabled or elderly person or remaining family member, the exception may not override the limitation that family unit size for any family consisting of a single person must be either a zero or one-bedroom unit.
- (b) Live-in Aides: A live-in aide is defined as a person approved by the Authority who resides in the unit to care for a “family member” who is disabled or at least 50 years of age and who: (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s); (2) Is not obligated for support of the person(s); and (3) Who would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services. All requests for Live-in aides shall be treated in accordance with the Authority’s Live-in Aide Policy, attached. A health care provider must document the need for a live-in aide. Accordingly, the Authority will seek a “Verification of Need for Live-In Aide” from a health care provider. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant’s reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once the participant is determined to be eligible for a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by conducting a background /criminal check. The Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (1) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (2) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or (3) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Once the particular aide is deemed eligible, the Authority will require the participant to complete a live-in aide certification form.

In the event of moves, termination or death of the participant, Live-in aides will not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family. Occasional, intermittent, multiple, or rotating care givers typically do not meet the definition of a live-in aide. A live-in aide must reside with a family permanently for the family unit size to be adjusted in accordance with the subsidy standards.

Section 7.04 Housing Choice Voucher

(a) Submission of Requests for Tenancy Approvals

The voucher is issued after the family has been certified eligible and briefed on program requirements or when the participant family wishes to move to another unit with continued tenant-based assistance. The term of the Housing Choice Voucher will be suspended upon submission of a Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA). Suspension shall mean stopping the clock on the term of a family's voucher after the family submits a request for approval of the tenancy. The RFTA form must be signed and dated by both the owner of the proposed unit and the head of the household and have a copy of the owner's proposed lease agreement attached. The suspension will end on the date the Authority approves or denies the RFTA and notifies the family in writing whether the request has been approved or denied. Suspension of terms will be documented by the Staff in the applicant's electronic file. If the Authority determines that the request cannot be approved for any reason, the Authority will instruct the owner and family what is necessary to approve the request or advise why the request cannot be approved. A family will initially be issued one RFTA form, but may request additional RFTA to allow concurrent submissions, if determined appropriate by the Supervisor. Families are responsible for communicating with the landlord to ensure that the RFTA has been properly and timely submitted to the Authority for approval.

(b) Requests for Extension

The initial term of the Housing Choice Vouchers is sixty (60) days. If a household fails to submit a RFTA within the sixty (60) day term, the household may request an extension. The Housing Choice Vouchers will be extended for an additional term of up to sixty (60) days upon written request by the Housing Choice Voucher holder. Such request must be received by the Authority prior to the initial expiration date. The length of the extended term will be at the discretion of the Intake Supervisor, or her designee. In determining the length of the extension, the Intake Supervisor shall consider the totality of the circumstances including the cause of the delay and reasonable efforts to secure housing during the delay. It is recognized by the Authority that many factors influence how quickly a Housing Choice Voucher holder can lease an acceptable unit. Illness, the weather (winter snow or summer heat), lack of public or private

transportation, employment commitments, demands of children, disability, and other factors may delay the search for housing. The Authority may require applicants to submit periodic progress reports regarding their status on leasing a unit. Once the family's Voucher expires (including any extensions), the family is no longer eligible to search for housing assistance under the program and will be removed from the wait list.

Section 7.05 Limitations on non-residents

Applicants considered Non-residents of the operating jurisdiction at the time of registration must lease a unit within the Authority's operating jurisdiction during the initial year.

Section 7.06 Verification of Information

The Authority will verify all information that is used to establish the family's eligibility and level of assistance and is required to obtain written authorizations from the family in order to collect the information. Applicants and program participants must cooperate with the verification process as a condition of receiving assistance. The Authority will follow the verification process provided by HUD in Notice PIH 2010-19 and any subsequent guidance issued by HUD.

The table below lists factors to be verified along with the acceptable forms of documentation within each category.

Verification Factor	Form of Documentation
Name	A form of government issued identification such as a birth certificate, driver's licenses, or identification card.
Age	Government issued documentation such as a birth certificate driver's licenses, or identification card that includes a birth date.
Married	Certificate of marriage or license
Divorced	Copy of certified divorce decree
Separated	Copy of certified, court-order maintenance award (if legal) or a notarized statement declaring separation
Full-Time Dependent Student	Current school records documenting a student's status as full-time at a degree or certificate granting institution. This requirement applies only to household members 18 years and older.
Employment Income	The Authority will check the Enterprise Income Verification database (EIV) to verify sources of income and benefits. Most recent paycheck stubs (consecutive: six for weekly pay, three for biweekly or semi-monthly pay, two for monthly pay); employer-generated salary report or letter stating current annual income, W-2 forms if the applicant has had the same employer for at least two years and increases can be accurately projected; earnings statements; and most recent federal income tax

	statements are required. Verification must specify: Beginning date of employment; amount of pay; frequency of pay; effective date of last pay increase; and probability and effective date of any increase during the next 12 months.
Self-employment, Gratuities, Seasonal or Sporadic	Form 1099, 1040/1040A or Schedule C of 1040 showing amount earned and employment period; U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) transcripts will be required. Additionally, signed self-certifications, IRS letter of non-filing or full income tax returns may be required.
Business Income	IRS Form 1040 with schedules C, E or F; financial statements; any loan application or credit report listing income derived from business during the preceding 12 months.
Rental Income	Copies of recent bills, checks or leases to verify income; tax assessment information; insurance premiums; receipts for maintenance and utility expenses; bank statements.
Dividend and Interest Income	Copies of current bank statements, bank passbooks, certificates of deposit showing current rate of interest; copies of IRS form 1099 from the financial institution and verification of projected income for the next 12 months; broker's quarterly statements showing value of stocks, bonds and earnings credited to the applicant; tax forms to indicate earned income tax credits.
Interest from Sale of Real Property	Amortization schedule with amount of interest earned in next 12 months
Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	Annual award letter signed by authorizing agency.
Public Assistance Benefits	Original benefit letter signed by authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and benefit schedule;
Recurring Contributions or Gifts	Copies of checks received by the applicant or a self-certification that contains the following information: the person who provides the gifts; the value of the gifts; the regularity (dates) of the gifts; and the purpose of the gifts
Family Assets	Passbooks, checking or savings account statements, certificates of deposit, stock or bond documents or other financial statements; documents related to retirement funds; opinions from attorneys,

	stockbrokers, bankers and real estate agents verifying penalties and reasonable costs incurred to convert assets to cash.
Real Property	Copies of real estate tax statements; copies of real estate closing documents, which indicate distribution of sales proceeds and settlement costs; mortgage statements, a copy of a deed, utility bills for rental property and any other documents to establish the current value of any property
Trust	In the event that a participant is owner of a trust but does not receive income from that trust, proper documentation such as a “trust instrument” that explains that the participant does not, or cannot, receive income from the trust, must be submitted.
Disability Income/Workers Compensation	Benefit letter from authorizing agency indicating pay rate and period over which payments will be made; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term
Pension	Benefit letter from authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term.
Alimony and/or Child Support	Copies of recent checks, recording the date, amount and check number of alimony or child support payment; a court ordered support schedule; recent letters from the court.
Education Scholarships	Award letters showing the scholarship’s purpose, amount and dates of the awards.
Medical Expense	Acceptable forms of documentation of medical expenses include but are not limited to: copies of cancelled checks that verify payments on outstanding medical bills that will continue for the next 12 months; income tax forms which itemize medical expenses that are expected to continue over the next 12 months; copies of cancelled checks that verify payments to a live-in aide; receipts or ticket stubs which verify transportation expenses directly related to medical care; written verification by a doctor, hospital or clinic personnel of the anticipated medical costs to be incurred by the family and regular payments due on medical bills; written confirmation by the insurance company or employer of health insurance premiums to be paid by the family.
Childcare Expenses	Verification of childcare expenses must include the childcare provider’s name, address and telephone number, the names of the children cared for, the number of hours the childcare occurs, the rate of pay, and the typical yearly amount paid, including school and vacation periods. The

	Authority will require as documentation copies of receipts or cancelled checks indicating childcare payments. If the childcare provider is an individual, that person must provide a notarized statement of the amount they are charging the family for their services
Assistance to Persons with Disabilities	Written certification from a reliable professional that the disabled person requires the services of an attendant and/or the use of any auxiliary apparatus permitting him/her to be employed or function with sufficient independence thus enabling another family member to be employed; family's certification as to how much if any amount of reimbursement for any of the expenses of disability assistance they receive; and the following documentation: Attendant Care: • Attendant's written certification of amount received from the family, frequency of receipt, and hours of care provided; and • Certification of family and attendant and/or copies of cancelled checks family used to make payments. Auxiliary Apparatus: • Receipts for purchase or proof of monthly payments and maintenance expenses for auxiliary apparatus; and • In the case where the person with disabilities is employed, a statement from the employer that the auxiliary apparatus is necessary for employment.
Residency	At least two of the following documents: Utility bill (electric, water, refuse, telephone, cable, or gas) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checking or savings account statement from a bank or credit union • High school or college report card or transcript containing your address • Lease or rental agreement • Property tax bill, statement or receipt • Letter or official correspondence from IRS or state tax office, or any federal or local government agency • Deed/Title • Mortgage • Insurance Policy • Voters registration Card • Pay Stub • Pension or retirement statement • Court Order • New Jersey Drivers License or ID Card • Military Service Records • Federal/State Tax Return

Social Security Numbers	<p>The Authority must accept the following documentation as acceptable evidence of the social security number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An original SSN card issued by the Social Security Administration (SSA) • An original SSA-issued document, which contains the name and SSN of the individual • An original document issued by a federal, state, or local government agency, which contains the name and SSN of the individual. <p>The Authority may only reject documentation of an SSN provided by an applicant or resident if the document is not an original document, if the original document has been altered, mutilated, is illegible, or if the document appears to be forged</p>
Displacement Status	This verification may be obtained from source of displacement project reported

Article VIII. Occupancy Policies

Section 8.01 Family Obligations

Obligations of the family are described in the HCV regulations and on the voucher itself. These obligations include responsibilities the family is required to fulfill, as well as prohibited actions. A family's action or inactions in performing the following obligations affect both program eligibility and continued participation in the program. All changes in income or family composition must be reported to the Authority in writing within 14 calendar days after they occur.

- The family must supply any information that the Authority or HUD determines is necessary in the administration of the program, including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status. "Information" includes any requested certification, release or other documentation;
- The family must supply any information requested by the Authority or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition in accordance with HUD requirements;
- The family must disclose and verify social security numbers and must sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information in accordance with HUD requirements
- The family must be responsible for specific HQS breaches that are caused by the family's failure to pay any utilities or appliances, or damages to the dwelling unit or premises beyond normal wear and tear caused by any member of the household or guest.
- The family must allow the Authority to inspect the unit at reasonable times after reasonable notice. Notice will be supplied in writing to the assisted unit. The Authority expects

families to make themselves available for the inspection or make other arrangements as appropriate to allow for the scheduled inspection. Two or more missed or rescheduled inspection appointments may be grounds for termination.

- The family must not commit any serious or repeated violations of the lease. Serious and repeated lease violations include, but may not be limited to, nonpayment of rent, disturbances of neighbors, destruction of property, living or housekeeping habits that cause damage to the unit or premises and criminal activity. The Authority will determine if a serious or repeated lease violation has occurred based on available evidence including court-ordered eviction or owner's notice to evict, police reports and affidavits from owners, neighbors or other credible parties with direct knowledge;
- The family must notify the Authority and the owner before the family moves out of the unit or terminated the lease on notice to the owner. The family must comply with Lease requirements and provide written notice;
- The family must promptly give the Authority a copy of any owner eviction notice;
- The family must use the assisted unit for residence by the family. The unit must be the family's only residence;
- The family must have the composition of the assisted family residing in the unit approved by the Authority. The family must promptly inform the Authority of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child. The family must request Authority approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit. The request to add a family member must be submitted in writing and approved prior to the person moving into the unit. The authority will determine eligibility of the new member in accordance with its standard policies;
- The family must promptly notify the Authority if any family member no longer resides in the unit. The Authority will require proof of an alternative address for the removed individual;
- Members of the household may engage in legal profitmaking activities in the unit, but only if such activities are incidental to primary use of the unit for residence by members of the family;
- The family must not sublease or let the unit. The Authority considers subleasing to include receiving payment to cover rent and utility costs by a person living in the unit who is not listed as a family member;
- The family must not assign the lease or transfer the unit;
- The family must supply any information or certification requested by the Authority to verify that the family is living in the unit or that the family is absent from the unit;
- The family must not own or have any interest in the unit;
- The members of the family must not commit fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with the programs;
- The members of the household, or their guests, may not engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises;
- The members of the household must not abuse alcohol in a way that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises;
- An assisted family, or members of the family, may not receive Section 8 tenant-based assistance while receiving another housing subsidy, for the same unit or for a different unit,

under any duplicative (as determined by HUD or in accordance with HUD requirements) federal, State or local housing assistance program.

Section 8.02 Payment Standards and Small Area Fair Market Rents

In accordance with the Small Area Fair Market Rent (SAFMR) Final Rule (FR-5855-F-03), the Authority is obligated to implement SAFMRs effective April 1, 2018. As such, in lieu of determining Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) payment standards using a metropolitan area wide FMR, payment standards will use Fair Market Rent calculated for zip codes within the metropolitan area as determined and published by HUD. The revised payment standards, as determined by the Authority, must be within 90 percent to 110 percent of the HUD published SAFMR for the zip code area. With respect to all families under HAP contract on April 1, 2018, the Authority shall implement the decreased payment standard schedule after the family's second regular re-examination following the effective date of the decrease in the payment standard. For all new HAP contracts, including relocations with continued housing assistance and new lease ups, the payment standard schedule shall be effective April 1, 2018.

The Authority may establish an exception payment standard of not more than 120 percent of the published SAFMR if required as a reasonable accommodation in accordance with the Disability Policy contained within this *Administrative Plan*.

Section 8.03 Rent

Rent to Owner

Rent to owner is the total monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease for the unit. Rent to owner includes payment for any housing services, maintenance and utilities the owner is required to pay and provide for.

(b) The total tenant payment is the greater of: (1) 30% of the family's monthly adjusted income; or (2) 10% of the family's monthly income. At the time the Authority approves tenancy for initial occupancy of a dwelling unit, if the gross rent for the unit is greater than the payment standard for the family, the family share should not exceed 40 percent of the family's adjusted monthly income.

(c) Minimum Rents

- For the Moderate Rehabilitation Programs, the minimum total tenant payment is equal to \$0.
- For the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the minimum family contribution is equal to \$0.

(d) Utility Allowances

The Authority shall maintain utility allowance schedules by unit type and bedroom size in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations. If applicable, The Authority will issue a utility reimbursement check from the Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities to the tenant for the purpose of assisting with utility payments. However, The Authority may issue utility payments directly to the utility suppliers.

Section 8.04 Reasonableness of Rent

(a) Objectives

The Authority must make a rent reasonableness determination at initial occupancy and whenever the owner requests a rent adjustment. The purpose of the rent reasonableness limitation is to ensure that a federally subsidized rent does not exceed the fair rental value of a comparable unit on the private unassisted market. Reasonable rent is defined as "a rent to

owner that is not more than rent charged 1) for comparable units in the private unassisted market and 2) For comparable unassisted units in the premises. By accepting each monthly payment from the Authority, the owner certifies that the rent to owner is not more than the rent charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units.

(b) Determination of Reasonableness

To determine reasonableness of rent, the Authority obtains data of comparable unassisted units within the Authority's operating jurisdiction. The market data is obtained from various sources considering contract rent, tenant supplied utilities, age of unit, amenities, location, housing services, maintenance or utilities provided by the owner. Prior to approving the initial contract, and at the time of any increases in contract rent, the Authority will compare the gross rents of the comparable units to that of the target unit. If the gross rent of the target unit exceeds that of the comparable units, the Intake Supervisor or the Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, will review the file and determine whether or not to approve the rent.

(c) Changes in Rent

After the initial term of the lease, the owner may increase the rent. The owner must notify the Authority in writing of the increase at least 60 days before the lease is to be effective. Changes in the rent are subject to rent reasonableness requirements.

Section 8.05 Family Absence from Dwelling

For purposes of this section, "absence" means that no member of the family is residing in the unit.

(a) Limitations on Absence

The family may be absent from the unit for brief periods. A family must notify the Authority in writing of any absences longer than 30 calendar days. Such notification should include the purpose of the absence. In no case can any absence exceed 90 consecutive calendar days. Housing assistance payments terminate if the family is absent for longer than the maximum period permitted. The term of the HAP contract and assisted lease will also terminate.

(b) Temporary Absences

Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the unit for 90 consecutive days or less is considered temporarily absent and continues to be considered a family member. Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the unit for more than 90 consecutive days is considered permanently absent and no longer a family member. Exceptions to this general policy are discussed below. If the period of absence is expected to occur during the projected time frame for either annual re-examination or Housing Quality Standard (HQS) inspection, the family must make alternative arrangements to meet their family obligations that are acceptable to the Authority. If the assisted lease contains provisions regarding tenant absence from unit, the family must document that it has complied with these lease provisions. All Housing Assistance over-payments may be recouped from both the owner and the family for any unauthorized absences.

Absent Students: When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person will continue to be considered a family member unless information becomes available to the Authority indicating that the student has established a separate household, or the family declares that the student has established a separate household.

Absences Due to Placement in Foster Care: Children temporarily absent from the home as a result of placement in foster care are considered members of the family. If a child has been placed in foster care, the Authority will verify with the appropriate agency whether and when the child is expected to be returned to the home. Unless the agency confirms that the child has

been permanently removed from the home, the child will be counted as a family member. This also applies to minor children who are in detention facilities, such as juvenile hall.

Absent Head, Spouse, or Co-head: An employed head, spouse, or co-head absent from the unit more than 90 consecutive days due to employment will continue to be considered a family member.

Family Members Permanently Confined for Medical Reasons: If a family member is confined to a nursing home or hospital on a permanent basis, that person is no longer considered a family member and the income of that person is not counted. HAGC will seek verification of permanent confinement

Verification of Absences

The Authority may verify family occupancy or absences, through letters to the family's subsidized unit, phone calls, home visits, or through questions to landlords or neighbors, as determined necessary.

(c) Resumption of assistance after an absence

The Authority must terminate the HAP contract for an assisted unit if the family is absent from the assisted unit for more than 90 consecutive calendar days. If this occurs, the family must submit a written request to continue in the Housing Choice Voucher Program within 14 days of the termination of the HAP contract. This request must be made in writing, and the family must subsequently provide all required information and documents by the specified deadline in order for the Authority to recertify continuing eligibility and issue a new voucher. If a request is not received, or if the family does not provide required documents by the established deadlines, the family will be notified that the family has been deemed to have voluntarily given up their HCV Section 8 assistance. If the family's HAP contract was terminated after the 90 day limit for a previously approved absence and the family cannot submit or complete a request for recertification within 14 days due to special circumstances beyond the family's control, which include, but are not limited to, hospitalization, convalescent care, or disability, the Executive Director may permit an additional period of time for the family to request readmission or resumption of assistance. Resumption of assistance will generally only be granted when a medical necessity, domestic violence or other compelling circumstance was the cause for the absence. In such cases, the Authority will consider whether the family acted in a manner to attempt to fulfill their obligations under the program.

Section 8.06 Families Who Wish to Move With Continued Assistance

(a) Limitations on Moving

The Authority will not permit any family to move during the initial year of the assisted occupancy. After the initial year of assisted occupancy, a family, who is not in violation of any family obligations, may move, provided that they supply 60 calendar days written notice, prior to the first of the month, to both the landlord and to the Authority. The family must also be in compliance with all family obligations as set forth in 24 CFR 982.551 to be granted Authority permission to move. In any one year, a participant family may not move more than one time. The Authority may deny permission to move if there is not sufficient funding for continued assistance or the family is not in compliance with the program requirements and the Authority has grounds for denying or terminating the family's assistance. Such requests shall be documented with proper documentation demonstrating the Authority's inability to support the request. In the event the family's request is denied due to insufficient funding, the

Authority will provide a letter to the tenant at the time the move is denied. The Authority shall consider a Family's request to move for thirty (30) days from the date the request was filed if there is insufficient funding to immediately grant the request. If funds become available within thirty (30) days which would allow the Family to move, the Authority shall notify the Family by a letter that funds are available, and that the request is granted.

(b) Requests to Move Prior to End of Lease

Should a participant notify the Authority that they wish to vacate a unit before the end of an assisted lease, the participant may only move with continued assistance if they provide the Authority with sufficient documentation demonstrating a Mutual Termination of Lease tenancy with the landlord. The family must also be in compliance with all family obligations as set forth in 24 CFR 982.551 to be granted Authority permission to move. In the cases where the landlord will not release the tenant, the tenant may only move with continued assistance upon the written approval from the Executive Director, or his/her designee. A participant's failure to provide proper notice to their landlord or the Authority before vacating an assisted unit will result in the delay, denial, or termination of housing assistance to the household.

(c) VAWA Protections

Restrictions on moves with continued assistance do not apply if the family or a member of the family is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the move is needed to protect the health or safety of the family or family member.

Section 8.07 Portability

Portability is the process of renting a dwelling unit; or purchasing a dwelling within Section 8 Tenant-based voucher assistance outside the jurisdiction of the Authority. Within the limitations of the regulations and this *Administrative Plan*, (see Section on Limitations of non-residents) a participant family or an applicant family that has been issued a voucher has the right to use tenant-based voucher assistance to lease a unit anywhere in the United States providing that the unit is located within the jurisdiction of a PHA administering a tenant-based voucher program. Portability assistance will not be provided for a participant family if the family has moved out of the assisted unit in violation of the lease. See exceptions for VAWA with the Authority's *VAWA Policy*.

Section 8.08 Continued Assistance When the Assisted Family Breaks up

Generally, when the assisted family breaks up the assistance will remain with the household members who remain in the contract unit. If the voucher holder passes away leaving only minor children in the assisted unit, the Authority may consider a request to transfer the voucher into the name of the individual named as guardian of the minor children. The decision of which family members continue to receive assistance will be made on a case-by-case basis considering the following factors: If any family members are caring and providing for minor children; If any family members are/were caring for an ill, elderly, or disabled adult; If any family members were forced to leave the unit as result of actual or threatened physical violence. If a court determines disposition of property between family members, the Authority must abide by the court's decision. If the family breaks up results from an occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, the Authority must ensure that the victim retains the assistance. Household members such as live-in aides, foster children and foster adults do not qualify as remaining members of a family.

Section 8.09 Guests in the Assisted Household

A guest is a person temporarily staying in the assisted household with the consent of a member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent. A guest staying in the assisted household greater than 14 days in a 12-month period without prior Authority approval will be considered to be living in the unit as an unauthorized household member and the household's assistance may be terminated.

Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family has visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the assisted household more than 50 percent of the time, are not subject to the time limitations on guests as described above. The family must provide the Authority with a copy of the current Court Order or legal documentation memorializing the joint custody and/or visitation privileges.

A family may request an exception to this policy for valid reasons, for example, care of a relative recovering from a medical procedure. An exception will not be granted unless the family can identify and provide documentation of the residence to which the guest will return.

In determining whether there is a violation of the guest policy, the Authority will consider, the absence of another permanent address, statements by landlords or neighbors, results of inspections, police reports, use of the tenants address for any non-temporary purposes, and any other factors relevant under the circumstances.

Section 8.10 Repayment Agreements

Families are required to reimburse the Authority if they were charged less rent than required by HUD's rent formula due to the tenant's underreporting or failure to report income. The family is required to reimburse the Authority for the difference between the tenant rent that should have been paid and the tenant rent that was charged. The Authority must determine retroactive rent amount as far back as the Authority has documentation of family reported income. If the family refuses to enter into a repayment agreement or fails to make payments on an existing or new repayment agreement, the Authority may terminate the family's assistance. All repayment agreements must be in writing, dated, signed by both the family and the Authority, include the total retroactive rent amount owed, amount of lump sum payment made at the time of execution, if applicable, and the monthly repayment amount. The monthly amount due shall be determined on a case by case basis, taking into consideration the family's income, rent, and other individual circumstances. All repayment agreements must be approved by the Section 8 Supervisor. If the participant family receives a utility reimbursement check from the Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities, the Authority may, at its discretion, issue the check to itself on behalf of the tenant. This amount shall be credited towards the monthly amount the participant family owes the Authority under the repayment agreement. The maximum number of repayment agreements that a participant may be permitted to enter into is two throughout the duration of participation. Outstanding debts due to the Authority will be pursued.

Article IX. Reexaminations

Section 9.01 Annual Reexaminations

The Authority will reexamine the income and composition of families annually in accordance with all applicable HUD regulations and guidance. The annual reexamination determines the continued eligibility of the family and establishes the payment to be made on behalf of the family. It is the family's obligation to provide the Authority with all requested information required to complete the reexamination in a timely manner. The family's failure to do so may result in a delay of the reexamination and a waiver of the family's right to receive 30 days' notice of an increase in the family's rental portion. Delays in reexamination processing are considered to be caused by the family if the family fails to provide information requested by the Authority by the date specified, and this delay prevents the Authority from completing the reexamination as scheduled.

Section 9.02 Interim Reexaminations

As indicated in Family Obligations, a family is required to report all changes in income and family composition to the Authority. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 calendar days. An interim reexamination will be performed for participant families when there is a change in family composition or the family's anticipated annual income is believed to have decreased or increased. The examination will occur within a reasonable time. The family has an obligation to supply all the documents requested to complete the interim. Failure to supply the requested documents will result in adverse action against the family as deemed appropriate or inability of the Authority to complete the interim. If the tenant rent or family rent decreases, the effective date the HAP will be adjusted will be the 1st of the month succeeding the completed interim reexamination. If tenant rent or family rent to owner increases, the effective date will be the 1st of the month after the family has received 30 calendar days' notice of such increase. The Authority may conduct an interim reexamination at any time in order to correct an error in a previous reexamination, or to investigate a tenant fraud complaint. At the Executive Director's discretion, the Authority reserves the right to not perform an interim recertification from the point of voucher issuance until after 6 months of an assisted family's contract. An interim reexamination will not occur when the family reports a loss of welfare benefits due to fraud or a failure to participate in self-sufficiency or work activity. In the event a family experiences a temporary decrease in income, the Authority will perform an interim reexamination based on the current circumstance, which may temporarily reduce the tenant's share. When the income of the family stabilizes, another interim reexamination will be performed to adjust the tenant's share accordingly. See the Authority's Policy for Zero Income Families.

Section 9.03 Obligation to Provide Information

Families are required to timely supply all requested information, as described in the reexamination notice, to the Authority. If the assisted family head of household does not respond to the reexamination notification, the Authority will send a second notice requiring the missing documents or information to be supplied within seven business days. If the assisted family does not respond to the second notice, the Authority will send a termination notice to both the family and the owner.

Section 9.04 Notification of Reexamination

The Authority will notify the family and the owner of the results of the annual reexamination in writing. The notice will include the amount and effective date of the new HAP, the amount and the effective date the new family share of the rent, and the amount and the effective date of the new rent to owner.

Section 9.05 Discrepancies

If during a reexamination, the Authority discover information previously reported by the family was in error, that the family intentionally misrepresented information, or that an error was made by the Authority, corrections will be made, and the family may be subject to a repayment agreement and/or termination.

Section 9.06 Verification of Assets

For a family with a net assets equal to or less than \$5,000 the Authority will accept, for the purposes of recertification of income, a family declaration that it has net assets equal to or less than \$5,000, without taking additional steps to verify the accuracy of the declaration. The family declaration shall be maintained in the tenant file.

Article X. Housing Quality Standards/ Inspections

Section 10.01 Owner and Family Responsibilities

Family Responsibilities

The family is responsible for correcting the following HQS deficiencies:

- Tenant-paid utilities not in service
- Failure to provide or maintain family-supplied appliances
- Damage to the unit or premises caused by a household member or guest beyond normal wear and tear. "Normal wear and tear" is defined as items which could not be charged against the tenant's security deposit under state law or court practice.

Owner Responsibilities

The owner is responsible for all HQS violations not listed as a family responsibility above. However, if the family's actions constitute a serious or repeated lease violation the owner may take legal action to evict the family.

Section 10.02 Regular Inspections

The Authority shall require that all assisted units be maintained in accordance with Housing Quality Standards (HQS) as provided in *24 CFR 982.401*, as established by HUD. Biennial inspections, and inspections prior to commencing housing assistance payments contracts for units with landlords, are performed in accordance with the HQS performance requirements and acceptability criteria. The Authority reserves the right to perform annual inspections for particular units or families and shall document the file with the reason supporting the annual inspection. Both the family and the owner will be provided reasonable notice of all inspections. Except in the case of life-threatening emergencies, reasonable notice is considered to not be less than 48 hours. When a family occupies the unit at the time of inspection, an adult family member must be present for the inspection. Two or more missed or rescheduled inspection appointments may be grounds for termination. The Authority will notify the owner and the family of the HQS determination. Failed

items must be verified as corrected within the appropriate time frame and before the beginning of the initial lease term and prior to the HAP contract execution.

Section 10.03 Special Inspections

Special inspections also may be performed at the request of the owner, family, or as determined necessary by the Authority. During a special inspection, the inspector will generally only inspect those deficiencies which are reported. However, the inspector will record any additional HQS deficiencies or violations of family obligations. In the event that an active vermin or rodent infestation is reported to the Authority, the Authority will accept documentation from a verifiable third party that the infestation exists.

Section 10.04 Quality Control Inspections

HUD requires that a sample of units be re-inspected by a supervisor or other qualified individual to ensure that HQS are being enforced correctly and uniformly by all inspectors.

Section 10.05 Repairs

Owners shall be given a reasonable amount of time, 30 days, to make repairs to units, in accordance with Federal Rules and Regulations. For conditions that are not life-threatening, the Authority may grant extensions of time to make repairs upon the request of the owner, if the Authority determines the extension is appropriate. All life-threatening HQS deficiencies must be corrected within 24 hours from the inspections. If the violations are not corrected by the deadline date, the Authority may suspend payment or terminate the HAP Contract. These procedures place ultimate responsibility for the correction of any HQS violation found during an inspection with the owner. However, the owner is not responsible for a breach of the HQS that is not caused by the owner, and for which the family is responsible. The Authority may terminate assistance to a family because of HQS breach caused by the family. The Authority will verify that necessary repairs have been completed by the end of the corrective period, or any Authority approved extension. The Authority will determine the verification process based on the severity of the corrections and/or its experience with the owner and knowledge of the property. The Authority may require a re-inspection to verify that repairs were completed. Repairs may also be verified through the production of verifiable documents including invoices, photographs and receipts. If required, the family and owner will be given reasonable notice of the reinspection appointment. If the deficiencies have not been corrected by the time of the reinspection, the Authority will send a notice of abatement to the owner, or in the case of family caused violations, a notice of termination to the family, in accordance with Authority policies. If the Authority is unable to gain entry to the unit in order to conduct the scheduled reinspection, the Authority will consider the family to have violated its obligation to make the unit available for inspection. This may result in termination of the family's assistance.

Section 10.06 Life Threatening Conditions

The following conditions are considered life threatening conditions:

Gas leak; Exposed/arcing electrical; Structural damage: collapsed walls, floors, ceiling; Exposed broken glass; Missing or inoperable smoke detector; Lack of a functioning flush toilet in a one-bathroom unit; Lack of security of the unit; Plumbing leaks or flooding; Lack of permanent functioning heating equipment if inspection occurs during the months of November—March; Vermin infestation; No water, gas or electric service.

When life threatening conditions are identified, the Authority will immediately notify both the owner and family and specify who is responsible for correcting the violation.

Section 10.07 Abatement of Housing Assistance Payments

When a unit fails to meet the HQS and the owner has been given an opportunity to correct the deficiencies but has failed to do so within the required timeframe, the housing assistance payment will be abated (not paid). For tenant caused deficiencies, the owner will not be held accountable, and the housing assistance payment will not be abated. The owner will not be penalized for delays in inspections of the repairs as long as they have notified the Authority that the repairs had been made. During any abatement period the family continues to be responsible for its share of rent. The owner must not seek payment from the family for abated amounts and may not use the abatement as a cause for eviction.

Section 10.08 Inspection of PHA-owned Unit

The Authority must obtain the services of an independent entity to perform all HQS inspections in cases where an HCV family is receiving assistance in an Authority-owned unit. An Authority - owned unit is defined as a unit that is owned by the PHA that administers the assistance under the consolidated ACC (including a unit owned by an entity substantially controlled by the PHA). The independent agency must communicate the results of each inspection to the family and the Authority.

Section 10.09 Enforcing Family Compliance with HQS

Families are responsible for correcting any HQS violations listed in the above section-Family Responsibilities. If the family fails to correct a violation within the period allowed by the Authority (and any extensions), the Authority will terminate the family's assistance, according to the policies described in this Policy. If the owner carries out a repair for which the family is responsible under the lease, the owner may bill the family for the cost of the repair.

Section 10.10 Remote Video Inspections

In its discretion, as authorized by HUD PIH 2020-31, the Authority may utilize Remote Video Inspections (RVI) to conduct an HQS inspection. Regardless of the use of technology to facilitate the HQS Inspection, the Authority remains responsible for the conduct of the inspection and any judgments made about whether a condition is in violation of HQS. In its discretion, the Authority may determine that the use of RVI is in the best interest of the Authority, a unit owner, program tenant or applicant. In exercising such discretion, the Authority may consider the following factors, the health and safety of Authority personnel, tenant/applicant, a declaration of a state of emergency, the likelihood of success and efficiency in utilizing RVI, and the complexity and nature of the suspected or reported HQS violation or repair. The Authority may terminate an RVI at any time for any reason and can elect to perform an in-person inspection. The performance of an RVI does not in any way waive the Authority's right to conduct an in-person inspection.

In its discretion, the Authority may approve the following individuals to serve as the inspection proxy, the unit owner or its designated management company or an adult household member. Prior to the RVI, the Authority will obtain a certification from the designated proxy requiring a confirmation that the proxy certifies they will follow the direction of the Authority inspector, perform all requested tasks to the best of their ability and report honest feedback, fairly and accurately represent the conditions of the unit and not conceal any deficiencies which they knew

or should have known about, the Authority retains the right to terminate an RVI at any time for any reason and that an RVI does not waive the right of the Authority to perform an in-person inspection.

In the event the RVI is being utilized for a property built before 1978 where a child under 6 resides or will reside, the Authority will require the proxy successfully complete the free online Lead Based Paint Visual Assessment Training Course.

To ensure adequate privacy safeguards for the protection of Personally Identifiable Information during an RVI, the Authority inspector will be in the Authority office or other secure remote location using Authority owned equipment using a designated streaming web-platform that provides appropriate safeguards.

Absent sufficient justification, failure of the proxy to complete the scheduled RVI will be deemed a missed inspection.

Section 10.11 HOTMA Provisions

The Authority may, in its discretion, approve a voucher-assisted tenancy and begin making housing assistance payments to an owner of a unit that fails an initial HQS inspection provided the deficiencies are not life-threatening (NLT) and provided that the owner corrects the NLT deficiencies within thirty (30) days. If the unit has only NLT conditions, the Authority will offer the family the choice to accept the units or to decline the unit and continue their housing search. The Authority must notify the family that if the owner fails to correct the NLT deficiencies within the Authority-specified timeframe, the Authority will terminate the HAP contract, which in turn terminates the assisted lease and the family will have to move to another unit to continue receiving voucher assistance. If the family declines the unit, the Authority will inform the family of how much search time they have remaining consistent with the Authority's policies. If the family accepts the unit with the NLT conditions, the Authority must notify the owner, in writing, that the Authority has approved the assisted tenancy and the owner has thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the notification to correct the NLT conditions, after which time the Authority will withhold the HAP and follow its policy regarding owner non-compliance with HQS.

The Authority may, in its discretion approve assisted tenancy of a unit prior to HQS inspection if the property has passed an alternative inspection within the past twenty-four (24) months. Under this provision, HAP is not paid to the owner until the Authority completes its initial HQS inspection. The Authority then makes assistance payments retroactively, dating back to the effective date of the HAP contract and assisted lease term, once the unit has been inspected and found to meet HQS standards. The Authority may rely upon inspections of housing assisted under the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) program or housing financed using Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTCs), or inspections performed by HUD, without prior HUD approval.

Article XI. Owner Participation

Section 11.01 Proof of Ownership

For purposes of this section, “owner” includes a principal or other interested party. In addition to the owner's certification on the Housing Assistance Payments Contract, it is the policy of the Authority to verify ownership of the assisted unit. A landlord who wishes to participate in the Program must provide proof of ownership of the property rented under the program; e.g., tax bill or other appropriate legal documentation. A landlord currently participating in the Program must provide current proof of ownership, when requested. A landlord must provide a Tax ID number for the property under contract upon entering the program and/or when requested. A landlord must also provide the Authority a copy of the Landlord Registration Form in accordance with the Landlord Identity Law, *NJSA 46:8-27 et seq.* and *NJAC 5:29-1.1*

Section 11.02 Owner’s Responsibility to Screen

The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. The Authority does not screen applicants for family behavior or suitability for tenancy and has no liability or responsibility to the owner for the family’s behavior or suitability for tenancy.

Section 11.03 Providing Information to Owners

The Authority must provide interested owners with the family's last known address, current landlord, and prior landlord, if known. The Authority's policy on providing information to owners will be communicated to the families, in writing, at the time of admission or upon a family requesting to move to another unit.

Section 11.04 Disapproval of Owners

The Authority will deny lease approval if it required to do so in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 982.306 and for the following reasons:

- The Authority is required to deny approval by state law;
- The federal government has instituted an administrative or judicial action against the owner for violation of the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements, and such action is pending;
- A court or administrative agency has determined that the owner violated the Fair Housing Act;
- For all new admissions and moves after June 17, 1998, if the owner is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of the family, unless approving the unit would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member with disabilities;
- The Authority has been notified that the owner is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 2 CFR part 2424;

Further, in the following circumstances, the Authority may deny approval of an assisted tenancy of the following reasons:

- The owner is not willing to make the necessary repairs for the unit to conform to Housing Quality Standards or the owner will not permit the Authority's staff to perform a Housing Quality Standards Inspection;

- The owner has a history or practice of noncompliance with Housing Quality Standards for tenant-based programs, or housing standards for project-based assistance under any Federal housing program, including a failure to make timely utility payments;
- The owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act involving any Federal housing program;
- The owner has engaged in drug trafficking;
- The owner has a history or practice of renting units that fail State or local housing codes;
- The owner has not paid State or local real estate taxes, fines, or assessments;
- The owner has refused (or has a history of refusing) to evict families for drug-related or violent criminal activity or for activity that threatens the health, safety, or right of peaceful enjoyment of the premises by tenants, employees of the owner, or neighbors;
- The owner has engaged in any drug related or violent criminal activity;
- The owner has violated obligations under the Section 8 HAP contract;
- The owner has a history or practice of harassing or threatening tenants or the Authority's staff.

Section 11.05 Housing Assistance Payment Contracts

The HAP contract represents a written agreement between the Authority and the owner of the dwelling unit occupied by an HCV assisted family. The contract specifies the owner's responsibilities under the program, as well as the Authority's responsibilities. Under the HAP contract, the Authority agrees to make housing assistance payments to the owner on behalf of a specific family approved by the Authority to occupy a specific unit. The Authority will distribute the housing assistance payments, in accordance with the Housing Assistance Payments Contract, to the landlords. Housing assistance payments may only be paid to the owner during the lease term, and while the family is residing in the unit. In the event that the checks are forwarded to the post office late because HUD is late in transferring the funds or for any other reasons beyond the control of the Authority, the Authority shall not be held responsible for late fees.

Section 11.06 Changes in Ownership

The HAP contract cannot be assigned to a new owner without the prior written consent of the Authority. An owner under a HAP contract must notify the Authority in writing prior to a change in the legal ownership of the unit. The owner must supply all information as requested by the Authority and be qualified to be an owner. Prior to approval of assignment to a new owner, the new owner must agree to be bound by and comply with the HAP contract. The agreement between the new owner and the former owner must be in writing and in a form that the Authority finds acceptable.

Section 11.07 Outreach to Owners Outside Areas of Low-Income or Minority Concentration

The Intake and Section 8 Departments continuously market program utilization among property owners outside areas of low income and minority concentration, as determined by census data. A history of the Authority has proven that personal contact by staff results in the most meaningful marketing efforts. Further, staff involvement in community and county-based organization helps strengthen and develop new connections with perspective owners. A comprehensive Owners Guide is available on the Authority's website which provides owners with information about the operation of the program, required forms and resources for ease of participation. Staff is readily

available to owners, communicating by phone, email and in person to answer questions and encourage participation.

Owners are further encouraged to participate with Social Serve website. The Authority staff utilizes Social Serve, Apartment Guide publications, local newspapers, and other internet sites for available units. At the time of the voucher issuance, The Authority provides guidance to voucher holders on the availability of various units or complexes with vacancies in areas that meet the voucher holder's needs for school, employment, childcare availability, shopping and public transportation.

Article XII. Termination of Assistance

HUD Regulations specify mandatory and discretionary grounds for which the Authority can terminate a family's assistance.

Section 12.01 Mandatory Denial or Termination of Assistance

Applicant families must be denied assistance or participant families must have their assistance terminated for any one of the following reasons:

- Any member of the household has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last 3 years for drug-related criminal activity. A family will be considered evicted if the family moves after a legal eviction order has been issued, whether or not physical enforcement was required. If a family moves after the owner has given the family an eviction notice for serious or repeated lease violation but before a legal eviction order has been issued, termination of assistance is not mandatory. In such cases the Authority will review all available evidence to determine if the family has in fact committed a serious or repeated violation of the lease and may terminate assistance if appropriate.
- The Authority determines that any household member is currently engaged in the use of illegal drugs;
- The Authority has reasonable cause to believe that any household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents;
- Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing;
- The Authority discovers that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement at admissions and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001.
- If SSN disclosure requirements are not met;
- If any family member fails to sign and submit required consent forms regular for interim reexamination;
- If the Authority determines that a family member has knowingly permitted an individual ineligible for assistance to reside in the assisted unit;
- If a family member fails to meet the eligibility requirements concerning individuals enrolled at an institution of higher education as specified in 24 CFR 5.612;

- If a family was evicted from housing assisted under the program for serious violations of the lease;
- The family no longer requires assistance such that the HAP payment is zero, the family's assistance will be terminated automatically 180 days after the last HAP payment.
- The family request that the Authority terminate assistance payments on behalf of the family. The request to terminate must be made in writing and signed by the head of household, co-head and spouse, if applicable.
- Death of a sole family member.

Section 12.02 Discretionary Denial and Mandatory Policies

The Authority will terminate a family's assistance for the following reasons:

- Any household member is currently engaged in any illegal use of a drug or has a pattern of illegal drug use that interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment or the premises by other residents.
- Any household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
- Any household member has violated the family's obligation not to engage in any drug-related criminal activity.
- Any household member has violated the family's obligation not to engage in violent criminal activity.
- The family has failed to comply with any family obligations under the program.
- The family member has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program.
- The family currently owes rent or other amounts to any PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.
- The family has not reimbursed any PHA for amounts the PHA has paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease.
- The family has breached the terms of a repayment agreement entered into with the Authority.
- The family member has engaged in threatening, violent or abusive behavior toward the Authority personnel. Abusive or violent behavior includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Threats include any oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate the intent to abuse or commit violence.
- Absence from the unit as described under the Authority's Occupancy Policies.
- If the Authority determines, in accordance with HUD requirement, there is insufficient funds to support continued assistance for families in the program.

In the alternative, the Authority may impose sanctions on a case-by-case basis. In deciding whether to take the following adverse action, the Authority has discretion to consider all of the circumstances in each case, including the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation of individual family members, and the effects of denial on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

Section 12.03 Alternatives to Termination of Assistance

As a condition of continued assistance, the Authority may impose conditions upon the family that must be satisfied to avoid adverse action. Conditions may include:

- Change in household composition including the removal of any household member who participated in or was responsible for the offense;
- Repayment of Family Debts;
- Continued monitoring including ongoing inspections or requirement to provide documents;
- Limiting the methods of communication the family may have with the Authority.

Section 12.04 Procedures for Termination

The Authority will provide written notice of the termination of assistance to the family and the owner when the family's assistance is to be terminated. The notice will include the date the termination will be effective, which will be at least 30 calendar days following the date of termination. If a family whose assistance is being terminated is entitled to an informal hearing, the notice of termination will contain the necessary information about requesting a hearing.

Article XIII. Grievance Procedures

The purpose of the Authority's informal review and informal hearing policy is to ensure that a decision to deny or terminate housing assistance complies with the regulations of HUD and administrative policies of the Authority. For details on the grievance procedures, please consult *The Authority's Grievance Procedure Policy*.

Article XIV. Insufficient Funding

The Authority may terminate HAP contracts if the Authority determines, in accordance with HUD requirements, that funding under the consolidated ACC is insufficient to support continued assistance for families in the program. If the Authority determines there is a shortage of funding, prior to terminating any HAP contracts, the Authority will determine if any other actions can be taken to reduce program costs. If after implementing all reasonable cost cutting measures there is not enough funding available to provide continued assistance for current participants, the Authority will terminate HAP contracts as a last resort. Prior to terminating any HAP contracts, the Authority will inform the local HUD field office. The Authority will terminate the minimum number needed in order to reduce HAP costs to a level within the Authority annual budget authority. If the Authority must terminate HAP contracts due to insufficient funding, the Authority will do so in accordance with the following criteria and instructions: HAP Contracts in place on behalf of HCV program participants who have been on the program the longest will be the first HAP Contracts terminated in the event of insufficient program funding. In accordance with HUD requirements, the Authority will protect the interests of the near-elderly, elderly, and disabled. These families will not have their HAP Contracts terminated due to insufficient program funding.

Article XV. Project Based Vouchers

Project Based Vouchers shall be governed by the provisions contained within Federal Regulations, 24 CFR 983. Upon the designation of Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers as project based, the Authority may enter into project-based HAP contracts with landlords of existing dwelling

units. The Administrative Procedures as detailed throughout this document shall also govern Project-Based Vouchers (PBV), except where noted below. Further, the following provisions of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher do not apply to PBV assistance: Provisions on issuance or use of a voucher; provisions on portability; provisions on shared housing, manufactures home space rental and homeownership option.

Section 14.01 Tenant Selection

The Authority shall maintain a separate waiting list for both tenant-based assistance and PBV assistance. The Authority will maintain a separate waiting list for each bedroom size of project-based units available. All admissions into the project-based Voucher Program shall be in accordance with the income targeting requirements. The Authority shall monitor the targeting requirements of the tenant-based and project-based Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Programs jointly in accordance with the Section 8 Administrative Plan. The Authority does not screen applicants for family behavior or suitability for tenancy.

In order to be eligible for PBV assistance at Camp Salute located in Clayton NJ, applicants must be United States Veterans, who possess a valid DD214 and have a service discharge other than “dishonorable” and their surviving spouses. Including family members who are the primary residential caregivers to such veterans and who are residing with them. A local preference will be given to Camp Salute PBV applicants whose head, co-head, or spouse are residing or working in, or hired to work in, the operating jurisdiction of the Authority as previously described in Section 3.07.

Section 14.02 Information for Accepted Families

When a family accepts an offer for PBV assistance, the Authority must give the family an oral briefing and an information packet. The oral briefing will include information on how the program works, the family responsibilities and the owner responsibilities. The information packet must information on how the total tenant payment for the family is determined, the family obligations under the program and applicable fair housing information.

See Section 7.02 above on the application of remote oral briefings which shall be fully applicable to the PBV program.

Section 14.03 Unit Inspections and Housing Quality Standards

The Authority shall apply HQS standards to all inspections performed at units under a project-based HAP contract. All units shall be inspected at least biennially and at the special request of the assisted tenant and/or landlord. The Authority must vigorously enforce the owner's obligation to maintain contract units in accordance with the HQS. The Authority may not make any HAP payment to the owner for a contract unit covering any period during which the contract unit does not comply with the HQS.

See section 10.10 on the application of Remote Video Inspections which shall be fully applicable to the PBV program.

Section 14.04 Vacant Units

The Authority may approve vacancy payments to a landlord for project-based units under contract for a maximum of 60 days. The Authority will only make such payments, upon the written request of the owner. The written request must contain sufficient documentation which proves the vacancy is not the fault of the owner, and that the owner has taken every reasonable step to minimize the extent and likelihood of vacancies.

Section 14.05 Family Choice to Move with Continued Assistance

The HAP Contract will provide that a family may move out of the project-based unit after 12 months. The Authority will offer the family available tenant-based rental assistance under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program if, after the first 12 months, the family moves in good standing. However, the Authority may not issue tenant-based vouchers targeted for special purposes unless the family meets the criteria. If the family terminates the assisted lease before the end of one year, the family relinquishes the opportunity for continued tenant-based assistance.

Section 14.06 HAP Contract Terms & Rents

The Authority will enter into HAP Contracts with landlords for a term of up to 10 years, subject to the availability of appropriations and future availability of funding the Authority's Annual Contributions Contract with HUD. The Authority will only approve gross rents that do not exceed 110% of the Fair Market Rent as most recently determined by HUD and are reasonable in comparison with rents charged for comparable units in the private unassisted market.

Section 14.07 Family occupancy of wrong-size or accessible unit.

The Authority's subsidy standards determine the appropriate unit size for the family size and composition. If the Authority determines that a family is occupying a Wrong-size unit, or Unit with accessibility features that the family does not require, and the unit is needed by a family that requires the accessibility features, the Authority must promptly notify the family and the owner of this determination, and of the Authority's offer of continued assistance in the form of Project-based voucher assistance in an appropriate-size unit (in the same project or in another project); or if not available Tenant-based rental assistance under the voucher program.

Article XVI. Homeownership Option

Section 15.01 Objectives

The homeownership option will be used to assist a family residing in a home purchased and owned by one or more members of the family. A family assisted under the homeownership option may be a newly admitted or existing participant in the HCV Program.

Section 15.02 Forms of Homeownership Assistance

The Authority may provide one of two forms of homeownership assistance for a family: (1) Monthly homeownership assistance payments; or (2) A single down-payment assistance grant only as a reasonable accommodation to a person with disabilities in accordance with Federal Regulations. A family may only receive one form of homeownership assistance. Accordingly, a family that includes a person who was an adult member of a family that previously received either of the two forms of homeownership assistance may not receive the other form of homeownership

assistance from any PHA. It is the sole responsibility of the Authority to determine whether it is reasonable to implement a homeownership program as a reasonable accommodation. The Authority will determine what is reasonable based on the specific circumstances and individual needs of the person with a disability. The Authority may determine that it is not reasonable to offer homeownership assistance as a reasonable accommodation in cases where the Authority has otherwise opted not to implement a homeownership program. The family chooses whether to participate in the homeownership option if offered by the Authority. The Authority must approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and useable by persons with disabilities in accordance with Federal Regulations.

Section 15.03 Participation in Homeownership

The Authority must have the capacity to operate a successful Section 8 homeownership program. The Authority has the required capacity if it satisfies either one of the following.

1. The Authority establishes a minimum homeowner down payment requirement of at least 3% of the purchase price for participation in its Section 8 homeownership program, and requires that at least 1% of the purchase price come from the family's personal resources;
2. The Authority requires that financing for purchase of a home under its Section 8 homeownership program: I. Be provided, insured, or guaranteed by the state or Federal government; II. Comply with secondary mortgage market underwriting requirements; or III. Comply with generally accepted private sector underwriting standards; or
3. The Authority otherwise demonstrates in its Annual Plan that it has the capacity, or will acquire the capacity, to successfully operate a Section 8 homeownership program.

Section 15.04 Family Eligibility

Before commencing homeownership assistance for a family, the Authority must determine that all of the following initial requirements have been satisfied: 1. The family is qualified to receive homeownership assistance; 2. The unit is eligible; and 3. The family has satisfactorily completed the Authority program of required pre-assistance homeownership counseling. The Authority is responsible for complying with the authority listed in Section 58.6 requiring the purchaser to obtain and maintain flood insurance if necessary. The Authority may not provide assistance for a family unless it determines the family satisfies all the requirements listed below at commencement of Homeownership assistance

Family Qualifications

1. The family must be a current participant or newly admitted participant into the HCV Program;
2. The family must be a "first-time homebuyer"
3. The family must satisfy the minimum income requirements,
4. The family must satisfy the employment requirements,
5. The family must not have defaulted on a mortgage securing debt to purchase a home under the homeownership option,
6. Except for cooperative members who have acquired cooperative membership shares prior to commencement of homeownership assistance, no family member has a present ownership interest in a residence at the commencement of homeownership assistance for the purchase of any home;
7. Except for cooperative members who have acquired cooperative membership shares prior to the commencement of homeownership assistance, the family has

- entered a contract of sale in accordance with Federal Regulations regarding homeownership assistance;
8. The family also satisfies the following initial requirements established by the Authority. (i) The family must have a down payment of at least 3% of the purchase price of the home. At least 1% of the purchase price must come from the family's personal resources. (ii) The family must obtain financing that is provided, insured, or guaranteed by the state or Federal government; Comply with secondary mortgage market underwriting requirements; or Comply with generally accepted private sector underwriting standards. (i) The family must meet the other requirements as described below.

First Time Home Ownership Requirements

At commencement of Homeownership Assistance for the Family, the family must any of the following:

- (1) A first-time homeowner; (2) A cooperative member; or (3) A family of which a family member is a person with disabilities, and use of the homeownership option is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by such person, in accordance with Federal Regulations.

Income Requirements

- (1) Upon commencement of monthly homeownership assistance payments for the family, or at the time of a down payment assistance grant for the family, the family must demonstrate that the annual income, as determined by the Authority in accordance with Section 5.609 of the Federal Regulations of the adult family members who will own the home at commencement of homeownership assistance is not less than:
- (i) In the case of a disabled family, as described in Section 5.403 (b) of the Federal Regulations, the monthly Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefit for an individual living alone (or paying his or her share of food and housing costs) multiplied by twelve; or
- (ii) In the case of other families, the Federal minimum wage multiplied by 2,000 hours.
- (2)
- (i) Except in the case of an elderly family or a disabled family, the Authority shall not count any welfare assistance received by the family in determining annual income under this section.
- (ii) The disregard of welfare assistance income under paragraph (b) above only affects the determination of minimum annual income used to determine if a family initially qualifies for commencement of homeownership assistance in accordance with this section, but does not affect: a. the determination of income-eligibility for admission to the voucher program; b. calculation of the amount of the family's total tenant payment (gross monthly contribution); or c. Calculation of the amount of homeownership assistance payments on behalf of the family.
- (iii) In the case of an elderly or disabled family, the Authority shall include welfare assistance for the adult family members who will own the home in determining if the family meets the minimum requirement.
- (3) The Authority elects not to establish a minimum income standard that is higher than those required in paragraph 3 c (1) and (2).

Employment Requirements

1. Except as provided in paragraph (2) below, the family must demonstrate that one or more adult members of the family who will own the home at commencement of homeownership assistance:

(i) Is currently employed on a full-time basis (the term “full-time employment” means not less than an average of 30 hours per week); and

(ii) Has been continuously so employed during the year before commencement of homeownership assistance for the family.

2. The Authority shall have discretion to determine whether and to what extent interruptions are considered to break continuity of employment during the year. The Authority may count successive employment during the year. The Authority may count self-employment in a business. The Authority shall make determinations regarding continuous employment on a case-by-case basis.

3. The employment requirement does not apply to an elderly family or a disabled family. Furthermore, if a family, other than an elderly family or a disabled family, includes a person with disabilities, the Authority shall grant an exemption from the employment requirement if the Authority determines that an exemption is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities in accordance with part 8 of this title.

Other Requirements

1. The Authority will not approve assistance if any member has previously defaulted on a mortgage under the Section 8 HCV homeownership option.
2. The Authority shall provide a preference to families participating in the FSS Program, however, shall not limit the participation to such families.
3. The Authority shall require all eligible families satisfactorily complete budget and credit counseling. Additionally, eligible families must repair their credit where determined necessary by the Authority, before participating in the homeownership option. The family must be able to qualify for a mortgage.
4. Eligible families must attend and satisfactorily complete pre-assistance homeownership counseling.
5. The budget, credit, and pre-assistance counseling shall be provided by a HUD-approved agency or will be consistent with the homeownership counseling provided under HUD’s Housing Counseling Program.

Disqualifying Factors

THE AUTHORITY WILL NOT COMMENCE HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE FOR A FAMILY THAT INCLUDES AN INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS AN ADULT MEMBER OF A FAMILY AT THE TIME WHEN SUCH FAMILY RECEIVED HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE DEFAULTED ON A MORTGAGE SECURING DEBT INCURRED TO PURCHASE THE HOME.

Home Search

The Authority will allow the family to search for a suitable home for 60 days. Upon a written request from the family, the Authority may allow for an additional 60 days. The request must be received by the Authority prior to the expiration date of the initial 60 days.

2. The Authority shall require a written progress report on the family’s progress in finding and purchasing a home after 30 days and each 30 days thereafter. 3. If the family is unable to purchase a home within the maximum time established (120 days) the Authority will issue the family a voucher.

Section 15.05 Unit Eligibility

The Authority must determine that the unit satisfies all of the following requirements.

1. The unit is eligible.
2. The unit is either under construction or already existing at the time the family enters into the contract of sale.
3. The unit is either a one-unit property (including a manufactured home) or a single dwelling unit in a cooperative or condominium.
4. The unit has been inspected by an Authority Inspector and by an independent inspector designate by the family.
5. The unit satisfies Housing Quality Standards (HQS).

Purchase of home where family will not own fee title to the real property

Homeownership assistance may be provided for the purchase of a home where the family will not own fee title to the real property on which the home is located, but only if:

1. The home is located on a permanent foundation; and 2. The family has the right to occupy the home site for at least forty years.

Authority disapproval of seller

The Authority will not commence homeownership assistance for occupancy of a home if the Authority has been informed (by HUD or otherwise) that the seller of the home is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under part 24 of the Federal Regulations.

Authority –owned units

Homeownership assistance may be provided for the purchase of a unit that is owned by the Authority that administers the assistance under the consolidated ACC (including a unit owned by an entity substantially controlled by the Authority), only if all of the following conditions are satisfied: 1. The Authority must inform the family, both orally and in writing that the family has the right to purchase any eligible unit and an Authority owned unit is freely selected by the family without Authority pressure or steering; 2. The unit is not ineligible housing; 3. The Authority must obtain the services of an independent agency in an accordance with 982.352 (b)(1)(iv)(B) and (C), to perform the following Authority functions: I. Inspection of the unit for compliance with the HQS, in accordance with 982.631(a); II. Review of independent inspection report, in accordance with 982.631(b)(4); III. Review of contract of sale, in accordance with 982.631(c); and IV. Determination of the reasonableness of the sales price and the Authority provided financing, in accordance with 982.632 and other supplementary guidance established by HUD.

Section 15.06 Home Inspections

A. The Authority may not commence monthly homeownership assistance payments or provide a down payment assistance grant (as a reasonable accommodation) for the family until the Authority has inspected the unit and has determined that the unit passes HQS. The Authority elects to perform HQS inspections for the term of the homeownership assistance on an as needed basis, but not less than annually.

B. Independent Inspection.

1. The unit must also be inspected by an independent professional inspector selected by and paid by the family.
2. The independent inspection must cover major building systems and components, including foundation and structure, housing interior and exterior, and the roofing,

plumbing, electrical, and heating systems. The independent inspector must be qualified to report on property conditions, including major building systems and components.

3. The Authority may not require the family to use an independent inspector selected by the Authority. The independent inspector may not be an Authority employee or contractor, or other person under control of the Authority. However, the Authority will require the inspector to be a licensed home inspector in the State of NJ.
4. The independent inspector must provide a copy of the inspection report both to the family and to the Authority. The Authority may not commence monthly homeownership assistance payments or provide a down payment assistance grant for the family, until the Authority has reviewed the inspection report of the independent inspector.

Section 15.07 Contract of Sale

1. Before commencement of monthly homeownership assistance payments or receipt of a down-payment assistance grant (when permitted as a reasonable accommodation to a person with disabilities), a member or members of the family must enter into a contract of sale with the seller of the unit to be acquired by the family. The family must give the Authority a copy of the contract of sale.
2. The contract of sale must: I. Specify the price and other terms of the sale by the seller to the purchaser. II. Provide that the purchaser will arrange for a pre-purchase inspection of the dwelling unit by an independent inspector selected by the purchaser. III. Provide that the purchaser is not obligated to purchase the unit unless the inspection is not satisfactory to the purchaser. IV. Provide that the purchaser is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs. V. Contain a certification from the seller that the seller has not been debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under part 24 of this title.

Section 15.08 Disapproval of Owner

The Authority may deny approval of a seller for any reason provided for disapproval of an owner in 24 CFR 982.306(c).

1. The Authority must not approve a contract of sale if the Authority has been informed (by HUD or otherwise) that the owner is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24CFR Part 24.
2. When directed by HUD, the Authority must not approve a contract of sale if: I. The federal government has instituted an administrative or judicial action against the owner for violation of the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements, and such action is pending; or II. A court or administrative agency has determined that the seller violated the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements.
3. The Authority may deny approval to sell a unit from a seller for any of the following reasons: I. The seller has violated obligations under a HAP contract under Section 8 of the 1937 Act. II. The seller has committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; III. The seller has engaged in any drug-related criminal activity or any violent criminal activity; IV.

The seller has a history or practice of non-compliance with the HQS for units leased under the tenant-based programs, or with applicable housing standards for units leased with project-based Section 8 assistance or leased under any other federal housing program; V. The seller has a history or practice of failing to terminate tenancy of tenants of units assisted under Section 8 or any other federally assisted housing program for activity engaged in by the tenant, any member of the household, a guest or another person under the control of any member of the household that: a. Threatens the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents; b. Threatens the health or safety of other residents, of employees of the Authority, or of seller employees or other persons engaged in the management of housing; c. Threatens the health or safety of, or the right to peaceful enjoyment of their residences, by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises; or d. Is drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or meet State or local housing codes; or e. The seller has not paid State or local real estate taxes, fines, or assessments.

4. The Authority must not approve a unit if the seller is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any member of the family; unless the Authority determines that approving the unit would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities. This restriction against Authority approval of a unit applies at the time the family initially receives monthly homeownership assistance or a down-payment assistance grant for the purchase of a particular unit. 5. Nothing in this Policy is intended to give any seller any right to participate in the program. 6. For the purposes of this section, "seller" includes a principal or other interested party.

Section 15.09 Financing Purchase of Home

A. The family is responsible for obtaining financing. The Authority will develop partnerships with lenders and provide guidance to the family but will not require a specific lender.

B. The Authority will approve the lenders/financing on a case-by-case basis. The Authority will review the lender qualifications and the loan terms before authorizing homeownership assistance. The Authority may disapprove the proposed financing if it determines that the debt is unaffordable, or if the Authority determines that the lender or loan terms do not meet the Authority's qualifications.

C. The Authority shall prohibit the following types of financing. 1. Seller financing; 2. Balloon payment mortgages.

Section 15.10 Distribution of Homeownership Assistance Payment

A. Amount of monthly homeownership assistance payment.

While the family is residing in the home, the Authority shall pay a monthly homeownership assistance payment on behalf of the family that is equal to the lower of: 1. The payment standards minus the total tenant payment; or 2. The family's monthly homeownership expenses minus the total tenant payment.

B. Payment Standard for family

1. The payment standard for a family is the lower of: I. The payment standard for the family unit size; or II. The payment standard for the size of the home
2. If the home is located in an exception payment standard area, the Authority must use the appropriate payment standard for the exception payment standard area.

3. The payment standard for a family is the greater of: I. The payment standard (as determined in accordance with b (1) and b (2) of this section at the most recent regular reexamination of family income and composition since the commencement of homeownership assistance for occupancy of the home. II. The Authority must use the same payment standard schedule, payment standard amounts, and subsidy standards pursuant to Section 982.402 and 982.503 for the homeownership option as for the rental voucher program.

C. Determination of homeownership expenses

1. Monthly mortgage (principal plus interest);
 2. Monthly real estate taxes and public assessments on the home (annual amount divided by 12 months);
 3. Monthly utilities (based on the Authority's Utility Allowance Worksheet). Monthly water & sewer. (Utilities shall not include telephone or cable expenses.)
 4. Monthly homeowners insurance (annual premium divided by 12 months).
 5. Cooperative or condominium fees that are not elective (for example a pool membership is not included).
 6. Authority allowance for maintenance expenses;
 7. Authority allowance for major repairs and replacements;
 8. Principal and interest on mortgage debt incurred to finance costs for major repairs, replacements or improvements for the home. If a member of the family is a person with disabilities, such debt may include debt incurred by the family to finance costs needed to make the home accessible for such person, if the Authority determines that allowance of such costs as homeownership expenses is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the homeownership option is readily accessible to and usable by such person, in accordance with part 8 of the Federal Register.
- D. Homeownership expenses for a cooperative member may only include amounts allowed by the Authority to cover:
1. The cooperative charge under the cooperative occupancy agreement including payment for real estate taxes and public assessments on the home;
 2. Principal and interest on initial debt incurred to finance purchase of cooperative membership shares and any refinancing of such debt;
 3. Home insurance;
 4. The Authority allowance for maintenance expenses;
 5. The Authority allowance for costs of major repairs and replacements;
 6. The Authority utility allowance for the home and
 7. Principal and interest on debt incurred to finance major repairs, replacements or improvements for the home. If a member of the family is a person with disabilities, such debt may include debt incurred by the family to finance costs needed to make the home accessible for such person, if the Authority determines that allowance of such costs as homeownership expenses is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the homeownership option is readily accessible to and usable by such person, in accordance with part 8 of the Code of Federal Regulations;
 8. Land lease payments (where a family does not own fee title to the real property on which the home is located).

E. If the home is a cooperative or condominium unit, homeownership expenses may also include cooperative or condominium operating charges or maintenance fees assessed by the condominium or cooperative homeowner association.

F. Payment to lender or family. The Authority must pay the homeownership assistance payments as follows:

1. The Authority shall make monthly payments either directly to the assisted family or directly to the lender as determined on a case-by-case basis in order to comply with the underwriting requirements of family's mortgage.
2. The Authority shall require the family to provide documentation from the mortgage company that the monthly mortgage amount is paid. Such requests shall be from time to time as determined necessary by the Executive Director, or his designee.
3. Should the family not cooperate with the Authority's requests; the family may be subject to termination from the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program.
4. In cases where the monthly homeownership assistance is paid directly to the family, if the family is not making their mortgage payment in a timely manner, the Authority reserves the right to send homeownership assistance payments, for the respective family, directly to the mortgage company.

G. Automatic termination of homeownership assistance. Homeownership assistance for a family terminates automatically after 180 calendar days after the last homeownership assistance payment on behalf of the family.

Section 15.11 Down payment Assistance Grants

- A. General - The Authority may provide a single down payment assistance grant for a family with a disabled family member that has received tenant based or project based rental assistance in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program only in those cases where a down-payment assistance grant would result in a reasonable accommodation.
- B. The down payment assistance grant must be applied toward the down payment required in connection with the purchase of the home and/or reasonable and customary closing costs in connection with the purchase of the home.
- C. The Authority shall not permit the down payment grant to be applied to closing costs.
- D. Maximum down payment grant. A down payment assistance grant may not exceed twelve times the difference between the payment standard and the total tenant payment.
- E. Payment of down payment grant. The down payment assistance grant shall be paid at the closing of the family's purchase of the home.
- F. Administrative fee. For each down payment assistance grant made by the Authority, HUD will pay the Authority a one-time administrative fee.
- G. Return to tenant-based assistance. A family that has received a down-payment assistance grant may apply for and receive tenant-based rental assistance, in accordance with program requirements and the Authority's policies. However, the Authority may not commence tenant-based rental assistance for occupancy of the new unit so long as any member of the family owns any title or other interest in the home purchased with homeownership assistance. Further, eighteen months must have passed since the family's receipt of the down-payment assistance grant.
- H. Implementation of down payment assistance grants. The Authority may not offer down payment assistance under this paragraph until HUD publishes a notice in the Federal Register.

Section 15.12 Family Obligations

In order to remain eligible for continued assistance, the family must

- (a) Occupy the home as the family's sole residence;
- (b) Comply with mortgage terms;
- (c) Report changes in family composition to the Authority;
- (d) Comply with the family obligations of the HCV Program;
- (e) Supply information as required by the Authority concerning refinancing or payment of debt; sale or transfer of any interest in the home; or homeownership expenses;
- (f) Notify the Authority before moving out of the home and of any mortgage default;
- (g) Comply with any additional Authority requirements, such as ongoing counseling and HQS Inspections; and
- (h) Execute a written statement that the family agrees to comply with all family obligations for homeownership assistance.

A Family must not:

- (i) Sublet or lease the home;
- (j) Acquire ownership interest in a second residence or any other residential property.

Section 15.13 Move with Continued Assistance

The family may move with continued assistance provided (homeownership or rental) provided they are in good standing. The Authority will not commence continued assistance of a new unit if any family member owns title or any other interest in the prior home. B. The Authority shall only approve one move during any one-year period. For continuation of assistance in a new unit, the family must meet all initial eligibility requirements except for the first-time homeowner requirement. The Authority will determine on a case-by-case basis if additional counseling is required.

Section 15.14 Time Limits

If the initial mortgage is 20 years or more, the maximum term of homeownership assistance is 15 years. In all other cases, the term shall be 10 years. The time limits do not apply to families that qualified as elderly at the start of the homeownership assistance or to families that qualify as disabled at any time during the homeownership assistance. Should the family cease to qualify as elderly or disabled during the course of homeownership assistance, the maximum term becomes applicable from the date the assistance commenced. In no case shall the assistance be less than 6 months from the date of initial purchase. Time limits shall be applied from the date of initial purchase, regardless of whether the family moves to a new unit.

Section 15.15 Denial or Terminations

The common terms of denial or termination of the Section 8 HCV Program, which includes the homeownership option, are described in Article VIII. In the event of a mortgage default the Authority must terminate assistance and not allow the family to move with continued assistance, including rental assistance.

Charges to the Administrative Fee Reserve

In no event shall amounts be charged to the Section 8 Net Restricted Assets account (also referred to as the Administrative Fee Equity Account) without formal approval from the Board of Commissioners through Board Resolution. In the event HUD will not provide funding for units under lease in excess of the Annual Contributions Contract, the Authority must identify funds to pay for such units and may only do so by formal approval from the Board of Commissioners through Board Resolution. Should funds not be available to pay for over-leased units, the Authority may have to terminate rental assistance contracts. Such contracts will be selected by determining the clients who are relying on the Section 8 assistance the least. The action to determinate assistance for over-leased units may only be done by formal approval from the Board of Commissioners through Board Resolution.

Housing Authority of Gloucester County

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA) POLICY

I. Purpose and Applicability:

This Violence Against Women Act Policy implements the requirements of the 2013 reauthorization of the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) which applies for all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking regardless of sex, gender identity or sexual orientation. This Policy shall be applied consistently with all nondiscrimination and fair housing requirements. This Policy covers all applicants and tenants of HUD-covered programs. Neither VAWA nor this Policy implementing it shall preempt or supersede any provision of Federal, State or local law that provides greater protection than that provided under VAWA for victims of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

This Policy shall be implemented in accordance with *24 CFR Part 5, Subpart L*, Protections for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking as well as various subparts of *24 CFR parts 200, 247, 880, 882, 883, 884, 886 and 891*, HUD-Notice H 2017-05 and any other HUD subsequent applicable Notices.

II. Goals and Objectives:

This policy has the following principal goals and objectives:

- A. Maintaining compliance, including training of appropriate staff managing the Authority's properties and programs, with all applicable legal requirements imposed by VAWA;
- B. Participating, with others, in protecting the physical safety of victims of actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking who are assisted by the Authority;
- C. Providing and maintaining housing opportunities for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking;
- D. Cooperating, with others, information and maintenance of collaborative arrangements between the Authority, law enforcement authorities, victim services providers, and others to promote the safety and well-being of victims of actual and threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence and stalking, who are assisted by the Authority; and
- E. Responding in accordance with the Authority policies and procedures to incidents of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking, affecting individuals assisted by the Authority.

III. Definitions:

The Authority shall implement all definitions as established in *24 CFR 5.2003*.

IV. Admissions and Screening

Non-Denial of Assistance. The Authority will not deny admission an applicant on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant is other qualified for admissions. Further, the Authority will not deny admissions based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking.

Also, if an applicant or an affiliated individual of the applicant is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of the household or any guest, the applicant may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with the Authority solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

V. Termination of Tenancy or Assistance

A. VAWA Protections. Under VAWA, specific protections, which will be observed by the Authority:

1. An incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be considered to be a “serious or repeated” violation of the lease by the victim or threatened victim of that violence and will not be good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of or assistance to the victim of that violence.

2. Tenancy or assistance will not be terminated by the Authority on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the tenant/participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Further, the Authority will not terminate tenancy or participation based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. However, the protection against termination of tenancy or assistance described in this paragraph is subject to the following limitations:

i. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall limit any otherwise available authority to terminate tenancy, evict, or to terminate assistance, as the case may be, for any violation of a lease or program requirement not premised on the act or acts of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking in question against the tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant. However, in taking any such action, the Authority shall not apply a more demanding standard to the victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking than that applied to other tenants.

ii. Nothing contained in this policy shall be construed to limit the Authority’s ability to evict or terminate from assistance any tenant or lawful applicant if the Authority as the case may be, can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or to those employed at or providing service to the property, if the tenant is not evicted or terminated from assistance. In order to demonstrate an actual or imminent threat, the Authority must

have objective evidence of words, gestures, action or other indicators of such threats. Any eviction or termination of assistance, predicated on this basis should be utilized by the Authority only when there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat, including, but not limited to, transferring the victim to a different unit, barring the perpetrator from the property, contacting law enforcement to increase police presence or develop other plans to keep the property safe, or seeking other legal remedies to prevent the perpetrator from acting on a threat. Restrictions predicated on public safety cannot be based on stereotypes, but must be tailored to particularized concerns about individual residents.

B. Removal of Perpetrator. Further, notwithstanding the above or Federal, State or local law to the contrary, the Authority may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease, without regard to whether a household member is a signatory to a lease, in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to any individual who is a tenant or lawful occupant and who engages in acts of physical violence against family members or others. Such action against the perpetrator of such physical violence may be taken without evicting, removing, terminating assistance to, or otherwise penalizing the victim of such violence who is also the tenant or a lawful occupant. Such eviction, removal, termination of occupancy rights, or termination of assistance shall be effected in accordance with the procedures prescribed by law applicable to terminations of tenancy and evictions by the Authority. In the event of Lease Bifurcation, remaining family members must meet statutory requirements for housing assistance

VI. Verification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking

A. Requirement for Verification. The Authority shall require verification in all cases where an individual claims protection against an action involving such individual proposed to be taken by the Authority. Verification of a claimed incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking may be accomplished in one of the following three ways:

1. By completing a HUD-approved form;
2. Other documentation - by providing to the Authority signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or a medical professional, from whom the victim has sought assistance in addressing the domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or the effects of the abuse, described in such documentation. The professional providing the documentation must sign and attest under penalty of perjury (28 U.S.C. 1746) to the professional's belief that the incident or incidents in question meet the applicable definitions for protections and remedies under VAWA. The victim of the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking described in the documentation must also sign and attest to the documentation under penalty of perjury;
3. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.

The Authority may ask for clarification or additional information in order to make an objectively reasonable determination of whether the adverse factor is a direct results of the applicant or tenant being a having been a victim.

B. Time allowed to provide verification/ failure to provide. An individual who claims protection against adverse action based on an incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, and who is requested by the Authority to provide verification, must provide such verification within 14 business days (i.e., 14 calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and federally recognized holidays) after receipt of the request for verification. The Authority may grant an extension during which no adverse action can be taken. Failure to provide verification, in proper form within such time will result in loss of protection under VAWA and this policy against a proposed adverse action.

C. Acceptance of Verbal Statement. The Authority may, with respect to any specific case, waive the above stated requirements for verification and provide the benefits of this policy based on the victim's statement or other corroborating evidence. Such waiver may be granted in the sole discretion of the Executive Director or his/her designee and generally in such cases where the Authority is otherwise aware of the abused and encouraged the victim to request VAWA protections. Any such waiver must be in writing. Waiver in a particular instance or instances shall not operate as precedent for, or create any right to, waiver in any other case or cases, regardless of similarity in circumstances.

D. Request for Third-Party Documentation of Victim Status

The Authority will request third-party documentation of victim status if more than one applicant or tenant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalk and in the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person documentation or submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to the Authority. When eviction or terminating one household member, the Authority shall follow family break up policies and the *Authority's Grievance Procedures Policy*.

VII. Confidentiality

A. Right of confidentiality. All information (including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking) provided to the Authority in connection with a verification required of this policy or provided in lieu of such verification where a waiver of verification is granted, shall be retained by the receiving party in confidence and shall neither be entered in any shared database nor provided to any related entity, except where disclosure is: 1. requested or consented to by the individual in writing, or 2. required for use in eviction proceeding or in connection with termination of assistance, as permitted in VAWA, or 3. otherwise required by applicable law. The Authority will take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertent disclosures via mail or voicemail and conduct the exchange of confidential information in person with the victim. All VAWA correspondence shall be secured to maintain confidentiality separate from the tenant file.

B. Notification of Rights. The Authority shall provide notice of Occupancy Rights (HUD 5380) and the Certification of Domestic Violence Form (HUD 5382) at the following times: To applicants with denial of assistance; At move in; With notice of eviction or termination of assistance; To each household during the annual recertification; any other time when HUD-5382 is supplied.

VIII. Court Orders/Family Break-up

A. Court orders. It is the Authority's policy to honor orders entered by courts of competent jurisdiction affecting individuals assisted by the Authority. This includes cooperating with law enforcement authorities to enforce civil protection orders issued for the protection of victims and addressing the distribution of personal property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

X. Relationships with Service Providers

It is the policy of the Authority to cooperate with organizations and entities, both private and governmental that provides shelter and/or services to victims of domestic violence. If the Authority staff becomes aware that an individual assisted by the Authority is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the Authority will refer the victim to such providers of shelter or services as appropriate.

Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

Emergency Transfers

The Authority is concerned about the safety of its tenants, and such concern extends to tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),¹ The Authority allows tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from the tenant's current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The ability of The Authority to honor such request for tenants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the tenant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether The Authority has another dwelling unit that is available and is safe to offer the tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy. This plan identifies tenants who are eligible for an emergency transfer, the documentation needed to request an emergency transfer, confidentiality protections, how an emergency transfer may occur, and guidance to tenants on safety and security. This plan is based on a model emergency transfer plan published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Federal agency that oversees that Authority's federally assisted housing programs are in compliance with VAWA.

Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

A tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as provided in HUD's regulations at *24 CFR part 5, subpart L* is eligible for an emergency transfer, if: the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant remains within the same unit. If the tenant is a victim of sexual assault, the tenant may also be eligible to transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. A tenant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this plan. Tenants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Priority For Tenants/Applicants who Qualify for Internal and External Transfers

The Authority does not maintain a waiting list preference for VAWA victims. However, Tenants who qualify for Internal and External transfers shall be entitled to a waiting list priority. VAWA admission preferences shall not supersede usual eligibility criteria.

Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

To request an emergency transfer, the tenant shall notify The Authority's management office and submit a written request for a transfer within the Authority. The Authority will provide reasonable accommodations to this policy for individuals with disabilities. The tenant's written request for an emergency transfer should include either:

1. A statement expressing that the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant were to remain in the same dwelling unit assisted under The Authority's program; OR
2. A statement that the tenant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period preceding the tenant's request for an emergency transfer.

The Authority shall retain records of all emergency transfer requests and their outcomes for three years or for a period of time as specified in the program regulations.

Confidentiality

The Authority will keep confidential any information that the tenant submits in requesting an emergency transfer, and information about the emergency transfer, unless the tenant gives the Authority written permission to release the information on a time limited basis, or disclosure of the information is required by law or required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from the covered program. This includes keeping confidential the new location of the dwelling unit of the tenant, if one is provided, from the person(s) that committed an act(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. Information shall not be entered into shared databases. *See the Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act For All Tenants* for more information about The Authority's responsibility to maintain the confidentiality of information related to incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

The Authority cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. However, tenants shall be permitted to make an internal emergency transfer under VAWA when a safe unit is immediately available and such transfers shall be given priority as an emergency transfer request. The Authority will act as quickly as possible to move a tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit. If a tenant reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the tenant may request a transfer to a different unit. If a unit is available, the transferred tenant must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the tenant has been transferred. The Authority may be unable to transfer a tenant to a particular unit if the tenant has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit.

If, after a reasonable time, the Authority has no safe and available units for which a tenant who needs an emergency transfer is eligible, the Authority will assist the tenant in identifying other housing providers who may have safe and available units to which the tenant could move. This shall be deemed an "External Emergency Transfer", meaning a transfer of a tenant to another unit or form of assistance where the tenant would be categorized as a new applicant. At the tenant's

request, the Authority will also assist tenants in contacting the local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this plan.

Tenants with tenant-based rental assistance shall be issued a voucher to move with continued tenant-based assistance.

Safety and Security of Tenants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, the tenant is urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

Please see local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- **Center for Family Services – Services Empowering the Rights of Victims (SERV)**
www.centerffs.org
serv@centerffs.org
1-866-295-SERV (7378)
PO Box 566
Glassboro, NJ 08028
- **NJ Domestic Violence Hotline**
www.nj.gov/dcf/women/domestic
1-855-INFO-DCF (463-6323)
PO Box 729
Trenton, NJ 08625
- **Family Part-Chancery Division Superior Court of NJ**
1-856-379-2200
101 S 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Camden, NJ 08103

- **New Jersey Domestic Violence Hotline**
1-800-572-SAFE (7233)

NOTICE OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS UNDER
THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Expires 06/30/2017

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County
Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act

To all Tenants and Applicants

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC/The Authority) is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA.

Protections for Applicants

If you otherwise qualify for assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Protections for Tenants

If you are receiving assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County you may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA, or, find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, the housing provider may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit a form or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer, you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from

further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to “certify” that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must be in writing, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by The Housing Authority of Gloucester County with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.
- A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he

or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.

- Any other statement or evidence that HAGC has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), The Housing Authority of Gloucester County has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty 30 calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

Confidentiality

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, however, may disclose the information provided if:

- You give written permission to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County to release the information on a time limited basis.
- The Housing Authority of Gloucester County needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- A law requires The Housing Authority of Gloucester County or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not limit The Housing Authority of Gloucester County's duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

- 1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and
 - 2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property.
- If HAGC can demonstrate the above, HAGC should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

Other Laws

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with HUD.

For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-16/pdf/2016-25888.pdf> Additionally, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

**CERTIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING,
AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: The Violence Against Women Act (“VAWA”) protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

Use of This Optional Form: If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

- (1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of “domestic violence,” “dating violence,” “sexual assault,” or “stalking” in HUD’s regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.
- (2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or
- (3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

Submission of Documentation: The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be

entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

**TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

1. Date the written request is received by victim: _____

2. Name of victim: _____

3. Your name (if different from victim's): _____

4. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: _____

5. Residence of victim: _____

6. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): _____

7. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: _____

8. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known): _____

10. Location of incident(s): _____

In your own words, briefly describe the incident(s):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

Public Reporting Burden: The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

**EMERGENCY TRANSFER
REQUEST FOR CERTAIN
VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: If you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and you are seeking an emergency transfer, you may use this form to request an emergency transfer and certify that you meet the requirements of eligibility for an emergency transfer under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Although the statutory name references women, VAWA rights and protections apply to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Using this form does not necessarily mean that you will receive an emergency transfer. See your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more information about the availability of emergency transfers.

The requirements you must meet are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation. In response, you may submit Form HUD-5382, or any one of the other types of documentation listed on that Form.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Submission of this form confirms that you have expressly requested a transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit this form, or may accept another written or oral request. Please see your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more details.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you submit this form or otherwise expressly request the transfer.

Submission of Documentation: If you have third-party documentation that demonstrates why you are eligible for an emergency transfer, you should submit that documentation to your housing provider if it is safe for you to do so. Examples of third party documentation include, but are not limited to: a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other professional from whom you have sought assistance; a current restraining order; a recent court order or other court records; a law enforcement report or records; communication records from the perpetrator of the violence or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the violence, including emails, voicemails, text messages, and social media posts.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and concerning your request for an emergency transfer shall be kept confidential. Such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections or an emergency transfer to you. Such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE PERSON REQUESTING A TRANSFER

1. Name of victim requesting an emergency transfer: _____

2. Your name (if different from victim's) _____

3. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: _____

4. Name(s) of other family member(s) who would transfer with the victim: _____

5. Address of location from which the victim seeks to transfer: _____

6. Address or phone number for contacting the victim: _____

7. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): _____

8. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: _____

9. Date(s), Time(s) and location(s) of incident(s): _____

10. Is the person requesting the transfer a victim of a sexual assault that occurred in the past 90 days on the premises of the property from which the victim is seeking a transfer? If yes, skip question 11. If no, fill out question 11. _____

11. Describe why the victim believes they are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if they remain in their current unit.

12. If voluntarily provided, list any third-party documentation you are providing along with this notice: _____

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that the individual named above in Item 1 meets the requirement laid out on this form for an emergency transfer. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

LEASE ADDENDUM
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT REAUTHORIZATION ACT
OF 2005

TENANT	LANDLORD	UNIT NO. & ADDRESS
--------	----------	--------------------

This lease addendum adds the following paragraphs to the Lease between the above referenced Tenant and Landlord.

Purpose of the Addendum

The lease for the above referenced unit is being amended to include the provisions of the Violence Against Women and Justice Department Reauthorization Act of 2005 (VAWA).

Conflicts with Other Provisions of the Lease

In case of any conflict between the provisions of this Addendum and other sections of the Lease, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail.

Term of the Lease Addendum

The effective date of this Lease Addendum is _____. This Lease Addendum shall continue to be in effect until the Lease is terminated.

VAWA Protections

1. The Landlord may not consider incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking as serious or repeated violations of the lease or other “good cause” for termination of assistance, tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of abuse.

2. The Landlord may not consider criminal activity directly relating to abuse, engaged in by a member of a tenant's household or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, cause for termination of assistance, tenancy, or occupancy rights if the tenant or an immediate member of the tenant's family is the victim or threatened victim of that abuse.
3. The Landlord may request in writing that the victim, or a family member on the victim's behalf, certify that the individual is a victim of abuse and that the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking, Form HUD-91066, or other documentation as noted on the certification form, be completed and submitted within 14 business days, or an agreed upon extension date, to receive protection under the VAWA. Failure to provide the certification or other supporting documentation within the specified timeframe may result in eviction.

Tenant

Date

Landlord

Date

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNY

**100 POP MOYLAN BLVD
DEPTFORD, NEW JERSEY 08096**

Statement of Family Responsibility- Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program

1. Certification. The undersigned Public Housing Agency (PHA) hereby certifies that the Family headed by

_____ and which
consists of the following
members: _____

is eligible to participate in the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program of this PHA and is approved to occupy a unit located at

_____ Under this program, Under the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) makes housing assistance payments on behalf of participating families towards their rent to owners of decent, safe, sanitary dwelling units moderately rehabilitated under the Program.

2. Family Portion of Rent.

(a) **Total tenant payment.** The total amount the family is obligated to pay monthly towards rent and utilities is based on the family's income and is called the Total Tenant Payment.

(b) **Family payment to owners.** The amount that the family is obligated to pay monthly to the owner is the amount of the Total Tenant Payment unless the family is responsible for paying any utilities. If the family must pay any utilities directly, the family will pay to the owner the Total Tenant Payment minus the appropriate allowances as determined by HAGC for tenant-paid utilities.

(c) **Changes in family income and allowances.** The amount of the family's required total tenant payment is subject to change by reason of changes to program rules and changes in family income, composition, or expenses. The family is required to notify HAGC of any and all changes in writing within fourteen days.

3. HAGC portion of rent. HAGC will pay to the owner on behalf of the family the difference between the family's payment to the owner and the monthly contract rent.

4. **Family Obligations.** Any family participating in the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program with HAGC must follow the rules listed below in order to continue to receive housing assistance under the program. Each family member must:

1. Supply any information that HAGC or HUD determines to be necessary for administration of the program including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status. All information supplied by the family must be true and complete.
2. Report any and all changes in household composition, income, assets or deductions in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days of the change. Promptly notify HAGC in writing if any family member no longer lives in the unit.
3. Disclose and verify social security numbers and sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information.
4. Supply any information requested by HAGC or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition.
5. Supply any information requested by HAGC to verify that the family is living in the unit or information related to family absence from the unit.
6. Request written approval to add any other person as an occupant of the unit. Visitor may not stay more than 14 days in a 12 month period.
7. Notify HAGC in writing prior to the family being away from the unit for 30 days or more. Absence may not exceed 90 consecutive days or 90 days per calendar year. Prior written notice is required, documenting the length of the absence and affirming the intent to return. The family is also responsible for paying rent and utilities during their absence, arranging for HAGC inspection and receiving all correspondence.
8. Allow HAGC to inspect the unit at reasonable times after reasonable notice.
9. Give HAGC and the owner at least 60 days notice in writing before moving out of the unit or terminating the lease.
10. Use the assisted unit for residence by eligible family members. The unit must be the family's only residence.
11. Promptly notify HAGC in writing of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child.
12. Request HAGC written approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit.
13. Give HAGC a copy of any owner eviction notice.
14. Do not cause damage to the unit or premises or permit any guest to damage the unit or premises. If a breach in Housing Quality Standards is life threatening, it must be corrected within 24 hours; all others must be corrected in 30 days.
15. Pay utility bills and supply appliances that the owner is not required to supply under the lease.

16. Only engage in legal profit making activities in the unit as long as the primary use of the unit is the family's residence and the owner gives permission.
17. Agree that any persons who move in without permission may be required to leave the unit.
18. Cooperate with HAGC in finding another unit when the family is no longer eligible for the contract unit they now occupy because of a change in family size.

The family (including each family member) must not:

1. Commit any serious or repeated violations of the lease.
2. Breach an agreement with HAGC to pay amounts owed.
3. Commit fraud, bribery or other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal Housing Program.
4. Participate in illegal drug related activity, violent criminal activity or abuse alcohol in a way that will threaten the health and safety of others or the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by others or those residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.
5. Engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity.
6. Sublease or let the unit, assign the lease, transfer the unit or provide accommodations for boarders or lodgers.
7. Be subject to lifetime registration a requirement under a State sex offender program.
8. Ever have been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the manufacture or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing
9. Engage in abusive or violent behavior toward HAGC personnel which includes verbal abuse or verbal harassment, whether communicated orally or in print format.
10. Damage the unit or premises (beyond ordinary wear and tear) or permit any guest to damage the unit or premises.
11. Rent a unit from a relative, who is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any member of the family, unless HAGC has determined (and has notified the owner and the family of such determination) that approving rental of the unit, notwithstanding such relationship, Would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities.
12. Own or have any interest in the unit.
13. Receive Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation housing assistance while receiving other housing subsidy, for the same unit or a different unit under any other

Federal, State or local housing assistance program.

4. Termination of Assistance. If the family voluntarily vacates the unit, there is no guarantee that further housing assistance will be provided. Additionally, if the family vacates the unit in violation of the lease term causing HAGC to be liable for vacancy payments or if the family vacates the unit while owing rent or other amounts due under the lease, the family may not receive further assistance unless the family satisfies these liabilities. HAGC may deny program assistance for an applicant or terminate program assistance for a participant for any breach of the family obligations listed above or for any of the following reasons:

- (a) If any member of the family has ever been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last five years;
- (b) If any PHA has ever terminated assistance under a tenant based voucher assistance program for any family member
- (c) If the family currently owes any money to HAGC for another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance.

5. Continued Participation of Family when Contract is Terminated. If an Owner evicts an assisted family in violation of the Contract or otherwise breaches the Contract, and the Contract for the unit is terminated, and if the Family was not at fault and is eligible for continued assistance, the Family may continue to receive housing

assistance through the conversion of the Moderate Rehabilitation assistance to tenant-based assistance under the Section 8 voucher program.

6. Illegal Discrimination. If the family has reason to believe that it has been discriminated against on the basis of age, race, color, religion, sex, disability, national origin or familial status, the family may file a housing discrimination complaint with any HUD office in person, by mail or by telephone. HAGC will give the family information on how to fill out and file a complaint.

I hereby certify that I understand the family's obligations under HAGC's program and that failure to comply with these obligations may result in the termination of participation in the program.

Family and Signature	
Name of Head of Household	Signature of Head of Household Date
The family consists of the following members:	

HAGC Representative/ Title

Date

THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

SECTION 8 ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN

Bed Bug and Vermin Infestation Management Policy

Policy Objectives:

The purpose of this Bed Bug Policy and Vermin Infestation is to establish roles and responsibilities for landlords, participants and the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) in minimizing the potential for Vermin Infestation and provide guidance when bed bugs are present in a unit assisted under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher or Moderate Rehabilitation Program.

Landlord Roles and Responsibilities:

The Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) Contract requires the landlord to maintain the contract unit and its premises in accordance with Housing Quality Standards (HQS). It is the landlord's responsibility, as stated in the Federal Regulations addressing HQS, 24 CFR 982.401, to ensure the dwelling unit is in sanitary condition and free of vermin and rodent infestation. If the presence of bed bugs or other vermin is suspected, the landlord must notify HAGC immediately. HAGC's Inspectors are not certified in the identification of bed bugs. When notified by a landlord or participant that bed bugs are present, HAGC will fail the unit under HQS requirements, therefore it is strongly recommended that the landlord contact an extermination professional for an immediate inspections. If treatment is deemed necessary, a copy of the contract the landlord entered into with the extermination professional (included all treatment performed) must be provided to HAGC by the landlord within 48 hours of the initial determination that treatment is required. In addition, the landlord must complete the "Landlord Certification Statement" document and sent to HAGC within 72 hours of the initial determination that treatment is required.

Failure to comply with the above requirements is a direct violation of the HAP contract and may result in abatement, suspension or termination of housing assistance payment, termination of the HAP contract and suspension of eligibility to participate in the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

Tenant Roles and Responsibilities:

The HAP contract requires the tenant to keep the unit and its premises free from damage. Therefore, if the presence of bed bugs or other vermin is suspected, it is the tenant's responsibility to notify the landlord and HAGC immediately in order to minimize any potential damage to the unit. In addition, it is the responsibility of the tenant to work corporately with the landlord and/or extermination professional to ensure successfully elimination of bed bugs and vermin. Tenant non-compliance may result in the loss of the Housing Choice Voucher.

If the tenant notifies the landlord of the presence of bed bugs or other vermin and the landlord fails to take action within a reasonable period of time, the tenant shall notify HAGC. HAGC will assist the tenant in relocation if it is deemed necessary and appropriate. Prior to relocation, HAGC will notify the new landlord of tenant's prior exposure to bed bugs. In addition, the tenant must complete all items on the "Relocation Task List" document.

HAGC Roles and Responsibilities:

HAGC is responsible to ensure the landlord maintains the assisted unit within HQS guidelines and provides guidance on the resolution of any potential bed bug and vermin problems. When relocation is necessary, HAGC will ensure the tenant complete the "Relocation Task List" prior to relocation in order to minimize the transfer of bed bugs or vermin to a new unit. HAGC will also require all program participants and landlords to disclose at intake, recertification and inspection all exposure to bed bugs within the last twelve month period.

Bed Bug and Vermin Infestation Management Policy

Landlord Certification Statement

It is the goal of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) to promote and provide safe and sanitary housing to program participants. If bed bugs or vermin are present, it is responsibility of the landlord as stated in the HQS (24 CFR 982.401), to ensure that the dwelling unit and its equipment be sanitary condition and free of vermin and rodent infestation. It is the responsibility of the tenant to work corporately with the landlord and/or extermination professional to ensure the successful elimination of infestations. It is imperative that all parties (Tenant, Landlord, and Extermination Professional) work together towards a common goal, extermination and elimination.

To assist HAGC in its goal, HAGC request that the following information be completed by the landlord upon completion of treatment (within 72 hours of initial determination that treatment is necessary)

Date unit was treated:

Type of treatment provided (methods, products used, areas treated:

Did tenant complete required pre-treatment activities:

Was follow up treatment recommended by Extermination Professional? If yes, provide date when follow up treatment will be provided:

Landlord Statement of Certification

I, _____, certify that I have had the unit located at _____ professionally treated by a licensed extermination professional in order to eliminate the presence of vermin infestations.

Landlord Signature

Date

Participant Relocation Task List

Bed bugs and vermin are difficult to contain without the proper treatment. Therefore if a participant relocates and the proper treatment has not taken place, the bed bugs and vermin will move with the participant in carried furniture, bedding, clothing etc. If HAGC has determined that it is necessary and appropriate for you to locate to a new unit, HAGC requires that certain steps be followed to ensure that the bed bugs are not transferred to the new residence. To control further infestation, the Relocation Task List must be completed in preparation for relocation.

Relocation Task List (initial each item)

_____ Remove all sheets, blankets, mattress covers, pillowcases, etc. from bed and wash in hot water (120+degrees) and dry in clothes dryer on the highest heat setting for at least 30 minutes. Fold and place them in a plastic garbage bag, seal bags tightly. Do not put them back on the bed until move is complete.

_____ Wash all clothing, toys, towels and linens in hot water (120+degrees) and dry in clothes dryer on the highest heat setting for at least 30 minutes. Place clean items inside airtight plastic storage bin or plastic garbage bags that are seal tightly and store until relocated

_____ Vacuum (using disposable vacuum cleaner bags) all furniture, dresser drawers, night stand drawers, mattress and box springs/ Place disposable vacuum cleaner bag inside plastic garbage bag and seal tightly and discard in outdoor trash receptacle immediately.

_____ Purchase and place special bed bug mattress box spring encasements around all mattress and box springs. The encasements must remain on all mattresses and box springs for at least one year.

_____ Discard or have all infested furniture professionally treated by a licensed exterminator. If participant chooses to keep the furniture, proof of treatment must be provided. HAGC will not relocate a participant to a new unit with infested furniture.

Tenant Statement of Certification

I, _____, certify that I have read and understand the information above and have performed the items lists in the Relocation Task List.

_____ Participant Signature

Date _____

CODE OF CONDUCT

1 Ethical and Legal Business Practices

1.1 HAGC Ethical Standard

Employees shall conduct business according to the highest ethical standards of public service. Employees shall devote their best efforts to the interests of HAGC. Employees shall be guided by basic honesty and good judgment and be sensitive to others' perceptions and interpretations. All duties shall be performed in a conscientious, honest, and legally compliant manner and not for one's own personal or private gain or advantage.

HAGC recognizes the right of employees to engage in outside activities that are private in nature and unrelated to HAGC business. However, business dealings that create, or appear to create, a conflict between the employee and HAGC's interests are unlawful and prohibited.

1.2 Conflicts of Interest Policy

Employees must avoid any interest, influence or relationship which might conflict or appear to conflict with the best interests of HAGC. Employees must avoid any situation in which their loyalty may be divided and promptly disclose any situation where an actual or potential conflict may exist. Business dealings that appear to create a conflict between the employee and the HAGC's interests are unlawful under the New Jersey Local Government Ethics Acts. A potential or actual conflict of interest occurs whenever an employee is in a position to influence a decision that may result in a personal gain or advantage for the employee or an immediate relative, including a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee's household.

No HAGC employee shall participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, financial or otherwise, real or apparent would be involved.

No HAGC employee shall engage in selling or attempting to sell supplies, services or construction to HAGC for one year following the date such employment ceased.

Additional examples of potential conflict situations include, but are not limited to:

- Having a financial interest in any business transaction with the Housing Authority of Gloucester County
- Owning or having a significant financial interest in, or other relationship with, a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier, and
- Accepting gifts, entertainment or other benefit of more than a nominal value from a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier.

Anyone with a conflict of interest must disclose it to the Human Resources Director and/or Executive Director and remove themselves from negotiations, decisions, deliberations, or votes involving the conflict. There will be no retaliation against any party who makes a good faith complaint concerning violations of this Code of Conduct regardless of whether it is ultimately determined that such violation has in fact occurred. There will be no retaliation against any party who provides information in the course of an investigation into alleged violations of this Code of Conduct.

Any employee, officer or agent of HAGC determined to have committed a violation of this Code of Conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Employees are permitted to hold outside employment as long as it does not interfere with their responsibility to HAGC or create a conflict of interest. Employees are prohibited from engaging in outside employment activities while on the job or using Authority time, supplies or equipment in the outside employment activities. The Executive Director may request employees to restrict outside employment if the quality of HAGC work diminishes. Any employee who holds an interest in, or is employed by, any business doing business with the Authority must submit a written notice of these outside interests to the Executive Director.

1.3 Gifts Policy

Employees, shall neither, directly or indirectly, solicit, accept, or agree to accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors, suppliers, government officials, program landlords, applicants, tenants/participants, or other organizations. Employees shall not accept any gift, favor, service, employment or offer of employment or anything of value which the employee knows or has reason to believe is offered to the employee with the intent to influence the employee in the performance of duties and responsibilities.

Exceptions may be made for gifts that are customary and lawful, are of nominal value and are authorized in advance. Employees may accept meals and refreshments if they are infrequent, are of nominal value and are in connection with business discussions.

If an employee receives a gift or other benefit of more than nominal value, the employee shall report it promptly to the Human Resources Director. The gift shall be returned or donated to a suitable charity as determined by the Human Resources Director

1.4 Confidentiality Policy

HAGC clients are protected by the Federal Privacy Act and as such client records are considered confidential unless specifically allowed to become part of Public Records as defined by Federal, State or local government regulations and/or law. HAGC employees must comply with all requirements of HAGC's Data Security Policy which specifies that no HAGC employee may disclose information to the public without appropriate signed authorization from the resident or client. Information that pertains to HAGC's business, including all nonpublic information concerning HAGC is strictly confidential and shall not be given to people who are not authorized to receive such information.

Employees shall protect confidential information -- which may include, for example, client/participant lists and financial information -- by taking the following precautionary measures:

- Discuss work matters only with other HAGC employees who have a specific business reason to know or have access to such information.
- Do not discuss work matters in public places.
- Monitor and supervise visitors to HAGC to ensure that they do not have access to confidential information.
- Destroy hard copies of documents containing confidential information that are not filed or archived.
- Secure confidential information in desk drawers and cabinets at the end of every business day.

HAGC collects personal information about employees that relates to their employment. Only people with a business-related need to know are given access to this information, and the Executive Director or the Chair of the Board of Commissioners shall authorize any release of such information to others. Personal information, other than that required to verify employment or to satisfy legitimate investigatory or legal requirements, shall only be released to others upon employee approval or in response to a legal subpoena.

If an employee gains access to any confidential information, including private employee information, such employee shall be responsible for acting with integrity. Unauthorized disclosure or inappropriate use of confidential information shall not be tolerated.

1.5 Accounting and Financial Reports

HAGC's financial statements and all books and records on which they are based must accurately reflect the HAGC's transactions. All disbursements and receipts shall be properly authorized and recorded.

Employees shall record and report financial information accurately. Reimbursable business expenses shall be reasonable, accurately reported and supported by receipts.

Employees responsible for handling or disbursing funds shall ensure that all transactions are executed as authorized and recorded to permit financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

1.6 Political Activity Policy

The Hatch Act, 5 U.S.C 1501-1508 restricts the political activity of persons principally employed by a state or local agency who work in connection with programs financed in whole or in part by loans or grants made by the United States or a Federal Agency. A state or local employee covered by the Hatch Act may not run for partisan office. However, employees may join political organizations, so long as they maintain a clear separation between their official responsibilities and their political affiliations. Employees are prohibited from engaging in political activities while performing their public duties and from using HAGC time, supplies or equipment in any political activity. Any violation of this policy

shall be reported to the employee's supervisor, Human Resource Director, or Executive Director and/or his/her designee.

1.7 Employee Records

An employee's personnel file consists of the employee's employment application, withholding forms, reference checks, emergency information and any performance appraisals, or other appropriate employment-related documents.

It is the employee's responsibility to notify Payroll or the Human Resource Director of any changes in name, address, telephone number, marital status, number of dependents, military service status, beneficiaries, or person to notify in case of an emergency.

Personnel files are confidential records that shall be secured in a locked cabinet and shall only be available to authorized managerial and supervisory personnel on a need-to-know basis. Records relating to any medical condition shall be maintained in a separate file. Electronic personnel and medical records shall be protected from unauthorized access.

Upon request, employees may review their own personnel files at a mutually agreeable time on HAGC's premises in the presence of the Human Resource Director or a designated supervisor. The employee shall be entitled to review any records used to determine his or her qualification for employment, promotion or wage increases and any records used for disciplinary purposes. Employees shall not remove any documents from their personnel file. Employees are permitted to have a copy of any document contained in their personnel file. Employees may add to their personnel file a rebuttal to any disputed statement or document contained in their personnel file.

Personnel files do not contain confidential employee medical information. Any such information that HAGC may obtain shall be maintained in a separate file and treated, at all times, as confidential. Any such medical information may be disclosed under very limited circumstances in accordance with any applicable legal requirements.

HAGC strives to maintain the privacy of personnel records. There are limited circumstances in which HAGC will release information contained in personnel or medical records to persons outside HAGC. These circumstances include:

- In response to a valid subpoena, court order or order of an authorized administrative agency;
- To an authorized governmental agency as part of an investigation of HAGC's compliance with applicable law;
- To HAGC's agents and attorneys, when necessary;
- In a lawsuit, administrative proceeding, grievance, or arbitration in which the employee and HAGC are parties;
- In a workers' compensation proceeding;
- To administer benefit plans;
- To an authorized health care provider;
- To first aid or safety personnel, when necessary; and
- To a potential future employer or other authorized person requesting a verification of employment.

1.8 Nepotism Policy

The employment of more than one member of the same family shall be avoided insofar as possible. No person should be hired as a regular or temporary employee if that appointment would violate any provision of this nepotism policy, or unless the appointment is otherwise permitted by the New Jersey Department of Personnel Rules and Regulations. No member of the immediate family of a Commissioner shall be hired or be in a position of supervision over another member of the same family.

For purposes of this policy, the term “immediate family” shall mean a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee’s household.

This nepotism policy shall not deprive any employee of any promotional right in normal career development, nor change the existing status of an employee.

Live-in aide Policy

A live-in aide is defined as a person approved by the Authority who resides in the unit to care for a “family member” who is disabled or at least 50 years of age and who: (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s); (2) Is not obligated for support of the person(s); and (3) Who would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services.

The Authority will verify the need for a reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide. Verification is required to prove that a requested accommodation is necessary, and that there is an identifiable relationship between the requested accommodation and their disability. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant’s reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once determined eligible for the reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by:

- (1) Conducting a background /criminal check. The Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (a) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (b) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; (c) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act; (d) violated any family obligations under the program as published under CFR 982.551; (e) been convicted of manufacturing or producing methamphetamine, on the premises of an assisted housing project; (f) been evicted from any federally subsidized housing program for any reason; (g) been identified as someone who has to register as a sex offender; (h) is not qualified to provide the needed care.
- (2) Demonstrating that the live-in aide is not obligated for support of the person(s), and would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services. While a relative or family member is not automatically excluded as an eligible live-in aide, the requested live-in aide must meet the above definition. A pre-existing household member does not qualify as a live-in aide. In order to sufficiently satisfy this element, the household and the requested aide must certify and provide documents as to the following:
 - i. The Live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care;
 - ii. The Live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance;
 - iii. There is no other reason for the aide to reside in the unit- The aide can demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing;
 - iv. The aide and the participant will maintain separate finances.
 - v. The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

In the event of moves, termination or death of the participant, Live-in aides will not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. The live-in aide has no rights to the voucher (if applicable). The live-in aides

family members will not reside in the unit, unless approved by the Authority. HUD Regulations require the Authority to include any approved live-in aide when determining the family unit size. The income of an approved live-in aide is excluded when calculating a household's income. In accordance with HUD regulations, the Authority will determine if any out of pocket expenses related to disability assistance and medical needs related to payment of a live-in aide qualify as allowable deductions. Occasional, intermittent, multiple, or rotating care givers typically do not meet the definition of a live-in aide. In properties owned and managed by the Authority, a live-in aide must also sign a Live-in aide Lease Addendum.

Certification for Live-in Aide

HUD regulations (24 C.F.R. §5.403) define a live-in aide as a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly³ persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

1. Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s);
2. Is not obligated for the support of the person(s); and
3. Would not be living in the assisted housing unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

I _____ certify that:
(Name of participant)

I have selected _____ as my live-in aide.

The live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care.

The live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance.

There is no other reason for the live-in aide to reside in the unit.

The aide must demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing.

The live-in aide and I will maintain separate finances.

The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

I understand that a live-in aide is not a member of the assisted family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. I understand that any misrepresentation on this certification or in connection with the process to approve a live-in aide is considered fraud and thereby grounds for program denial and/or termination and requirement to repay the Authority any amounts overpaid on my behalf.

Participants Name _____

Participant Signature _____

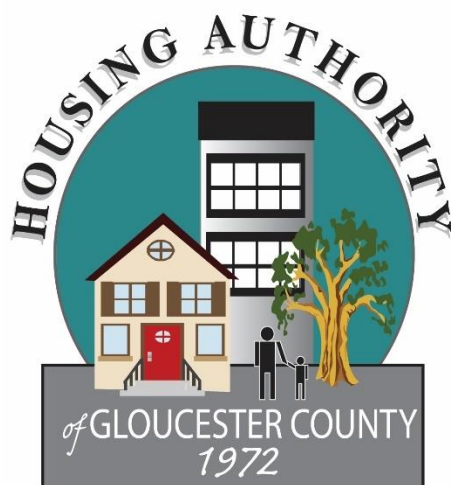
Live-in Aide Name _____

Live-in Aide Signature _____

Date of Signature _____

³ Near-elderly family means a family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62; or two (2) or more persons, who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62, living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62 living with one or more live-in aides.

**HOUSING AUTHORITY
OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY**



**EQUAL HOUSING
OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY**

A. NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

Federal laws require the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (the Authority) to treat all applicants, tenants, and participant families equally, providing the same quality of service, regardless of family characteristics and background. Federal law prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. The Authority will comply fully with all federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws, and with rules and regulations governing fair housing and equal opportunity in housing and employment, including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which forbids discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex;
- Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the 1974 HCDA and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988), which extends protection against discrimination based on disability and familial status, and spell out forms of prohibited discrimination;
- Executive Order 11063;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which describes specific housing rights of persons with disabilities;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, which establishes certain rights of the elderly;
- Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) which requires that the Authority to provide individuals with disabilities with access to its programs, services and activities including, common areas and public spaces;
- The Equal Access to Housing in HUD Programs Regardless of Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity Final Rule, published in the Federal Register February 3, 2012 and further clarified in Notice PIH 2014-20;
- The Violence against Women Act of 2013 (VAWA);
- Executive Order 13988 on the Enforcement of the Fair Housing Act;
- Any applicable State laws or local ordinances, and any legislation protecting the individual rights of tenants, applicants or staff that may subsequently be enacted.

The Authority shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected class in the leasing, rental, occupancy, use, or other disposition of housing or related facilities. The Authority shall not, on account of any protected class: (a) Deny anyone the opportunity to apply for housing (when the waiting list is open), nor deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to lease housing suitable to its needs; (b) Provide anyone housing that is different (of lower quality) from that provided to others; (c) Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment; (d) Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program; (e) Treat anyone differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admission; (f) Deny anyone access to the same level of services; or (g) Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an integral part of the housing program.

The Authority shall not automatically deny admission to otherwise qualified applicants because of their membership in some group to which negative behavior may be imputed (e.g., families with children born to unmarried parents or families whose head or spouse is a student). Instead, each applicant who is a member of a particular group will be treated as an individual based on his or her attributes and behavior.

The Authority will correct situations or procedures that create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all to permit people with disabilities to take full advantage of the PHA's housing programs and non-housing programs, in accordance with Section 504, and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

The Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in a language other than English. These persons will be referred to as Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP). LEP persons are defined as persons who do not speak English as their primary language and who have a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English.

B. OPERATING JURISDICTION OF THE AUTHORITY

The operating jurisdiction of the Authority shall consist of the following municipalities.

	<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Census Tract #</u>
1.	Clayton Borough	5015
2.	Deptford Township	5011
3.	East Greenwich Township	5006
4.	Greenwich Township	5005
5.	Glassboro	5014
6.	Elk Township	5019
7.	Franklin Township	5017
7.	Harrison Township	5020
8.	Logan Township	5024
9.	Mantua Township	5007
10.	Monroe Township	5016.01,5016.02
11.	National Park	5003
12.	Paulsboro	5004
13.	Swedesboro	5023
14.	Washington Township	5012
15.	West Deptford Township	5002
16.	Westville	5001
17.	Woodbury City	5010
18.	Woodbury Heights	5009
19.	Woolwich Township	5022

C. AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING/OUTREACH TO FAMILIES

It is the Authority's intent to ensure that programs and services will be made known and accessible to all interested and eligible individuals. It is the Authority's intent to market the programs and services to those individuals who have been historically underserved. The Authority will review, update, and create program-wide marketing materials as needed to make them relevant, understandable, and effective to all potential program applicants.

The Authority will use appropriate marketing material and inclusive outreach strategies and approaches to target historically underserved populations. Based on applicable Federal Regulation and New Jersey state law, certain

programs are required to develop an Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing (AFHM) Plan which serves to identify, target, and outreach segments of the eligible populations which are least likely to apply to the housing program. The individual AFHM will be reviewed and updated every five (5) years.

The waiting list for each housing assistance program will be opened or closed at the discretion of the Authority's Executive Director considering the available funding, length of the waiting listing and whether the waiting list includes a sufficient number of income eligible applicants as determined by program requirements.

Applicants for whom the waiting list is open must be placed on the waiting list unless the Authority determines the family to be ineligible based on program requirements. Where the family is determined to be ineligible, the Authority must notify the family in writing. All registrants will be placed on the waiting list in accordance with the applicable Federal Regulations governing the program, and the Authority's established policy. The waiting lists will be assembled in accordance with the applicable Federal Regulations governing the program and the Authority's established policy. Placement on the waiting list does not indicate that the family is, in fact, eligible. Applicant preferences vary by housing program and are clearly specified within the applicable governing policy for each program.

When the Executive Director determines that the waiting lists contain an adequate pool for use of available program funding, the Authority may stop accepting new applications and close the waiting lists. When the wait list is closed, the Authority will not maintain a list of individuals who wish to be notified when the wait list is re-opened.

While the family is on the waiting list, the family must report to the Authority changes in family size or composition, preference status, contact information, including current residence, mailing address, income and phone number. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 calendar days of the change. Failure to keep the Authority informed of all changes of address will prevent the Authority from contacting an applicant and leaves the Authority no alternative but to remove the applicant from the waiting list. In the event this happens, the applicant has 30 days to request an Informal Hearing, failure to do so makes it necessary for the applicant to file a new application.

As conditions may require, the Authority will post notices of housing availability in particular neighborhoods or developments to encourage fuller participation. The Authority may issue public announcements of availability to encourage applications for assistance. The Authority will monitor the benefits received, as a result of marketing activities, and will increase or decrease the outreach activities accordingly. Some of the marketing efforts in which the Authority may engage, depending on the situation, include the following:

1. Review marketing and advertising materials to ensure compliance with Fair Housing laws and requirements.
2. Distribute marketing materials and make same available on the Authority's website, all of which contain the Equal Opportunity language and logo, to all persons who made an inquiry regarding housing assistance. Distribute same to town halls, social services offices, and other places of public interest.

3. Publish special notices containing the Equal Opportunity logo in a newspaper of general circulation, such as the South Jersey Times, to announce the availability of funds/units and/or waiting list openings.
4. Display posters containing the Equal Opportunity language and logo in all Authority offices and owned/managed properties.
5. Authority personnel shall maintain personal contact with various agencies such as Gloucester County Social Services, Gloucester County Human Services Advisory Council, VOA Homeless Shelter, Gloucester County Division of Senior Services and inform such contacts of waiting list openings.
6. Special outreach to minorities, persons with disabilities and very low-income families are accomplished through direct personal contact and direct mail to various agencies/community service providers that encourage such groups to register for housing assistance.
7. Special outreach to groups that are the least likely to apply, as determined by any applicable or required Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan, include direct personal contact and direct mail to community service providers to encourage members of the identified groups that participate with the service providers in other activities to register for housing assistance with the Authority.
8. As determined by any applicable Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan, it has been the past experience of the Authority and is anticipated in the future that a sufficient number of residents within the Operating Jurisdiction of the Authority will register for assistance. Accordingly, no special outreach for these persons expected to reside will be undertaken. The Supervisor of the Intake Department shall review/monitor the wait list monthly. Should the circumstances change, she will perform special outreach services for these persons.
9. Maintain training and resource material for all Authority staff involved in program administration and conduct and/or make available regular trainings on fair housing and civil rights compliance.

D. OUTREACH TO OWNERS AND PROMOTING GREATER OPPORTUNITIES FOR FAMILIES OUTSIDE AREAS OF LOW-INCOME AND MINORITY CONCENTRATION FOR THE SECTION 8 PROGRAM

The Authority continuously markets program utilization among property owners outside areas of low income and minority concentration, as determined by census data. A history of the Authority has proven that personal contact by staff results in the most meaningful marketing efforts. Further, staff involvement in community and county-based organization helps strengthen and develop new connections with perspective owners. A comprehensive Owners Guide is available on the Authority's website which provides owners with information about the operation of the program, required forms and resources for ease of participation. Staff is readily available to owners, communicating by phone, email and in person to answer questions and encourage participation.

Owners are further encouraged to participate with Social Serve website. The Authority staff utilizes Social Serve, Apartment Guide publications, local newspapers, and other internet sites for available units. At the time of the voucher

issuance, the Authority provides guidance to voucher holders on the availability of various units or complexes with vacancies in areas that meet the voucher holder's needs for school, employment, childcare availability, shopping and public transportation.

Effective 2018, HAGC began using Small Area Fair Market Rents (SAFMRs) to determine the payment standards applicable to the Housing Choice Voucher Program. The zip-code based payment standards, derived from localized rent for each zip-code, allows HCV families to rent units in higher cost areas that have higher cost rents. The SAFMRs allow families to choose a unit across more neighborhoods with higher rents that may have high-performing schools, low levels of poverty and access to greater amenities.

Some actions to be taken which promote opportunities for families outside areas of low-income and minority concentration and market the program to owners include the following:

1. Provide one on one orientation with owners of new complexes/properties or new owners of existing complexes/properties.
2. Address various landlord groups, prospective real estate investors, and those who attend community meetings.
3. Provide prospective clients at the Tenant Briefing Class a list of currently participating property owners.
4. At the time of issuance, and as part of continued counseling provided to assisted tenants, the Authority staff help clients to determine the type of area, location, and special location needs of the family, and advise clients of available units in such areas. Special needs may include schools, location of employments, childcare center, shopping, and public transportation.
5. The family will be supplied a briefing packet containing the items and information specified in *24 C.F.R. § 982.301(b)* which shall include information regarding discrimination in housing. In the event the oral briefing is conducted remotely, documents contained within the briefing packet will be accessible in advance on the Authority's website and/or via electronic communication to the participant.
6. The Authority will review the Section 8 Payment Standards annually to make certain the rents are affordable to extremely low-income families outside areas of low income and minority concentrations in accordance with the requirements of the Small Area Fair Market Rent Rule. The Authority will consider and establish Payment Standards in accordance with funding levels and budgetary constraints.

E. OPERATIONS

In order to further the objectives of nondiscrimination, the Housing Authority shall:

1. Include in the admissions briefings for all Housing Authority programs a section on compliance with Civil Rights laws. The briefing shall carefully explain to all participants what should be done if they believe they have been discriminated against.
2. Prominently display a Fair Housing Poster in every development office owned by the Housing Authority and in the Housing Authority's main office.

3. Use the Equal Housing Opportunity logo and/or language in all advertising and in all marketing publications of the Housing Authority. The Housing Authority shall be particularly conscious of human models used in its publications so as to avoid signaling any sense of discrimination.
4. The Housing Authority shall consider all requests for reasonable accommodations and modifications in accordance with the applicable Federal, State and local law and Policy governing reasonable accommodations and modifications for individuals with disabilities.
5. In accordance with its Language Assistance Plan, the Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in languages other than English. At this time, English is the predominant language.
6. For more information regarding the operating policies of the Authority, specifically accepting and processing applications, preferences, the organization of the waiting lists, and assisting a family that claims illegal discrimination, please refer to the Section 8 Administrative Plan , the Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy, and the individual management plans as applicable. These policies shall be incorporated into this Equal Housing Opportunity Policy by reference.
7. The Authority does not intend to subcontract with a fair housing organization.
8. The Authority will maintain all records, which include relevant newspaper advertisements, pre-applications, application files, client files, contacts made with various agencies/community service providers, and contacts made with various landlords and landlord groups, in accordance with the laws and regulations previously referenced in this policy.
9. The Authority shall provide fair housing counseling services or refer individuals who believe they are victims of housing discrimination to fair housing agencies.
10. The Authority shall provide appropriate staff training on the implementation of the Fair Housing Act.
11. The Authority shall update and review policies impacting the provisions of the Fair Housing Act.
12. The Authority shall recruit landlords and service providers in areas to expand the housing choice to program participants in as much as the funding for the various programs permit.
13. The Authority shall maintain records of each family's race, ethnicity, familial status, and disability status on the prescribed Form HUD-50058.
14. The Authority shall follow all applicable laws, rules, and regulations with respect to Fair

Housing and Equal Opportunity Housing.

F. REPORTING DISCRIMINATION

The Authority is committed to full compliance with applicable Civil Rights laws, the Authority will provide Federal/State/local information to applicants/tenants of the Program regarding discrimination and any recourse available to them if they believe they may be victims of discrimination. If an applicant/tenant family believes that any family member has been discriminated against by the Authority, the family should advise the Authority. HUD requires the Authority to make every reasonable attempt to determine whether the applicant or tenant family's assertions have merit and take any warranted corrective action. The Authority will assist any family that believes they have suffered illegal discrimination by providing them copies of the appropriate housing discrimination forms. The Authority will also assist them in completing the forms if requested and will provide them with the address of the nearest HUD office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

Upon receipt of a housing discrimination complaint, the Authority is required to: Provide written notice of the complaint to those alleged and inform the complainant that such notice was made; Investigate the allegations and provide the complainant and those alleged with findings and either a proposed corrective action or an explanation of why corrective action is not warranted and keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

People who believe they have experienced discrimination may file a complaint by contacting HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity at (800) 669-9777 (voice) or (800) 927-9275 (TTY). Housing discrimination complaints may also be filed by going to www.hud.gov/fairhousing.

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

This chart summarizes the waivers authorized under this Notice and the availability period for each. As stated in Section 5, PHAs must keep written documentation on the waivers applied by the PHA as well as the effective dates. To fulfill those requirements, PHAs may but are not required to utilize the last two columns to record this information.

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-1 PHA 5-Year and Annual Plan Submission Dates: Significant Amendment Requirements	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 5A(a)(1), Section 5A(b)(1), Section 5A(g), Section 5A(h)(2) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 903.5(a)(3), 903.5(b)(3), 903.13(c), 903.21, 903.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alternative dates for submission Changes to significant amendment process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Varies based on FYE 12/31/20 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33
PH and HCV-2 Family Income and Composition: Delayed Annual Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.516(a)(1), 960.257(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Permits the PHA to delay the annual reexamination of income and family composition HCV PHAs must implement HCV-7 for impacted families if they implement this waiver 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 All reexams due in CY20 must be completed by 12/31/20. Reexams due between 1/1/21 and 6/30/21 would need to be completed by 6/30/21.	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-3 Family Income and Composition: Annual Examination; Income Verification Requirements	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.233(a)(2), 960.259(c), 982.516(a) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirements to use the income hierarchy, including the use of EIV, and will allow PHAs to consider self-certification as the highest form of income verification • PHAs that implement this waiver will be responsible for addressing material income discrepancies that may arise later 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	
PH and HCV-4 Family Income and Composition: Interim Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.233(a)(2), 982.516(c)(2), 960.257(a), (b) and (d), 960.259(c) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to use the income verification requirements, including the use of EIV, for interim reexaminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-5 Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) Monitoring	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 5.233 <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the mandatory EIV monitoring requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH and HCV-6 Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Contract of Participation: Contract Extension	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 984.303(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides for extensions to FSS contract of participation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH and HCV-7 Waiting List: Opening and Closing; Public Notice	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.206(a)(2) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2012-34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives public notice requirements for opening and closing waiting list • Requires alternative process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	
HQS-1 Initial Inspection Requirements	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(i), Section 8(o)(8)(C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes initial inspection requirements, allowing for owner certification that there are no life-threatening deficiencies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.305(a), 982.305(b), 982.405	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification Will include reminder that HQS waiver does not include a waiver of 24 CFR 35.15, visual assessment for deteriorated paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	
HQS-2: Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Pre-HAP Contract Inspections: PHA Acceptance of Completed Units	<u>Statutory Authority:</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority:</u> §§ 983.103(b), 983.156(a)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes inspection requirements, allowing for owner certification that there are no life-threatening deficiencies Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-3 Initial Inspection: Non-Life-Threatening Deficiencies (NLT) Option	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(ii) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for extension of up to 30 days for owner repairs of non-life threatening conditions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-4 HQS Initial Inspection Requirement: Alternative Inspection Option	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(iii) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under Initial HQS Alternative Inspection Option - allows for commencement of assistance payments based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-5 HQS Inspection Requirement: Biennial Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(D) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(a), 983.103(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delay in biennial inspections PHAs must require owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies All delayed biennial inspections must resume by 6/30/21 and be completed by 12/31/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 12/31/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-6 HQS Interim Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(F) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(g), 983.103(e)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement for the PHA to conduct interim inspection and requires alternative method Allows for repairs to be verified by alternative methods 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-7 PBV Turnover Unit Inspections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 983.103(c)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows PBV turnover units to be filled based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delayed full HQS inspection NLT than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 		
HQS-8: PBV HAP Contract: HQS Inspections to Add or Substitute Units	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 983.207(a), 983.207(b) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for PBV units to be added or substituted in the HAP contract based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies Allows for delayed full HQS inspection NLT 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-9 HQS Quality Control Inspections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(b), 983.103(e)(3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for a suspension of the requirement for QC sampling inspections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-10 Housing Quality Standards: Space and Security	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.401(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement that each dwelling unit have at least 1 bedroom or living/sleeping room for each 2 persons. 	Remains in effect one year from lease term or date of this Notice, whichever is longer	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-11 Homeownership Option: Initial HQS Inspection	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(i), Section 8(y)(3)(B) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.631(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to perform an initial HQS inspection in order to begin making homeownership assistance payments • Requires family to obtain independent professional inspection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-1 Administrative Plan	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.54(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establishes an alternative requirement that policies may be adopted without board approval until 3/31/21 • Any provisions adopted informally must be adopted formally by 6/30/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/31/21 • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-2 Information When Family is Selected: PHA Oral Briefing	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.301(a)(1), 983.252(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement for an oral briefing • Provides for alternative methods to conduct required voucher briefing 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-3 Term of Voucher: Extensions of Term	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.303(b)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to provide voucher extensions regardless of current PHA policy 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-4 PHA Approval of Assisted Tenancy: When HAP Contract is Executed	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.305(c)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides for HAP payments for contracts not executed within 60 days • PHA must not pay HAP to owner until HAP contract is executed 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-5 Absence from Unit	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.312	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for PHA discretion on absences from units longer than 180 days • PHAs must not make HAP payments beyond 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		12/31/20 for units vacant more than 180 consecutive days			
HCV-6 Automatic Termination of HAP Contract	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.455	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows PHA to extend the period of time after the last HAP payment is made before the HAP contract terminates automatically. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-7 Increase in Payment Standard During HAP Contract Term	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.505(c)(4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides PHAs with the option to increase the payment standard for the family at any time after the effective date of the increase, rather than waiting for the next regular reexamination. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-8 Utility Allowance Schedule: Required Review and Revision	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.517	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in updating utility allowance schedule 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-9 Homeownership Option: Homeownership Counseling	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(y)(1)(D) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.630, 982.636(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement for the family to obtain pre-assistance counseling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-10 Family Unification Program (FUP): FUP Youth Age Eligibility to Enter HAP Contract	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to increase age to 26 for foster youth initial lease up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	
HCV-11 Family Unification Program (FUP): Length of Assistance for Youth	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to suspend terminations of assistance for FUP youth who will reach the 36-month limit between April 10, 2020, and December 31, 2020 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	
HCV-12 Family Unification Program (FUP): Timeframe for Referral	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to accept referrals of otherwise eligible youth who will leave foster care within 120 days 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-13 Homeownership: Maximum Term of Assistance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.634(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows a PHA to extend homeownership assistance for up to 1 additional year 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-14 Mandatory Removal of Unit from PBV HAP Contract	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 983.211(a); 983.258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows a PHA to keep a PBV unit under contract for a period of time that extends beyond 180 from the last HAP but does not extend beyond December 31, 2020 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-1 Fiscal Closeout of Capital Grant Funds	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.322(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extension of deadlines for ADCC and AMCC 	Varies by PHA	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-2 Total Development Costs	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.314(c) - (d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the TDC and HCC limits permitting approval of amounts in excess of published TDC by 25% to 50% on a case by case basis 	Applies to development proposals submitted to HUD no later than December 31, 2021	NO	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-3 Cost and Other Limitations: Types of Labor	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.314(j)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for the use of force account labor for modernization activities in certain circumstances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-4 ACOP: Adoption of Tenant Selection Policies	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 960.202(c)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establishes an alternative requirement that policies may be adopted without board approval until 3/31/21 Any provisions adopted informally must be adopted formally by 6/30/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/31/21 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-5 Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Requirement (CSSR)	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 12(c) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 960.603(a) and 960.603(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporarily suspends CSSR 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-6 Energy Audits	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 965.302	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delay in due dates of energy audits 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12/31/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33

12/16/20
RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-7 Over-Income Families	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 16(a)(5) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016: Final Implementation of the Public Housing Income Limit 83 FR 35490, Notice PIH 2019-11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes to timeframes for determination of over-income when a delay in the annual reexamination occurs as a result of adoption of waiver PH and HCV-2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-8 Resident Council Elections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 964.130(a)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in resident council elections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	N/A	
PH-9 Review and Revision of Utility Allowance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 965.507	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in updating utility allowance schedule 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33
PH-10 Tenant Notifications for Changes to Project Rules and Regulations	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 966.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advance notice not required except for policies related to tenant charges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

12/16/20
RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-11 Designated Housing Plan Renewals	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 7(f)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extends the Plan's effective period through June 30, 2021 for Plans due to expire between July 2, 2020 and June 30, 2021 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	N/A	
PH-12 Public Housing Agency Annual Self-Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 6(f)(3) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 902.20(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement that the PHA must inspect each project 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12/31/20 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71
PH-13 Over-Income Limit: Termination Requirement	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 16(a) as amended by section 103 of HOTMA Implementation Notice: Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016: Final Implementation of Public Housing Income Limit, 83 Fed. Reg. 35,490 (July 26, 2018)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement that a family whose income has exceeded the over-income limit for the locality for two consecutive years be terminated within 6 months of the third income determination. As an alternative requirement, over-income families will remain public housing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		households instead of being terminated and will be charged the applicable FMR as the family's monthly rental amount.			
PH-14 Annual Choice of Rent	<u>Statutory Authority:</u> 42 USC 1437a(a)(2)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 960.253	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows families an additional opportunity to select an income-based or flat rent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 		
11a PHAS	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 902	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for alternatives related to inspections PHA to retain prior year PHAS score unless requests otherwise 	HUD will resume issuing new PHAS scores starting with PHAs with FYE dates of 6/30/21	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
11b SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 985	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PHA to retain prior year SEMAP score unless requests otherwise 	HUD will resume issuing new SEMAP scores starting with PHAs with FYE dates of 06/30/21	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
11b-1 SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 985.105(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows field offices to perform a remote SEMAP confirmatory review instead of an on-site confirmatory review before changing a PHA's rating from troubled to standard or high performer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126
11b-2 SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 985.101(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement for PHAs to submit an annual SEMAP certification in PIC within 60 days of FYE during the period of time that HUD will roll forward prior year SEMAP scores 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126
11c Uniform Financial Reporting Standards: Filing of Financial Reports; Reporting Compliance Dates	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.801(c), 5.801(d)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for extensions of financial reporting deadlines 	Varies by PHA FYE	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
12a PHA Reporting Requirements on HUD Form 50058	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 908, § 982.158 <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2011-65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to submit 50058 within 60 days • Alternative requirement to submit within 90 days of the effective date of action 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12/31/20 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
12b Designated Housing Plans: HUD 60-Day Notification	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 7(e)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for HUD to delay notification about designated housing plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7/31/20 	N/A	
12c Extension of Deadline for Programmatic Obligation and Expenditure of Capital Funds	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 9(j) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.306(d)(5)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides an 18-month extension 	For all open Capital Fund grants, an 18-month extension from the obligation and expenditure end dates in LOCCS as of April 10, 2020	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
12d Section 6(j) 1- and 2-Year Substantial Improvement	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 6(j)(3)(B)(ii)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For PHAs designated as troubled prior to the date of this Notice that have not received a PHAS 	The period of availability for this waiver and alternative		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
Requirements	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR § 902.75(d)	assessment for the first full fiscal year after the initial notice of the troubled designation, HUD will: (1) evaluate the 1-year substantial improvement benchmark based on the first released score for fiscal years ending on or after June 30, 2022; and, (2) toll the evaluation of the 2-year recovery benchmark to the next sequential fiscal year	requirement: (1) is effective on the date of this Notice; and, (2) will continue through June 30, 2023, at which time HUD will reevaluate any additional impacts of this waiver on any PHA in the process of being evaluated.		
MR-1 Family Income and Composition: Delayed Annual Examination	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR § 882.515(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives statutory and regulatory requirement to permit PHAs to delay annual reexaminations of Mod Rehab families 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126
MR-0 Family Income and Composition: Annual examination; Income	<u>Regulatory Authority:</u> §5.233(a)(2) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirements to use the income hierarchy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
Verification Requirements	Notice PIH 2018-18	described by Notice PIH 2018-18 and will allow PHAs to forgo third-party income verification requirements for annual reexaminations, including the use of EIV, if the PHA wishes to conduct the annual reexam rather than delaying the family's annual reexam as permitted under MR-1			
MR-3 Family Income and Composition: Interim Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR §§ 5.233(a)(2), 882.515(b) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives requirements to use the income verification hierarchy as described by Notice PIH 2018-18. Allows PHAs to forgo third-party income verification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		<p>requirements for interim reexams, including the required use of EIV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> During the allowable period of eligibility, PHAs may consider self-certification as the highest form of income verification to process interim reexams 			
MR-4 Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) Monitoring	<p><u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 5.233</p> <p><u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiving the mandatory EIV monitoring requirements. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	<p>9/23/20 RES 20-83</p> <p>12/16/20 RES 20-126</p>
MR-5 PHA Inspection Requirement: Annual Inspections	<p><u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 882.516(b)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the annual inspection requirement and allows PHAs to delay annual inspections for Mod Rehab units All delayed annual inspections must be 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	<p>9/23/20 RES 20-83</p> <p>12/16/20 RES 20-126</p>

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		completed as soon as reasonably possible but no later than one year after the date the annual inspection would have been required absent the waiver			
MR-6 Adjustment of Utility Allowance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 882.510	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to allow PHAs to delay the review and update of utility allowances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126
MS-1 Mainstream Initial Lease Term	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(7)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.309(a)(2)(ii)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHA may enter initial lease terms of less than one year regardless of whether the shorter lease term is a prevailing market practice 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		
MS-2 Mainstream Criminal Background Screening	<u>Statutory Authority</u> 42 U.S.C. 13663(a), 42 U.S.C. 13661	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHAs may establish, as an alternative requirement, screening 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ CFR 5.856, 982.553(a)	requirements for applicants for Mainstream vouchers which are distinct from those in place for its HCV program in general			
MS-3 Mainstream Age Eligibility to Enter HAP Contract Statutory Authority	<u>Statutory Authority</u> 42 U.S.C. 8013(k)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As an alternative requirement, the PHA may choose to expand the definition of an eligible non-elderly family member to include those who were issued a voucher prior to turning 62 and were not yet 63 on the effective date of the HAP Contract 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126



HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM

ADMISSIONS AND CONTINUED OCCUPANCY POLICY (ACOP)



REVISED:

December 16, 2020, via Resolution #20-126

July 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-71

April 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-33

September 22, 2021 via Resolution #21-96

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES AND DESCRIPTION

The objective of the Public Housing Program is to house extremely low, very low, and low-income families in decent, safe, and sanitary housing. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County owns and manages such housing. The Public Housing Program is intended to promote an environment for such lower income families, which is conducive to healthful living and is based on nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex (which shall include sexual orientation and gender identity), or disability, religion or familial status.

Throughout this document, the Housing Authority of Gloucester County shall be referred to as the “Authority” and the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be referred to as “HUD”. Additionally, the term “Program” shall be intended to represent the Public Housing Program.

This Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy is the Authority’s written statement of policies used to carry out the Public Housing Program in accordance with federal law and regulations, and HUD requirements. If there is any conflict between this policy and laws or regulations, the laws and regulations will prevail. All issues related to public housing not addressed in this Policy are governed by Federal Regulations, HUD handbooks and guidebooks, notices and applicable state and local law. The policies contained within this Policy are designed to ensure compliance with the Consolidated Annual Contributions Contract and HUD-approved applications for program funding. This Policy is approved by the Board of Commissioners of the Authority. The Authority will revise this Policy as needed to comply with changes in HUD regulations.

The Authority owns and manages three Public Housing Projects and has followed a philosophy which concentrates the elderly in a multifamily setting, while scattering families so that their subsidy is “invisible” and the families can fully immerse within the community. The Authority complies with all the legal and management responsibilities of a landlord in addition to administering the program in accordance with HUD regulations and the Authority’s Policy.

A description of each project and their respective locations are as follows.

Project 204-1 – This project consists of a total of 62 scattered site single family homes; of which 6 are two bedrooms, 46 are three bedrooms, and 10 are four bedrooms units. These homes are widely scattered throughout Gloucester County. They are located in middle income neighborhoods where households largely have income from employment and there are no significant concentrations of poverty.

Project 204-3 – This project, known as Carino Park Apartments, is a multifamily dwelling consisting of 100 one-bedroom units with a preference for the elderly, near elderly and disabled, and a limited number of disabled families. One of the units is reserved for a resident superintendent.

Project 204-4 – This project, known as Deptford Park Apartments, is a multifamily dwelling consisting of 100 one-bedroom units with a preference for the elderly, near elderly and

disabled, and a limited number of disabled families. One of the units is reserved for a resident superintendent.

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

Federal laws require the Authority to treat all applicants and tenant families equally, providing the same quality of service, regardless of family characteristics and background. Federal law prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, and disability. In addition, HUD regulations provide for additional protections regarding sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. The Authority will comply fully with all federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws, and with rules and regulations governing fair housing and equal opportunity in housing and employment, including: but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which forbids discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex;
- Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the 1974 HCDA and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988), which extends protection against discrimination based on disability and familial status, and spell out forms of prohibited discrimination;
- Executive Order 11063;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which describes specific housing rights of persons with disabilities;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, which establishes certain rights of the elderly;
- Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) which requires that the Authority to provide individuals with disabilities with access to its programs, services and activities including, common areas and public spaces;
- The Equal Access to Housing in HUD Programs Regardless of Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity Final Rule, published in the Federal Register February 3, 2012 and further clarified in Notice PIH 2014-20 and EO 13988
- The Violence against Women Reauthorization Act (VAWA)
- Any applicable State laws or local ordinances, and any legislation protecting the individual rights of tenants, applicants or staff that may subsequently be enacted.

The Authority shall not discriminate because of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, familial status, or disability in the leasing, rental, occupancy, use, or other disposition of housing or related facilities, including land, that is part of a development under the Authority's jurisdiction covered by a public housing Annual Contributions Contract with HUD.

The Authority shall not, on account of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, familial status, or disability: (a) Deny anyone the opportunity to apply for housing (when the waiting list is open), nor deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to lease housing suitable to its needs; (b) Provide anyone housing that is different (of lower quality) from that to provided others; (c) Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment; (d) Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program; (e) Treat anyone differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admission; (f) Deny anyone access to the same level of services ii; or (g) Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an

integral part of the housing program.

The Authority shall not automatically deny admission to otherwise qualified applicants because of their membership in some group to which negative behavior may be imputed (e.g., families with children born to unmarried parents or families whose head or spouse is a student). Instead, each applicant who is a member of a particular group will be treated as an individual based on his or her attributes and behavior.

The Authority will correct situations or procedures that create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all to permit people with disabilities to take full advantage of the PHA's housing program and non-housing programs, in accordance with Section 504, and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988. The Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in a language other than English. These persons will be referred to as Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP). LEP persons are defined as persons who do not speak English as their primary language and who have a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English.

The Authority is committed to full compliance with applicable Civil Rights laws, the Authority will provide Federal/State/local information to applicants/tenants of the Program regarding discrimination and any recourse available to them if they believe they may be victims of discrimination. If an applicant/tenant family believes that any family member has been discriminated against by the Authority, the family should advise the Authority. HUD requires the Authority to make every reasonable attempt to determine whether the applicant or tenant family's assertions have merit and take any warranted corrective action. The Authority will assist any family that believes they have suffered illegal discrimination by providing them copies of the appropriate housing discrimination forms. The Authority will also assist them in completing the forms if requested and will provide them with the address of the nearest HUD office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

Upon receipt of a housing discrimination complaint, the Authority is required to: Provide written notice of the complaint to those alleged and inform the complainant that such notice was made; Investigate the allegations and provide the complainant and those alleged with findings and either a proposed corrective action or an explanation of why corrective action is not warranted and keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

People who believe they have experienced discrimination may file a complaint by contacting HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity at (800) 669-9777 (voice) or (800) 927-9275 (TTY). Housing discrimination complaints may also be filed by going to www.hud.gov/fairhousing."

Policies Related to Persons with Disabilities

The Authority is committed to ensuring that the policies and procedures of its programs do not deny individuals with disabilities the opportunity to participate in, or benefit from, those programs. The Authority is also committed to ensuring that its policies and procedures do not otherwise discriminate, on the basis of disability, in connection with the operation of those programs, services and activities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, modification, alteration or adaptation in policy, procedure, practice or program that provides a qualified individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in or benefit from one of the Authority's programs.

a. Definitions

A person with a disability, as defined by the Federal Fair Housing Act, is an individual who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such impairment or is regarded as having such an impairment. As used in this definition, the phrase "physical or mental impairment" includes:

(1) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(2) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection, mental retardation, emotional illness, drug addiction (other than addiction caused by current, illegal use of a controlled substance) and alcoholism. 24 C.F.R. § 100.201.

"Major life activities" means functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing and learning. 24 C.F.R. § 100.201.

The definition of disability does not include: current users of illegal controlled substances, people whose alcohol use interferes with the rights of other, a person with any disability whose tenancy poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others unless that threat can be controlled with a reasonable accommodation, Juvenile offenders and sex offenders by virtue of that status are not persons with disabilities protected by the Fair Housing Act.

b. Requesting a Reasonable Accommodation

A person with a disability may request a reasonable accommodation at any time. The individual, The Authority, or another person identified by the individual, must reduce all requests for reasonable accommodation(s) to writing. The person must explain what type of accommodation is required to provide the person with the disability full access to the

Authority's programs and services. Reasonable accommodation methods or actions that may be appropriate for a particular program and individual may be found to be inappropriate for another program or individual. The decision to approve or deny a request for a reasonable accommodation is made on a case-by-case basis and takes into consideration the needs of the individual.

c. Verification of Reasonable Accommodation Request

Before providing an accommodation, the Authority must determine that the person meets the definition of a person with a disability, and that the accommodation will enhance the family's access to the Authority programs and services. The Authority will request third-party verification to support the need for a reasonable accommodation. Third-party verification must be obtained from a Qualified Individual. A Qualified Individual can be a doctor or other medical professional, a peer support group, a non-medical service agency, a caseworker, a vocational/rehab specialist, counselor, or a reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability. The Authority must request only information that is necessary to evaluate the disability-related need for the accommodation. The Authority will not inquire about the nature or extent of any disability. In the event that the Authority does receive confidential information about a person's specific diagnosis, treatment, or the nature or severity of the disability, the Authority will dispose of it. In place of the information, the Authority will note in the file that the disability and other requested information have been verified, the date the verification was received, and the name and address of the knowledgeable professional who sent the information.

In addition, the Authority may request that the individual, or the individual's health care provider, provide suggested reasonable accommodations. If a person's disability is obvious, or otherwise known to the Authority, and if the need for the requested accommodation is also readily apparent or known, no further verification will be required.

d. Denial of Request for Reasonable Accommodation

The Authority can deny a request for reasonable accommodation if the request was not made by or on behalf of a person with a disability or if there is no disability-related need for the accommodation. Further, a requested accommodation can be denied if one of the following would occur as a result: A violation of state and/or federal law; A fundamental alteration in the nature of the Authority's housing program; An undue financial and administrative burden on the Authority. All denials will be reduced in writing and will identify the reason for the denial. In the event the accommodation is denied, the Authority will discuss with the requester whether there is an alternative accommodation that would effectively address the requester's disability-related need without a fundamental alteration of the Authority's operation and without imposing an undue burden. Federal disability discrimination laws do not cover persons whose tenancy would pose a direct threat to the health or safety of others or whose tenancy would result in substantial physical damage to the property of others.

RECEIPT AND INITIAL PROCESSING OF PRE-APPLICATIONS

The Authority will receive and process applications in a way that treats all applicants fairly and consistently. At the discretion of the Executive Director, the Authority will accept pre-applications

for assistance on an as needed basis between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on regular business days. The Executive Director will review the waiting lists and determine whether pre-applications will be accepted and the length of time to accept pre-applications. The pre-applications may be received by mail, through the Authority's website, www.hagc.org or in person at the following properties owned/managed by the Authority

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County – Administrative Office

100 Pop Moylan Blvd, Deptford, New Jersey 08096

Carino Park Apartments

100 Chestnut Street, Williamstown, New Jersey 08094

Colonial Park Apartments

401 S. Evergreen Avenue, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

Nancy J. Elkins Seniors Housing

100 Pop Moylan Blvd, Deptford, New Jersey 08096

Shepherd's Farm Senior Housing

981 Grove Road, West Deptford NJ 08086

Pre-applications will contain sufficient information for the Authority to make preliminary determinations of eligibility and local preference status. The pre-applications will be date and time stamped upon receipt by the Authority. If the pre-application does not contain sufficient information to make a preliminary determination of eligibility, the applicant will be notified to submit the needed information. The date and time stamp utilized for placement on the waiting list is based on a properly completed pre-application.

All applicants will have the opportunity to apply for any applicable program administered by the Authority.

Applicants will be mailed a confirmation of receipt of their pre-applications after their names are placed on the waiting list. If the information on the pre-application shows the applicant to be obviously ineligible, the confirmation letter will state the reasons for the determination of ineligibility and offer the applicant the opportunity for an informal hearing/review as well as information on how to arrange for the informal hearing/review.

The Authority will take steps to ensure that the application process is accessible to those people who might have difficult complying with the standard application process. This may include people with disabilities or persons with Limited English Proficiencies. The Authority will consider requests for Reasonable Accommodations to the needs of individuals with disabilities and reasonable steps to ensure equal access for LEP persons. Authority shall act in accordance with its Language Assistance Plan

ORGANIZATION AND SELECTION FROM WAITING LIST

Applicants for whom the waiting list is open must be placed on the waiting list unless the Authority

determines the family to be ineligible. Where the family is determined to be ineligible, the Authority must notify the family in writing. All registrants will be placed on the waiting list based on the date and time of application with consideration for any applicable preference. There will be one waiting list maintained for each bedroom size (1 bedroom through 4 bedrooms). The Authority will assign families on the waiting list according to the bedroom size for which a family qualifies as established in its occupancy standards.

The waiting lists will be assembled in sequential order by date and time of registration, and applicable preference with annual income and any special needs (such as barrier free access) indicated. Placement on the waiting list does not indicate that the family is, in fact, eligible for admission. Families are selected from the wait list according to date and time of application and entitlement to applicable preferences

A local residential preference will be given to applicants, whose head, co-head, or spouse at the time of registration, are residents of, working, or hired to work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. Please note the following with respect to specifically how the local preference shall be administered. Applicants are provided 1 point for a local preference.

1. An applicant who is a resident or works in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received by the Authority will be eligible for the local preference. If the applicant does not live or work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority at the time of eligibility determination, they retain the local preference effective the date the application was received by the Authority. The Authority must be able to obtain objective, third party documentation of the residence or employment at the time of application.
2. An applicant who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority is not eligible for the local preference.
3. An applicant, who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received, will be entitled to the local preference if they notify the Authority in writing that they have moved into or obtained employment in the operating jurisdiction. The applicant must, at the time of eligibility determination, live or work within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. The Authority must be able to obtain objective, third party documentation that the applicant has moved into or works within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority.
4. An applicant who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority at the time their application is received by the Authority and subsequently notifies the Authority that they have moved into or begun working within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority; but is not a resident of or working within the operating jurisdiction at the time of eligibility determination shall be denied a local preference.
5. An applicant who is homeless will receive a local preference if they can document to the satisfaction of the Authority that they lived or worked in the operating jurisdiction immediately prior to becoming homeless.

Applicants with physical disabilities will be given priority consideration for units with physical modifications suited for their disability. The operating jurisdiction of the Authority is comprised of the following:

Clayton Borough, Deptford Township, East Greenwich Township, Elk Township, Franklin Township, Glassboro, Greenwich Township, Harrison Township, Logan Township, Mantua Township, Monroe Township, National Park, Paulsboro, Swedesboro, Washington Township, West Deptford Township, Westville, Woodbury City, Woodbury Heights, Woolwich Township.

When neither the head of household, co-head or spouse resides in, works in, or have been hired to work in, one of the above participating communities, a pre-application from that household will be considered a non-resident pre-application.

The Authority shall also provide a preference for the elderly and near-elderly disabled households at Carino Park Apartments and Deptford Park Apartments. Applicants are provided 1 point for this preference. An Elderly household is defined as one whose head, co-head, or spouse is 62 years of age or older. A Near-Elderly Disabled household is defined as one whose head, co-head, or spouse is between the ages of 50 and 62 years and is disabled. disabled is defined in 42 U.S.C. 423 (the Social Security definition); as a person who is determined to have a physical, mental or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration; is substantially impeded in his or her ability to live independently; is of such nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or has a developmental disability as defined in 42 U.S.C. 6001.

Applicants with the highest number of preferences shall be given priority in selection from the waiting list. When selecting applications from the waiting lists, the second consideration shall be the targeting requirements as fully described in Eligibility Criteria.

The Authority shall send interview letters to applicants on the waiting lists first considering the date and time of registration. Those applicants who are entitled to preferences as described above shall be placed on the waiting list ahead of those applicants who do not meet the criteria to qualify for a preference.

MAINTAINING THE WAITLIST

It is the policy of the Authority to administer the wait lists as required by HUD regulations. The waiting lists will be opened or closed at the discretion of the Executive Director considering the available funding, length of the wait lists, and whether the waiting list includes a sufficient number of extremely low-income families. See *Equal Housing Opportunity Policy for Policies on Affirmative Marketing/Outreach to Families* for the Authority's practice on encouraging full participation of the public when the wait lists are opened. When the Executive Director determines that the waiting lists contain an adequate pool for use of available program funding and vacancies, the Authority may stop accepting new applications and close the waiting lists. When the waiting lists are closed, the Authority will not maintain a list of individuals who wish to be notified when the waiting list is re-opened.

While the family is on a waiting list, the family must report to the Authority changes in family size or composition, preference status, contact information, including current residence, mailing address, income and phone number. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 calendar days of the change. Failure to keep the Authority informed of all changes of address will prevent the Authority from contacting an applicant, and leaves the Authority no alternative but to remove the applicant from the waiting list. In the event this happens, the applicant has 30 days to request an Informal Hearing/Review, failure to do so makes it necessary for the applicant to file a new application. See Section on Removal from the Wait List.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The Authority will take the necessary steps to ensure that every individual and family admitted to the programs meets all program eligibility requirements. This includes any individual approved to join the family after the family has been admitted to the program. The family must provide any information needed by the Authority to confirm eligibility and determine the level of the family's assistance.

An applicant is qualified if he/ she meets all the following criteria:

- 1) Is a **family**, as defined by this policy;
 - a. For the purposes of this document, a family may consist of any group of persons that are related by blood, marriage, operation of law, or have evidenced a stable family relationship over a period of time to the satisfaction of the Authority by sharing expenses, family responsibilities, and a residency; and whose incomes and resources are jointly available to meet the needs of the family.
 - b. An elderly or disabled family is family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is at least sixty-two years of age or who is physically, mentally, or developmentally disabled in accordance with Section 223 of the Social Security Act or Section 102b(5) of the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970.
 - c. A near-elderly family is a family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is a least fifty years of age but below the age of sixty-two years.
 - d. A full-time college student of a non-parental/guardian household may be considered a family if the student is of legal age or an emancipated minor under NJ State Law. The student must provide verification to the satisfaction of the Authority. Each college student within a household must provide a written and signed certification that the student does or does not anticipate receiving financial support from the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) and the amount of support. The Authority must verify via independent third-party verification, preferably written, all amounts anticipated to be received outside of the family during the 12-month period following admission and the effective date of the annual reexamination. The college student must have established a household separate

from his/her parents or legal guardians for at least one year prior to applying to the Public Housing Program. The Authority must obtain evidence of separate households by reviewing/verifying the address information that predates the student's application by a minimum of one year. The college student must not be claimed as a dependent by his/her parent(s) or legal guardian(s) on their IRS tax return. The Authority must request a copy of the college student's Form 1040EZ, 1040A, or 1040 tax return, as applicable, for the prior year. The Authority may also, if practicable, review the college student's parents' or guardians' tax return. The college student must supply any information the Authority or HUD determines is necessary in the administration of the Public Housing Program. The Authority must verify, through independent third party, all financial assistance from federal and state grants and/or loans, academic scholarships, and work-study program wages paid directly to the student or the education institution. Amounts shall be counted in the determination of annual income in accordance with HUD regulations and any requirements as specified in appropriations' acts. For the 2005 Appropriations Act, the Authority will deny Public Housing Assistance to persons receiving athletic scholarship assistance for housing costs exceeding \$5,000 annually.

- 2) **Have Income at or below HUD-specified income limits.** HUD is required by law to establish income limits that determine the income eligibility of applicants for HUD's assisted housing programs, including the public housing program. The income limits are published annually and are based on HUD estimates of the median incomes for families of different sizes in a particular area or county. The Authority must also maintain the Public Housing Income Targeting Requirements, as described below. Not less than 40% of the new families admitted into the Program must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income (extremely-low income) for the appropriate family size, as determined by HUD. In order to achieve the income targeting requirement of not less than 40% of new admissions, families with incomes greater than 30% of the area median income will be temporarily skipped on the waiting list. Once the new admissions in to the Public Housing Program have exceeded the 40% requirement, those families that had been temporarily skipped, with incomes greater than 30% of the area median income, but who still meet the other income criteria as described below, will be selected from the waiting list. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirement that at least 40% of the new families admitted must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income. For admission into the Public Housing Program, the Authority may establish and use criteria for selection of residents for units in developments that will produce a mix of incomes in the developments, subject to the above provisions.

A. Other income eligibility criteria for Project 204-1

Since the units of this project were available to lease prior to 1981, the anticipated annual income of not more than 25% of the new families admitted must not exceed 80% of the area median income (low income) other than very low-income families. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirements that at least 40% of the new

admissions must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, no more than 25% are at or below 80%, and the remaining new admissions have incomes at or below 50% of the area median income (very low income).

B. Other income criteria for Projects 204-3 and 204-4 Since the units of these projects were available to lease after 1981, the Authority may permit no more than 15% of the new families admitted to have annual income at or below 80% of the area median income (low income) other than very low income families. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped (as described in paragraph 2 above) will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirements that at least 40% of the new admissions must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, no more than 15% are at or below 80%, and the remaining new admissions have incomes at or below 50% of the area median income (very low income).

- 3) **Qualify on the basis of citizenship or the eligible immigrant status of family members.** Housing assistance is available only to individuals who are U.S. citizens, U.S. Nationals (herein referred to as citizens and nationals), or noncitizens that have eligible immigration status. At least one family member must be a citizen, national, or noncitizen with eligible immigration status in order for the family to qualify for any level of assistance. All applicant families must be notified of the requirement to submit evidence of their citizenship status when they apply. The Authority will verify the status of applicants at the time other eligibility factors are determined.

HUD requires each family member to declare whether the individual is a citizen, a national, or an eligible noncitizen, except those members who elect not to contend that they have eligible immigration status. Those who elect not to contend their status are considered to be ineligible noncitizens. For citizens, nationals and eligible noncitizens the declaration must be signed personally by the head, spouse, co-head, and any other family member 18 or older, and by a parent or guardian for minors. The family must identify in writing any family members who elect not to contend their immigration status. No declaration is required for live-in aides, foster children, or foster adults.

U.S. Citizens and Nationals In general, citizens and nationals are required to submit only a signed declaration that claims their status. However, HUD regulations permit the Authority to request additional documentation of their status, such as a passport. Family members who declare citizenship or national status will not be required to provide additional documentation unless the Authority receives information indicating that an individual's declaration may not be accurate.

Eligible Noncitizens In addition to providing a signed declaration, those declaring eligible noncitizen status must sign a verification consent form and cooperate with the Authority's efforts to verify their immigration. The documentation required for establishing eligible noncitizen status varies depending upon factors such as the date the person entered the U.S., the conditions under which eligible immigration status has been granted, the person's age, and the date on which the family began receiving HUD-funded assistance. Lawful residents of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of

Micronesia, and Palau, together known as the Freely Associated States, or FAS, are eligible for housing assistance under section 141 of the Compacts of Free Association between the U.S. Government and the Governments of the FAS [Public Law 106-504].

Ineligible Noncitizens Those noncitizens who do not wish to contend their immigration status are required to have their names listed on a noncontending family members listing, signed by the head, spouse, or co-head (regardless of citizenship status), indicating their ineligible immigration status. The Authority is not required to verify a family member's ineligible status and is not required to report an individual's unlawful presence in the U.S. to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS). Providing housing assistance to noncitizen students is prohibited. This prohibition extends to the noncitizen spouse of a noncitizen student as well as to minor children who accompany or follow to join the noncitizen student. Such prohibition does not extend to the citizen spouse of a noncitizen student or to the children of the citizen spouse and noncitizen student. Such a family is eligible for prorated assistance as a mixed family.

Mixed Families A family is eligible for admission as long as at least one member is a citizen, national, or eligible noncitizen. Families that include eligible and ineligible individuals are considered mixed families. Such families will be given notice that their assistance will be prorated, and that they may request a hearing if they contest this determination. See Chapter 6 for a discussion of how rents are prorated, and Chapter 14 for a discussion of grievance hearing procedures.

- 4) **Provide social security number information for household members as required.** The applicant and all members of the applicant's household must disclose the complete and accurate social security number (SSN) assigned to each household member, and the documentation necessary to verify each SSN. If a child under age 6 has been added to an applicant family within the 6 months prior to program admission, an otherwise eligible family may be admitted to the program and must disclose and document the child's SSN within 90 days of admission. These requirements do not apply to noncitizens who do not contend eligible immigration status. In addition, each participant who has not previously disclosed an SSN, has previously disclosed an SSN that HUD or the SSA determined was invalid, or has been issued a new SSN must submit their complete and accurate SSN and the documentation required to verify the SSN at the time of the next interim or annual reexamination or recertification. Participants age 62 or older as of January 31, 2010, whose determination of eligibility was begun before January 31, 2010, are exempt from this requirement and remain exempt even if they move to a new assisted unit. The Authority must deny assistance to an applicant family if they do not meet the SSN disclosure and documentation requirements.
- 5) **Consent to the Authority's collection and use of the family information as provided for the Authority provided consent forms.** HUD requires each adult family member and the head of household, spouse or co-head regardless of age, to sign HUD's consent form, Authorization for the Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice, and other consent form as needed to collect information relevant to the family's eligibility and

level of assistance. The Authority must deny admissions to the program if any member of the applicant family fails to sign and submit required consent forms.

6) Meet the Applicant Selection Criteria as described in this Policy.

SCREENING APPLICANTS FOR CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

The Authority will perform criminal background checks and credit checks for all adult household members, 18 years and older. The Authority will also use the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender database, and any other State Sex Offender database, and criminal records information from a state or local agency to screen applicants for admission. Additionally, the Authority will ask whether the applicant, or any member of the applicant's household, is subject to a lifetime registered sex offender registration requirement in any state. If the Authority proposes to deny admission based on a criminal record or on lifetime sex offender registration information, the Authority will notify the household of the proposed action and must provide the subject of the record and the applicant a copy of the record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information prior to a denial of admission. The Authority will obtain information from drug abuse treatment facilities to determine whether any applicant family's household members are currently engaging in illegal drug activity only when the Authority has determined that the family will be denied admission based on a family member's drug-related criminal activity, and the family claims that the culpable family member has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program.

See The Authority's "*One Strike and You're Out*" Policy for Policy regarding prohibited activity resulting in a denial of assistance or termination of household and the Authority's Policy and Procedures governing denials/terminations on the basis of drug-related and other criminal activity.

SCREENING APPLICANTS FOR ADMISSIONS

Applicant families will be evaluated to determine whether, based on their past behavior, such behavior could reasonably be expected to result in non-compliance with the Public Housing Lease. The Authority defines recent conduct to include any conduct within the last five years. The Authority will look at past conduct as an indicator of future conduct. Emphasis will be placed on whether a family's admission could reasonably be expected to have detrimental effect on the development environment, other tenants, the Authority employees, or other people residing in the immediate vicinity of the property. Otherwise eligible families will be denied admission if they fail to meet the suitability criteria.

1. All applicants shall be screened in accordance with HUD's regulations and sound management practices. During screening, the Authority will require applicants to demonstrate ability to comply with essential provisions of the lease as summarized below:
 - (a) To pay rent and other charges (e.g. utility bills) as required by the lease in a timely manner;

- (b) To care for and avoid damaging the unit and common areas;
- (c) To use facilities and equipment in a reasonable way;
- (d) To create no health, or safety hazards, and to report maintenance needs;
- (e) Not to interfere with the rights and peaceful enjoyment of others, and to avoid damaging the property of others;
- (f) Not to engage in criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or staff; and not to engage in drug-related criminal activity; and
- (g) To comply with necessary and reasonable rules and program requirements of HUD and the Authority.

2. How the Authority will check ability to comply with essential lease requirements:

- (a) Applicant ability and willingness to comply with the essential lease requirements will be checked and documented in accordance with the Authority's Procedure on Applicant Screening. Applicant screening shall assess the conduct of the applicant and other family members listed on the application, in present and prior housing. Any costs incurred to complete the application process and screening will be paid by the Authority.
- (b) The history of applicant conduct, and behavior must demonstrate that the applicant family can reasonably be expected not to:
 - (i) Interfere with other residents in such a manner as to diminish their peaceful enjoyment of the premises by adversely affecting their health, safety, or welfare;
 - (ii) Adversely affect the physical environment or financial stability of the project;
 - (iii) Violate the terms and conditions of the lease;
 - (iv) Require services from the Authority staff that would alter the fundamental nature of the Authority's program.
- (c) The Authority will conduct a detailed interview of all applicants using an interview checklist as a part of the screening procedures. The form will ask questions based on the essential elements of tenancy. Answers will be subject to third party verification.
- (d) The Authority will complete a credit check and a rental history check on all applicants. Credit ACCU score of more than 73.3 will result in a denial.
- (e) Payment of funds owed to the Authority or any other housing authority is part of the screening evaluation. The Authority will reject an applicant for unpaid balances owed to the Authority by the applicant for any program that the Authority operates.
- (f) The Authority will complete a criminal background check on all adult applicants or any

member for whom criminal records are available. Before the Authority rejects an applicant on the basis of criminal history, the Authority must notify the household of the proposed rejection and provide the household member whose criminal history is at issue with a copy of the criminal record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of that record.

(g) If any screening activity suggests that an applicant household member may be currently engaged in illegal use of drugs, the Authority may seek information from a drug abuse treatment facility to determine whether the facility has reasonable cause to believe the household member is currently engaging in illegal drug use.

(h) The Authority will complete a home visit on all 204-1 applicants that have passed criminal history screening. Staff completing the home visit will consider whether the conditions they observe are the result of the applicant's treatment of the unit or are caused by the unit's overall substandard condition.

(i) Housekeeping criteria to be checked shall include, but not be limited to: Conditions in living room, kitchen (food preparation and clean-up), bathroom, bedrooms, entrance-ways, halls, and yard (if applicable); Cleanliness in each room; and General care of appliances, fixtures, windows, doors and cabinets. Other lease compliance criteria will also be checked, such as: Evidence of destruction of property; Unauthorized occupants; Evidence of criminal activity; and Conditions inconsistent with application information.

(j) The Authority's examination of relevant information respecting past and current habits or practices will include, but is not limited to, an assessment of the applicant's adult family members':

- Past performance in meeting financial obligations, especially rent and utility bills.
- Record of disturbance of neighbors (sufficient to warrant a police call) destruction of property or living or housekeeping habits that may adversely affect the health, safety, or welfare of other tenants or neighbors.
- History of criminal activity on the part of any applicant family member involving crimes of physical violence to persons or property or other criminal acts including drug-related criminal activity that would adversely affect the health, safety, or welfare of other residents or staff or cause damage to the unit or development. The Authority may require an applicant to exclude a household member in order to be admitted if that household member has participated in or been culpable for criminal actions that warrant rejection; - The Authority may, if a statute requires that the Authority prohibit admission for a prescribed period of time after some disqualifying behavior or event, choose to continue that prohibition for a longer period of time.
- A record of eviction from housing or involuntary termination from residential programs (taking into account date and circumstances).
- An applicant's ability and willingness to comply with the terms of the Authority's

lease.

DENIAL OF ADMISSION

A family that does not meet the eligibility criteria discussed in eligibility screening above must be denied admission. In addition, HUD requires or permits the Authority to deny admission based on certain types of current or past behaviors of family members as discussed in Suitability for Tenancy Screening. The Authority is limited by the Violence against Women Act (VAWA), which expressly prohibits the denial of admission to an otherwise qualified applicant on the basis that the applicant is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The Authority will use the preponderance of the evidence as the standard for making all admission decisions. Preponderance of the evidence is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence which as a whole shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. Preponderance of the evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence.

HUD requires the Authority to deny assistance in the following cases:

- Any member of the household has been evicted from federally-assisted housing in the last 3 years for drug-related criminal activity. However, the Authority will admit an otherwise-eligible family who was evicted from federally assisted housing within the past 3 years for drug-related criminal activity, if the Authority is able to verify that the household member who engaged in the criminal activity has completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program approved by the Authority, or the person who committed the crime is no longer living in the household. The Authority determines that any household member is currently engaged in the use of illegal drugs. Drug means a controlled substance as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act [21 U.S.C. 802]. Currently engaged in the illegal use of a drug means a person has engaged in the behavior recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that there is continuing illegal drug use by a household member.
- The Authority has reasonable cause to believe that any household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. In determining reasonable cause, the Authority will consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, any record of convictions, arrests, or evictions of household members related to the use of illegal drugs or the abuse of alcohol. A conviction will be given more weight than an arrest. A record of arrest(s) will not be used as the basis for the denial or proof that the applicant engaged in disqualifying criminal activity. The Authority will also consider evidence from treatment providers or community-based organizations providing services to household members.
- Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.
- Any household member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program. Should the Authority's screening process reveal that an applicant's household includes an individual subject to state lifetime registered sex

offender registration, the Authority must offer the family the opportunity to remove the ineligible family member from the household. If the family is unwilling to remove that individual from the household, the Authority must deny admission to the family.

Other Reasons for Denial of Admissions

- If any household member is currently engaged in or has engaged in any of the following criminal activities in Violation of the Authority's One Strike Policy.
- An applicant's intentional misrepresentation of information related to eligibility, preference for admission, housing history, allowances, family composition or rent will result in rejection. Unintentional mistakes that do not confer any advantage to the applicant will not be considered misrepresentations.
- Previous Behavior as discussed in the Section on Screening for Suitability of Tenancy.

REMOVAL FROM WAITING LIST

Applications found ineligible for assistance and/or withdrawn for any reason are removed from the active list. These applicants will not be denied the opportunity to file a new application when the waiting list is open. A family cannot receive assistance in more than one assistance program at the same time. Further, Applicant families may be removed from the waiting list for the following reasons:

- If there is no response to the Interview Letter within 10 calendar days of the date of the letter.
- If the family misses 2 scheduled interview appointments.
- If an applicant has notified the Authority, in writing, that they are no longer interested in the program.
- Failure to notify the Authority, in writing, of any address changes resulting in non-responsiveness of the applicant.
- The applicant does not meet either the eligibility or suitability criteria for the Program as described this Policy.
- Applicant was clearly advised of a requirement to notify the Authority of continued interest, but has failed to do so.
- The Applicant accepts an offer for Public Housing.

The provisions of this policy are not intended to violate the rights of disabled persons. Persons who fail to respond to the Authority's attempts to contact them because of verified situations related to a disability shall be entitled to reasonable accommodation in accordance with HAGC's *Disability Policy*. In such circumstances the Authority shall reinstate these individuals to their former waiting list positions. The Violence against Women Act of 2013(VAWA) and HUD Regulations prohibit the Authority from denying an applicant admission to the Programs "on the basis that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, if the applicant otherwise qualified for assistance or admissions."

All applicants will be notified by letter mailed to their most recent address on file, of the Authority's intention to remove the applicant from the waiting list. The letter further explains the applicant family's right to an informal review, which must be requested by the family, in writing, within 30 calendar days of the date of the letter.

INFORMAL REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR APPLICANTS

The informal review procedures for applicants are more fully described in the Authority's *Grievance Procedures Policy*.

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION

The Authority will verify all information that is used to establish the family's eligibility and level of assistance and will obtain written authorization from the family in order to collect the information. If any family member who is required to sign a consent form fails to do so, the Authority will deny admission to the applicant and terminate the lease of the tenant. Applicants and program participants must cooperate with the verification process as a condition of receiving assistance. The Authority will follow verification guidance issue by HUD as provided in HUD Notice PIH 2010-19 and any subsequent guidance issued by HUD. Any documents used for verification must be the original (not photocopies) and generally must be dated within 60 days of the date they are provided to the Authority. The documents must not be damaged, altered or in any way illegible. Any family self-certifications must be made in a format acceptable to the Authority and must be signed in the presence of an Authority representative or notary public.

The Authority maintains an electronic file for each applicant, participant and owner. The electronic file shall be considered the official file. The Authority also maintains a paper file, the purpose of which is to support the electronic file. All verification attempts, information obtained, and decisions reached during the verification process will be recorded in the family's file in sufficient detail to demonstrate that the Authority has followed all of the verification policies set forth in this Policy. The Authority will document, in the family file, the following:

- Reported family annual income;
- Value of assets;
- Expenses related to deductions from annual income;
- Other factors influencing the adjusted income or income-based rent determination.

When the PHA is unable to obtain third-party verification, the Authority will document in the family file the reason that third-party verification was not available

Verification Factor	Form of Documentation
Name	A form of government issued identification such as a birth certificate, driver's licenses, or identification card.
Age	Government issued documentation such as a birth certificate driver's licenses, or identification card that includes a birth date.
Married	Certificate of marriage or license
Divorced	Copy of certified divorce decree
Separated	Copy of certified, court-order maintenance award (if legal) or a notarized statement declaring separation
Full-Time Student Dependent	Current school records documenting a student's status as full-time at a degree or certificate granting institution. This requirement applies only to household members 18 years and older.

Employment Income	The Authority will check the Enterprise Income Verification database (EIV) to verify sources of income and benefits. Most recent paycheck stubs (consecutive: six for weekly pay, three for biweekly or semi-monthly pay, two for monthly pay); employer-generated salary report or letter stating current annual income, W-2 forms if the applicant has had the same employer for at least two years and increases can be accurately projected; earnings statements; and most recent federal income tax statements are required. Verification must specify: Beginning date of employment; amount of pay; frequency of pay; effective date of last pay increase; and probability and effective date of any increase during the next 12 months.
Self-employment, Gratuities, Seasonal or Sporadic	Form 1099, 1040/1040A or Schedule C of 1040 showing amount earned and employment period; U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) transcripts will be required. Additionally, signed self-certifications, IRS letter of non-filing or full income tax returns may be required.
Business Income	IRS Form 1040 with schedules C, E or F; financial statements; any loan application or credit report listing income derived from business during the preceding 12 months.
Rental Income	Copies of recent bills, checks or leases to verify income; tax assessment information; insurance premiums; receipts for maintenance and utility expenses; bank statements.
Dividend and Interest Income	Copies of current bank statements, bank passbooks, certificates of deposit showing current rate of interest; copies of IRS form 1099 from the financial institution and verification of projected income for the next 12 months; broker's quarterly statements showing value of stocks, bonds and earnings credited to the applicant; tax forms to indicate earned income tax credits.
Interest from Sale of Real Property	Amortization schedule with amount of interest earned in next 12 months
Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	Annual award letter signed by authorizing agency.
Public Assistance Benefits	Original benefit letter signed by authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and benefit schedule;
Recurring Contributions or Gifts	Copies of checks received by the applicant or a self-certification that contains the following information: the person who provides the gifts; the value of the gifts; the regularity (dates) of the gifts; and the purpose of the gifts
Family Assets	Passbooks, checking or savings account statements, certificates of deposit, stock or bond documents or other financial statements; documents related to retirement funds; opinions from attorneys, stockbrokers, bankers and real estate agents verifying penalties and reasonable costs incurred to convert assets to cash.
Real Property	Copies of real estate tax statements; copies of real estate closing documents, which indicate distribution of sales proceeds and settlement costs; mortgage statements, a copy of a deed, utility bills for rental property and any other documents to establish the current value of any property
Trust	In the event that a participant is owner of a trust but does not receive income from that trust, proper documentation such as a "trust instrument" that explains that the participant does not, or cannot, receive income from the trust, must be submitted.
Disability Income/Workers Compensation	Benefit letter from authorizing agency indicating pay rate and period over which payments will be made; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term
Pension	Benefit letter from authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term.
Alimony and/or Child Support	Copies of recent checks, recording the date, amount and check number of alimony or child support payment; a court ordered support schedule; recent letters from the court.
Education Scholarships	Award letters showing the scholarship's purpose, amount and dates of the awards.
Medical Expense	Acceptable forms of documentation of medical expenses include but are not limited to: copies of cancelled checks that verify payments on outstanding medical bills that will continue for the next 12 months; income tax forms which itemize medical expenses

	that are expected to continue over the next 12 months; copies of cancelled checks that verify payments to a live-in aide; receipts or ticket stubs which verify transportation expenses directly related to medical care; written verification by a doctor, hospital or clinic personnel of the anticipated medical costs to be incurred by the family and regular payments due on medical bills; written confirmation by the insurance company or employer of health insurance premiums to be paid by the family.
Childcare Expenses	Verification of childcare expenses must include the childcare provider's name, address and telephone number, the names of the children cared for, the number of hours the childcare occurs, the rate of pay, and the typical yearly amount paid, including school and vacation periods. The Authority will require as documentation copies of receipts or cancelled checks indicating childcare payments. If the childcare provider is an individual, that person must provide a notarized statement of the amount they are charging the family for their services
Assistance to Persons with Disabilities	Written certification from a reliable professional that the disabled person requires the services of an attendant and/or the use of any auxiliary apparatus permitting him/her to be employed or function with sufficient independence thus enabling another family member to be employed; family's certification as to how much if any amount of reimbursement for any of the expenses of disability assistance they receive; and the following documentation: Attendant Care: • Attendant's written certification of amount received from the family, frequency of receipt, and hours of care provided; and • Certification of family and attendant and/or copies of cancelled checks family used to make payments. Auxiliary Apparatus: • Receipts for purchase or proof of monthly payments and maintenance expenses for auxiliary apparatus; and • In the case where the person with disabilities is employed, a statement from the employer that the auxiliary apparatus is necessary for employment.
Residency	At least two of the following documents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utility bill (electric, water, refuse, telephone, cable, or gas) • Checking or savings account statement from a bank or credit union • High school or college report card or transcript containing your address • Lease or rental agreement • Property tax bill, statement or receipt • Letter or official correspondence from IRS or state tax office, or any federal or local government agency • Deed/Title • Mortgage • Insurance Policy • Voters registration Card • Pay Stub • Pension or retirement statement • Court Order • New Jersey Driver's License or ID Card • Military Service Records • Federal/State Tax Return • "In circumstances where the above documentation does not exist, other documents may be deemed acceptable by a supervisor.
Social Security Numbers	The Authority must accept the following documentation as acceptable evidence of the social security number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An original SSN card issued by the Social Security Administration (SSA) • An original SSA-issued document, which contains the name and SSN of the individual • An original document issued by a federal, state, or local government agency, which contains the name and SSN of the individual.

	The Authority may only reject documentation of an SSN provided by an applicant or resident if the document is not an original document, if the original document has been altered, mutilated, is illegible, or if the document appears to be forged
Displacement Status	This verification may be obtained from source of displacement project reported

For a family with a net assets equal to or less than \$5,000 the Authority will accept, for the purposes of recertification of income, a family declaration that it has net assets equal to or less than \$5,000, without taking additional steps to verify the accuracy of the declaration. The family declaration shall be maintained in the tenant file.

OCCUPANCY STANDARDS

Occupancy standards are established by the Authority to ensure that units are occupied by families of the appropriate size. This policy maintains the maximum usefulness of the units, while preserving them under underutilization. The following Standards will determine the number of bedrooms required to accommodate a family of a given size:

<u>Number of Bedrooms</u>	<u>Minimum Persons</u>	<u>Maximum Persons</u>
0	1	1
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8

Dwellings will be so assigned that, except possibly in the case of infants or very young children, it will not be necessary for persons of opposite sex, other than husband and wife, to occupy the same bedroom. A single head of household parent shall not be required to share a bedroom with his/her child, although they may do so at the request of the family. An unborn child will not be counted as a person in determining unit size. The Authority will count a child who is temporarily away from the home because the child has been placed in foster care, kinship care, or is away at school. Although, the Authority does determine the size of the unit the family qualifies for under these occupancy standards, the Authority does not determine whose shares a bedroom or sleeping room.

The Authority will consider granting exceptions to the occupancy standards at the family's request if the Authority determines the exception is justified by the relationship, age, sex, health or disability of family members, or other personal circumstances. All requests for exceptions must be submitted in writing. The Authority will not grant any exceptions in violation of local housing or occupancy codes, regulations or law. Exceptions must be supported by the appropriate documentation with requests based on health-related reasons verified by a knowledgeable professional source.

When a family is actually offered a unit, if they no longer qualify for the unit size where they were

sub listed, they will be moved to the appropriate sub list, retaining their preferences and date and time of application. This may mean that they may have to wait longer for a unit offer.

ASSIGNMENT POLICIES

It is the intention of this Assignment Policy to maximize the use of Public Housing Units and to reduce vacancy loss

1. Once the applicants have been determined eligible by the AHO Department, the AHO Department shall make offers to eligible applicants generally in the order the files were determined eligible by the AHO Department. The date and time of application function as a tiebreaker for all files received on the same date.

The AHO Department may temporarily skip over applicants determined eligible from the Intake Department for the following reasons:

- To satisfy income targeting requirements,
- Not to exceed 15% or 25% of low-income admissions;
- To fill a mobility impaired unit with an approved applicant needing the particular features of the unit;
- To comply with the Authority's Designation Plan limiting occupancy.
- For an applicant who has not completed the screening process or whose file is not current.

The applicants that were temporarily skipped will be offered an available unit as soon as the particular requirement has been fulfilled. The AHO Department is responsible for monitoring the Income Targeting and other income requirements as specified in this policy.

2. Prospective tenants will be assigned to dwelling units in accordance with the Authority's assignment policy to assure equal opportunity and nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin and to avoid segregation.

If there is a suitable vacant unit in more than one location, the applicant shall be offered the unit at the location which contains the largest number of vacancies. If the applicant rejects the first vacancy offered, he/she shall be offered a suitable unit at the location containing the next highest number of vacancies. If the applicant rejects two offers, he/she shall be placed at the bottom of the wait list.

The Authority shall make all such offers in sequence and there must be a rejection of a prior offer before the applicant may be offered the second location.

"Bottom of the waiting list" means that the applicant will be assigned a new date/time, that is the date/time on which the applicant rejected the second offer.

"Location" shall refer to one of the four municipalities in which the Public Housing units are located (i.e. Deptford Township, Monroe Township, Washington Township, and West Deptford Township are each considered a location).

- If there is only one location at which a suitable vacancy exists, the applicant shall be offered a unit at that location and if he/she rejects such offer, he/she shall be given a second offer of a suitable vacancy as soon as one becomes available. If he/she rejects the second offer he/she shall be moved to the bottom of the waiting list.
 - If an applicant is willing to accept the unit offered but is unable to move at the time of the offer and presents clear evidence (“good cause”) that acceptance of the offer of a suitable vacancy will result in undue hardship not related to considerations of race, color, sex, religion or national origin, the applicant will not be dropped to the bottom of the list. Examples of “good cause” for refusal of an offer of housing are:
 - Inaccessibility to source of employment, education, or job training, children’s day care, or educational program for children with disabilities, so that accepting the unit offer would require the adult household member to quit a job, drop out of an educational institution or job training program, or take a child out of day care or an educational program for children with disabilities;
 - The family demonstrates that accepting the offer will place a family member’s life, health or safety in jeopardy. The family must provide specific and compelling documentation such as restraining orders, other court orders, or risk assessments from a law enforcement agency. Reasons offered must be specific to the family. Refusals due to location alone do not qualify for this good cause exemption;
 - A health professional verifies temporary hospitalization or recovery from illness of the principal household member, other household members (each as listed on final application) or live-in aide necessary to the care of the principal household member;
 - The unit has lead-based paint and the family has children under the age of seven;
 - The unit is inappropriate for the applicant’s disabilities.
3. Prospective tenants will also be assigned to dwelling units in accordance with The Authority’s, “Plan for Designating Deptford Park Apartments (NJ 204-4) and Carino Park Apartments (NJ204-3) for Occupancy by Elderly and Near Elderly/Disabled Households Exclusively HUD Notice PIH 97-12, 3/09/03 and PIH 2002-12, PIH 2005-02”
4. The above assignment provisions will be followed; however, applicants will be offered units within desired municipalities. Applicants will be requested to indicate any municipalities in which they prefer to live on their application form or in writing to the Authority. When units are available, the Affordable Housing Operations staff will first determine the municipality where the vacancy exists, they will then review their pool of eligible applicants for those applicants who expressed a desire to live in that community. Those who expressed such an interest will be offered the unit first, in the order of the date determined eligible by the Affordable Housing Department.

If there are no applicants who expressed a desire to live in the municipality where the vacancy exists or if none of the applicants who did express a desire to live in the municipality where the vacancy exists accepts the offer, then the Affordable Housing Operations staff will make such offers to the remaining pool of eligible applicants, in the order of date/time stamp on the application.

Refusal of the offer will only count as a rejection for those eligible applicants who expressed an interest to live in the specific municipality where the vacancy exists.

5. The Authority shall maintain a record of the vacancies offered, including location, date, and circumstances of each offer and each rejection or acceptance.
6. Applicants must accept or refuse a unit offer within 3 business days of the date of the unit offer. Offers and rejections made verbally will be confirmed in writing.
7. The Authority will take reasonable nondiscriminatory steps to maximize the utilization of accessible units by eligible individuals whose disabilities requires the accessibility feature of a particular unit. When an accessible unit becomes vacant, before offering such units to a non-disabled applicant the Authority must offer such units:
 - First, to a current resident of another unit of the same development, or other public housing development under the Authority's control, who has a disability that requires the special features of the vacant unit and is occupying a unit not having such features, or if no such occupant exists, then
 - Second, to an eligible qualified applicant on the waiting list having a disability that requires the special features of the vacant unit

RENTS

Family Choice of Rent

Upon admission and usually at the time of the annual reexamination (but in no case less than annually) the Authority shall provide tenants with a choice of options for rent, in accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibilities Act. The choices are an income-based rent or a flat rent.

Those tenants that select the income-based rent shall pay the greatest of (1) 10% of monthly gross income, (2) 30% of monthly adjusted income, or (3) welfare rent (if applicable-Welfare Rent does not apply in this locality).

Those tenants that select the flat rent shall pay a fixed monthly rental amount (not based on the family's income) as determined by the Authority for the particular dwelling unit occupied by the family.

The Authority will provide residents with the amount of the flat rent for the unit and wherever possible, will calculate the income-based rent, or at least provide an estimate, so that the family may make an informed decision.

Determination of Flat Rents

Flat rents are market-based rents. They vary by unit size and type and also by development location. Once each year, at the annual recertification, all residents are offered the choice of paying an income-based rent or the Flat rent. Flat rents represent the actual market value of Authority's housing units. At least annually, the Authority will determine the flat rent amount for each Public Housing dwelling unit size and type. This will be accomplished through a comparability study that utilizes the Section 8 Rent Reasonableness Database to locate 3 comparable unassisted units for each Public Housing unit size and type in order to determine the reasonable market value of each unit size and type. The flat rent of a unit represents the gross

amount of rent (it includes the utility allowance).

The Authority shall maintain records regarding the calculation of the reasonable market value for each Public Housing unit size and type. The data from the market survey is broken down as follows.

- 1) Unit Type (i.e. single family, multiple dwelling, or town house);
- 2) Bedroom Size;
- 3) Census Tract; and
- 4) Zip Code.

The information obtained for each unit includes items such as contract rent, tenant- supplied utilities, age of unit, and amenities. The gross rent is clearly indicated for each comparable unit.

Information for the market survey is obtained from newspaper and rental advertisements and new listings from landlords. The Authority also makes telephone calls and mails letters to owners participating in the Section 8 Voucher program in order to obtain information such as tenant supplied utilities that was not included in advertisements.

Financial Hardship

The Authority will switch the family from a flat rent to an income-based rent when the family experiences a financial hardship. A financial hardship shall be considered if the family experiences, and the Authority is able to verify, any one of the following:

- The income of the family has decreased because of the loss or reduction of employment (it is intended that such loss not be voluntary on the part of the family).
- There is a death in the family which results in a loss of income or assistance.
- There is an increase in the family's expenses for medical costs, childcare expenses, transportation, or education.
- Other circumstances that may be determined by the Authority on a case by case basis.

Although the Authority will immediately switch the family's rent choice, such a change shall be subject to verification procedures as determined necessary for the individual circumstances. Should it be determined by the Authority that a financial hardship did not exist, the family's rent will be retroactively switched back to the flat rent.

Minimum Rents

The minimum rent for all Public Housing units shall be \$0.

Treatment of Income Changes Resulting from Welfare Program Requirements

Residents whose welfare assistance is reduced specifically because of fraud, failure to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program, or comply with a work activities requirement, must not have their rent decreased based on the benefit reduction. This is applicable only if the welfare reduction is neither the result of the expiration of a lifetime time limit on receiving benefits nor a

situation where the family has complied with the welfare program requirements but cannot obtain employment.

At the request of the tenant for a reduction in rent, the Authority must process an income reexamination. Only after obtaining written notification from the welfare agency that the family's benefits have been reduced because of noncompliance with an economic self-sufficiency program, a work activities requirement, or because of fraud, must the Authority deny the family's request for a rent reduction.

Affected tenants have the right to administrative review through the Authority's grievance procedure. See the Authority's "Grievance Procedures Policy" as contained in the "Agency Plan".

Public Housing Exemption of Earned Income for Families Who Start Work or Self-Sufficiency Programs

In accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibilities Act, the Authority will not increase the annual income of an eligible family as a result of increased income due to employment during the 12-month period beginning on the date on which the employment is commenced. Because the EID is a function of income-based rents, a family paying flat rent cannot qualify for the EID even if a family member experiences an event that would qualify the family for the EID. If the family later chooses to pay income-based rent, they would only qualify for the EID if a new qualifying event occurred. Eligible families are those that reside in a Public Housing dwelling unit:

- Whose income has increased as result of employment of a family member who was previously unemployed for one or more years. For purposes of this provision, "previously unemployed" shall include a person who has earned, in the previous 12 months, no more than what would be received for 10 hours of work per week for 50 weeks at the established minimum wage;
 - Whose employment income increases during the participation of a family member in any family self-sufficiency or other job training; or
 - Who is or was, within the last 6 months, assisted under any state program for temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) funded under Part A of Title VI of the Social Security Act, as determined by the Authority in consultation with the local TANF agency, and whose earned income increases.
- a. Upon the expiration of the 12-month period described above, and upon continued employment, the rent increase must be phased in, so that the rent payable by the family may not be more than 50% of the total rent increase for an additional 12 months.
- b. The Authority may not limit the number of times a family can benefit from the disallowance of earned income.

As an alternative to the disallowance of earned income described above in paragraph a, of this section or the phase-in of rent increase described in paragraph b of this section, the Authority will provide for individual savings accounts for Public Housing families who pay an income-based rent, in accordance with the following:

- The Authority will inform the family of the savings account option when it becomes eligible for the earned income exclusion/phase-in;

- At the option of the family, the Authority will deposit in the savings account an amount equal to the total amount the otherwise would have been applied to the family's rent payment as a result of employment;
- At the approval of the Authority, amounts deposited in a saving account may be withdrawn of the purpose of: Purchase of a home; Paying education costs of family members; Moving out of public or assisted housing; or Paying any other expense authorized by the Authority for the purpose of promoting the economic self-sufficiency of residents of public housing (generally those items authorized by the Family Self Sufficiency Program).

The Authority will maintain the account in an interest-bearing investment and will credit the family with the interest income. The Authority will provide to the family with an annual report on the status of the account. Any balance in the account is the property of the family when they move out provided, they are in compliance with their lease.

Ceiling Rents

The Authority has determined not to implement ceiling rents for Public Housing units.

Over-Income Families

In accordance with the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016, the Authority establishes the following policies:

After a household's income exceeds 120% of the area median income (AMI) for two consecutive years, the Authority will charge the household rent equal to the greater of the Fair Market Rent (FMR) or the amount of their unit's operating and capital subsidy. The Authority shall implement the HUD published over-income limits by household size for each locality established annually. When the Authority determines that a household's income exceeds the over-income limit during an annual or interim income reexamination, the Authority shall document the household's income in order to compare it with the household's income the following year. If the household's income exceeds the over-income limit one year later, the Authority must notify the household in writing that, if their income still exceeds the over-income limit 12 months later, the household will be subject to the Authority's over-income policy. The over-income Policy shall not apply is an over-income household's income falls below the over-income limit before the two-year mark.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE SCHEDULES

The Authority shall maintain utility allowance schedules by unit type and bedroom size for the tenant supplied utilities of each Public Housing dwelling unit, in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations.

TRANSFERS

Transfers will be made without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or familial status. Residents can be transferred to accommodate a disability. A transfer list will be maintained which shall include the date in which the need for a transfer was evidenced by the Authority, number of persons in the unit and unit size.

The order in which families are transferred shall be subject to the hierarchy by category set forth below.

(a) Emergency Transfers are mandatory when the Authority determines that conditions pose an immediate threat to resident life, health or safety. Emergency transfers may be made to: permit repair of unit defects hazardous to life, health, or safety; alleviate verified disability problems of a life-threatening nature; or protect members of the household from attack by the criminal element in a particular property or neighborhood.

(b) Category 1 Administrative transfers include mandatory transfers to: remove residents who are witnesses to crimes and may face reprisals; provide housing options to residents who are victims of hate crimes or extreme harassment; alleviate verified medical problems of a serious (but not life-threatening) nature; permit modernization or demolition of units; perform work (e.g., repair, modernization, or lead hazard reduction work) above a specified scale and duration that disturbs lead-based paint or controls lead based paint hazards; or permit a family that requires a unit with accessible features to occupy such a unit. These transfers shall take priority over new admissions. Requests for these transfers will be made to the manager with necessary documentation to substantiate the need for such transfers. Transfers may also be initiated by the Authority (e.g. moving a person with mobility problems to a unit with accessible features or temporarily moving residents to a unit free of lead-based paint hazards).

(c) Category 2 Administrative transfers correct serious occupancy standards problems. These transfers will take priority over new admissions. Category 2 transfers will only be made if the family size is so small that it includes fewer persons than the number of bedrooms, or so large that the household members over age 4 would equal more than two persons per bedroom. These transfers are mandatory. If a family's size is between the smallest and largest size permissible for the unit, the family may request a transfer, but it shall be considered a Category 3 transfer.

(d) Category 3 Administrative transfers may be made to: avoid concentration of the most economically and socially deprived families, correct occupancy standards, or address situations that interfere with peaceful enjoyment of the premises. These transfers will not take priority over new admissions.

Residents shall bear the cost of transfers to correct occupancy standards. However, where there is a hardship due to health, disability, or other factors, the manager may recommend that families be reimbursed their out-of-pocket expenses for an occupancy standard transfer in an amount not to exceed a reasonable moving allowance established by the Authority. Transfers requested or required by the Authority, including those for temporary relocation during lead hazard reduction work, and all transfers for reasonable accommodations will be paid for or made by the Authority.

Residents will not be transferred to a dwelling unit of equal size except to alleviate hardship resident or other undesirable conditions as determined by the Executive Director or designee. Residents will receive one offer of a transfer. Refusal of that offer without good cause will result in lease termination for mandatory transfers or the removal of the household from the transfer list for voluntary transfers.

Good Record Requirement for Transfers

In general, and in all cases of all resident-requested transfers, residents will be considered for

transfers only if the head of household and any other family members for the past two years: • have not engaged in criminal activity that threatens the health and safety of residents and staff; • do not owe back rent or other charges, or evidence a pattern of late payment; • meet reasonable housekeeping standards and have no housekeeping lease violations; and • can get utilities turned on in the name of the head of household (applicable only to properties with tenant-paid utilities).

COMMUNITY SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The Authority will maintain a policy to implement the community service requirements in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations. Please refer to the “*Community Service Plan*” as contained in the “*Agency Plan*”.

LEASING OF DWELLING UNITS

1. All units must be occupied pursuant to a lease that complies with HUD’s regulations. A lease agreement shall be for a term of 12 months and is automatically renewable, except for noncompliance with the community service requirements.
2. The lease shall be signed by all adult members of the household and the Executive Director or his designee prior to the family's admission. A copy of the lease is to be given to the tenant and the original is to be retained in the Tenant's file. Files for households that include a live-in aide will contain file documentation signed by the live-in aide, that the live-in aide is not a party to the lease and is not entitled to Authority assistance.
3. If a tenant family transfers from one dwelling unit to another, a new lease shall be executed for the new dwelling to be occupied.
4. If, through any cause, a signer of the lease ceases to be a member of the tenant family, the lease is to be voided and a new lease agreement executed and signed by the remaining adult members of the family who can qualify as a lessee provided such persons meet the Program requirements and provided the family is otherwise eligible for continued occupancy.
5. The Authority may modify its lease from time to time. However, the Authority must give tenants at least thirty (30) days advance notice of the proposed changes and an opportunity to comment on the changes. The Authority must also consider any comments before formally adopting a new lease. The family will have 30 days to accept the revised lease. If the family does not accept the offer of the revised lease within that 30-day timeframe, the family’s tenancy will be terminated for other good cause.

During the tenure of a Lease Agreement, changes in rent will be made by proper, written notice to the tenant.

Showing Units Prior to Leasing

1. When offering units, the Authority will provide the applicant with a brief property description and other information to help orient the applicant to the neighborhood and location in

the property. If the offer of a unit is preliminarily accepted by the applicant, the manager of the property will contact the applicant to set up a date to show the unit.

2. Once the unit is shown and the applicant accepts the unit, the manager will execute a lease. If the applicant refuses the unit, a signed reason for refusal should be obtained from the applicant. The form is then sent to the Occupancy department for a “good cause” determination.
3. No lease will have an effective date before the unit is ready for occupancy.

REGULAR REEXAMINATIONS

1. The Authority will complete an annual reexamination of all tenants who choose to pay income-based rent. Approximately 4 months prior to resident's effective reexamination date, the Authority will send a notice informing the resident of their effective date for reexamination and an appointment date/time which the resident must attend. This notice also reminds the resident to bring all necessary documentation for income verification and changes in the family composition to that appointment. Generally, the Authority will schedule annual reexaminations to coincide with the family's anniversary date. If participation in an in-person interview poses a hardship because of a family member's disability, the family should contact the Authority to request a reasonable accommodation. If the family is unable to attend a scheduled interview, the family should contact the Authority in advance of the interview to schedule a new appointment. In all circumstances, if a family does not attend the scheduled interview the Authority will send a second notification with a new interview appointment time. If a family fails to attend two scheduled interviews without Authority approval, the family will be in violation of their lease.
2. At the time of the reexamination, as requested by the Authority, the tenant must furnish such accurate information to the Authority, regarding family composition, employment and family income as may be necessary to make determinations with respect to rent, eligibility, and the appropriateness of dwelling size. Such verification may include, but is not limited to, earning reports from employers, certified copies of State and Federal Income Tax Returns of any member of the household, W-2 Forms, etc.
3. If the tenant does not supply the requested documents to complete the annual reexamination, a notice will be sent to the tenant giving the tenant (10) calendar days to provide the requested information in accordance with the lease. The notice should also inform the tenant that failure to provide the requested information may result in termination of the lease. If the tenant fails to respond within (10) calendar days, eviction proceedings will begin.
4. The length of time from date of admission to date of first reexamination may not exceed (12) months according to current Federal regulations for those tenants who are paying an income-based rent. Therefore, in order to fit a new tenant into the established schedule, the first regularly scheduled reexamination may be conducted in a period of less than 12 months.
5. Each household member age 18 and over will be required to execute a consent form for a criminal background check as part of the annual reexamination process. At the annual reexamination, the Authority will ask whether the tenant, or any member of the tenant's household,

is subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement in any state.

6. For families who include nonexempt individuals, the Authority must determine compliance with community service requirements once each 12 months

7. Each tenant family is to be notified in writing of any changes required in rent or unit occupied and of any misrepresentations or lease violations revealed by the reexamination, and the corrective action to be taken. For those tenants who choose the flat rent option, they will be required to have their reexaminations performed no less than every 3 years, rather than every year.

8. If a delay in processing was caused by the family, then any increase in rent will be back-charged to the effective date of the anniversary (the regular annual reexamination date). The tenant will still receive written notice of the rent increase. Delays in reexamination processing are considered to be caused by the family if the family fails to provide information requested by the Authority by the date specified and this delay prevents the Authority from completing the reexamination as scheduled.

9. Zero Income Families: Unless the family has income that is excluded for rent computation, families reporting zero income will have their circumstances examined every 90 days until they have a stable income. Monetary or non-monetary contributions from persons not residing in the dwelling unit for any purpose other than the payment or reimbursement of medical expenses shall be considered income. The family must complete a Zero Income Checklist and provide all necessary documentation.

10. Families paying flat rents are required to recertify income only every three years, rather than annually, although they are still required to participate in an Annual Reexamination in order to ensure that unit size is still appropriate and Community Service requirements (if applicable) are met.

11. Verified information will be analyzed and a determination made with respect to: (i) Eligibility of the resident as a family or as the remaining member of a family; (ii) Unit size required for the family (using the Occupancy Guidelines); and (iii) Rent the family should pay.

12. Residents with a history of employment whose reexamination occurs when they are not employed will have income anticipated based on past and anticipated employment. Residents with seasonal or part-time employment of a cyclical nature will be asked for third party documentation of their employment including start and ending dates.

INTERIM REEXAMINATIONS

All families, those paying income-based rent as well as flat rent, must report all changes in family and household composition that occur between annual reexaminations (or annual updates). The Authority will conduct interim reexaminations in the following situations:

- There is change in family composition.
- The family's anticipated annual income is believed to have decreased or increased.

The Authority will perform the interim reexaminations within a reasonable time, approximately 30 calendar days, after the family's request. The effective date of the rent change will be the 1st of the month succeeding the completed interim reexamination if the tenant rent decreases. If the tenant rent increases, it will be effective the 1st of the month after which the family has received 30 calendar days' notice of such increase.

All participant families are required to report all changes of family composition and all changes in source of income to the Authority, in writing, within 14 calendar days after they occur, even if they would not result in an interim reexamination. Failure of families to report required changes in grounds for termination from the Program and is a violation of the lease which would result in eviction.

The Authority will note in the participants' files cases where it appears as if there are patterns of abuse with respect to income changes (i.e. quitting a job immediately prior to a reexamination and starting a job immediately after the tenant rent has been determined) and take actions as determined necessary on a case by case basis.

Any information reported by the participant families that was not required to be reported, will not be processed until the family's next annual reexamination.

All interim reexaminations are subject to the provisions of, "RENTS", as indicated above.

Verification procedures for interim reexaminations are the same as annual reexaminations, except that only the changes need to be verified. Only the paperwork related to the information that changes must be signed by the tenant and the Authority, as appropriate.

There may be certain cases when a participant family experiences a temporary decrease in income (such as those instances when a wage earner becomes temporarily disabled or temporarily unemployed). For such cases, the Authority will perform an interim reexamination based on the current circumstances, which may temporarily reduce the tenant's rent, even to \$0 in some cases. When the income of such participant family stabilizes, another interim reexamination will be performed to adjust the tenant's rent, which will most likely be an increase.

SPECIAL REEXAMINATION OF TENANTS

1. If it is not possible at the time of admission or regular reexamination of a tenant family to determine annual family income with any reasonable degree of accuracy, a temporary determination of income and rent is to be made and a special reexamination scheduled within 30, 60 or 90 days, depending upon the family's circumstances. The tenant is to be notified in writing of the date of the special reexamination.

2. If annual family income can be reasonably estimated at the time scheduled, the reexamination is to be completed and actions taken as appropriate. If a reasonable anticipation of annual family income cannot be made, another special reexamination is to be scheduled.

ADDITIONS TO HOUSEHOLD AND GUESTS

1. Only those persons listed on the most recent certification form and lease shall be permitted to occupy a dwelling unit. Except for natural births to or adoptions by family members, or court awarded custody, any family seeking to add a new member must request approval in writing before the new member moves in. Also included, would be situations in which a person (often a relative) comes to the unit as a visitor but stayed on in the unit because the tenant needed support, for example, after a medical procedure. All persons listed on the most recent certification form and the lease must use the dwelling unit as their sole residence.
2. When a resident requests approval to add a new person to the lease, the Authority will conduct pre-admission screening of any proposed new adult member to determine whether the Authority will grant such approval. Children under the age below which Juvenile Justice records are made available, or added through a formal custody award or kinship care arrangement are exempt from the pre-admission screening process although the resident still needs prior permission from the Authority to add children other than those born to, adopted by or awarded by the court to the family. Examples of situations where the addition of a family or household member is subject to screening are: • Resident plans to be married and requests to add the new spouse to the lease; • Resident desires to add a new family member to the lease, employ a live-in aide, or take in a foster child(ren) over the age for which juvenile justice records are available; • A unit is occupied by a remaining family member(s) under age 18 (who is not an emancipated minor) and an adult, not a part of the original household, requests permission to take over as the head of the household.
3. Residents who fail to notify the Authority of additions to the household or who permit persons to join the household without undergoing screening are violations of the lease. Persons added without Authority approval will be considered unauthorized occupants and the entire household will be subject to eviction.
4. Visitors may be permitted in a dwelling unit overnight no more than 14 calendar days in a year so long as they have no previous history of behavior on Authority premises that would be a lease violation. • Visits of less than three days need not be reported to or approved by the Manager. Visits of more than 14 calendar days shall be authorized only by the Executive Director or his/her designee with advance documentation of extenuating circumstances. Visitors remaining beyond this period shall be considered unauthorized occupants and the head of the household shall be guilty of a breach of the lease.
5. Roomers (Boarders) and lodgers shall not be permitted to move in with any family. Violation of this provision is ground for termination of the lease.
6. Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family has visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the assisted household more than 50 percent of the time, are not subject to the time limitations on guests as described above. The family must provide the Authority with a copy of the current Court Order or legal documentation memorializing the joint custody and/or visitation privileges.

INSPECTIONS

HUD regulations require the Authority to inspect each dwelling unit prior to move-in, at move-out, and at least annually during occupancy. In addition, the Authority may require additional inspections, in accordance with Authority Policy.

Move-In Inspection – An authorized representative of the Authority and an adult member of the family will inspect the unit prior to occupancy. Both parties shall sign the completed inspection form, which indicates the condition of the unit. A copy of the signed inspection will be given to the family and the original will be placed in the tenant file.

Regular Inspection – Section 6(f)(3) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 requires that Housing Authorities inspect each public housing project annually to ensure that the project's units are maintained in decent, safe, and sanitary condition. The Authority shall continue using the Uniform Physical Condition Standards (UPCS) in *24 CFR Part 5, Subpart G, Physical Condition Standards and Inspection Requirements*, to conduct annual inspections. These standards address the inspection of the site area, building systems and components, and dwelling units. Copies of the inspection are contained in the tenant file.

Move-Out Inspection – An authorized representative of the Authority shall conduct a move-out inspection once the tenant has returned the keys to the unit and, therefore, no longer has possession of the unit. When possible, the tenant is notified of the inspection and is invited to be present. This inspection becomes the basis for any claims against the security deposit. The Authority must provide to the tenant a statement of any charges to be made for maintenance and damage beyond normal wear and tear. The difference between the condition of the unit at move-in and move-out establishes the basis for any charges against the security deposit so long as the work needed exceeds that for normal wear and tear.

Special Inspections – The Authority may conduct a special inspection for any of the following reasons: Housekeeping; Unit condition; Suspected lease violation; Preventive maintenance; Routine maintenance; There is reasonable cause to believe an emergency exists. An authorized representative of the Authority shall conduct an inspection of a unit on an as-needed basis, in accordance with the lease provisions.

Notice and Scheduling of Inspections shall be in accordance with the Lease Agreement. For non-emergency entries, the Authority may enter the unit, with reasonable advance notification to perform routine inspections and maintenance, make improvements and repairs, or to show the unit for re-leasing. A written statement specifying the purpose of the Authority's entry delivered to the dwelling unit at least two days before such entry is considered reasonable advance notification. For Emergency entries the Authority may enter the dwelling unit at any time without advance notice when there is reasonable cause to believe that an emergency exists. If no adult household member is present at the time of an emergency entry, the Authority must leave a written statement showing the date, time and purpose of the entry prior to leaving the dwelling unit.

FAMILY BREAKUP

Except under the following conditions, the Authority has discretion to determine which members of an assisted family continue to receive assistance if the family breaks up:

- If the family breakup results from an occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, the Authority must ensure that the victim retains assistance.
- If a court determines the disposition of property between members of the assisted family, the Authority is bound by the court's determination of which family members continue to receive assistance.

When a family on the waiting list breaks up into two otherwise eligible families, only one of the new families may retain the original application date. Other former family members may submit a new application with a new application date if the waiting list is open. If a family breaks up into two otherwise eligible families while living in public housing, only one of the new families will retain occupancy of the unit. If a court determines the disposition of property between members of an applicant or resident family, the Authority will abide by the court's determination. In the absence of a judicial decision or an agreement among the original family members, the Authority will determine which family will retain their placement on the waiting list or continue in occupancy. In making its determination, the Authority will take into consideration the following factors: (1) the interest of any minor children, including custody arrangements; (2) the interest of any ill, elderly, or disabled family members; (3) the interest of any family member who is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including a family member who was forced to leave a public housing unit as a result of such actual or threatened abuse, and provides proper document(4) any possible risks to family members as a result of criminal activity, and (5) the recommendations of social service professionals.

ABSENT FAMILY MEMBERS

Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the public housing unit for 180 consecutive days or less is considered temporarily absent and continues to be considered a family member. Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the public housing unit for more than 180 consecutive days is considered permanently absent and no longer a family member. Exceptions to this general policy are discussed below.

Absent Students: When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person will continue to be considered a family member unless information becomes available to the Authority indicating that the student has established a separate household, or the family declares that the student has established a separate household.

Absences Due to Placement in Foster Care: Children temporarily absent from the home as a result of placement in foster care are considered members of the family. If a child has been placed in foster care, the Authority will verify with the appropriate agency whether and when the child is expected to be returned to the home. Unless the agency confirms that the child has been permanently removed from the home, the child will be counted as a family member. This also applies to minor children who are in detention facilities, such as juvenile hall.

Absent Head, Spouse, or Cohead: An employed head, spouse, or co-head absent from the unit more than 180 consecutive days due to employment will continue to be considered a family

member.

Family Members Permanently Confined for Medical Reasons: If a family member is confined to a nursing home or hospital on a permanent basis, that person is no longer considered a family member and the income of that person is not counted. The Authority will seek verification of permanent confinement.

Verification of Absences: The Authority may verify family occupancy or absences, through letters to the family's unit, phone calls, home visits, or through questions to neighbors, as determined necessary.

Return of Permanently Absent Family Member: The family must request The Authority's approval for the return of any adult family members that the Authority has determined to be permanently absent. The individual is subject to the eligibility and screening requirements discussed in this Policy.

LEASE TERMINATION PROCEDURES

1. General Policy: Lease Termination No resident's lease shall be terminated except in compliance with HUD regulations and the lease terms.
2. Notice Requirements -No resident shall be given a Notice of Lease Termination without being told by Authority in writing the reason for the termination. The resident must also be informed of his/her right to request a hearing in accordance with the Grievance Procedure and be given the opportunity to make such a reply as he/she may wish. Lease terminations for certain actions are not eligible for the Grievance Procedure, specifically: any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises of other residents or Authority employees; and any drug-related criminal activity. Notices of lease termination may be served personally or posted on the apartment door. Notice shall include a statement describing right of any resident with a disability to meet with the manager and determine whether a reasonable accommodation could eliminate the need for the lease termination.
3. Recordkeeping Requirements- A written record of every termination and/or eviction shall be maintained by the Authority, and shall contain the following information: • Name of resident, race and ethnicity, number and identification of unit occupied; • Date of the Notice of Lease Termination and any other state or local notices required, which may be on the same form and run concurrently; • Specific reason(s) for the Notice(s), with section of the lease violated, and other facts pertinent to the issuing of the Notice(s) described in detail; • Date and method of notifying resident; and • Summaries of any conferences held with resident including dates, names of conference participants and conclusions.
4. No eviction action shall be instituted, nor court costs or legal fees be assessed until after the notice period has expired or a Grievance Hearing has been completed, where such notice period or grievance hearings are applicable.
5. Voluntary Terminations- If a family desires to move and terminate their tenancy with the

Authority, they must give at least 30 calendar days advance written notice to the Authority of their intent to vacate. When a family must give less than 30 days' notice due to circumstances beyond their control the Authority, at its discretion, may waive the 30-day requirement. The notice of lease termination must be signed by the head of household, spouse, or co-head.

6. Mandatory Terminations- HUD requires mandatory termination of the lease for certain actions or inactions of the family. Such actions include:

- If any family member fails to sign and submit any consent form s/he is required to sign for any reexamination.
- If (1) a family fails to submit required documentation within the required timeframe concerning any family member's citizenship or immigration status; (2) a family submits evidence of citizenship and eligible immigration status in a timely manner, but United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) primary and secondary verification does not verify eligible immigration status of the family, resulting in no eligible family members; or (3) a family member, as determined by the Authority has knowingly permitted another individual who is not eligible for assistance to reside (on a permanent basis) in the unit. For (3), such termination must be for a period of at least 24 months. This does not apply to ineligible noncitizens already in the household where the family's assistance has been prorated
- If a participant family fails to disclose the complete and accurate social security numbers of each household member and the documentation necessary to verify each social security number.
- If the family fails to accept the Authority's offer of a lease revision to an existing lease, provided the Authority has amended the Lease in accordance with 24 CFR 966.3
- If the Authority determines that any household member has ever been convicted of the manufacture or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally-assisted housing.
- If the Authority discovers that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement at admission and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001.
- If the family fails to comply with the community service requirements.
- Following the death of the sole family member.

7. Terminations based on Criminal Activity- The Authority will implement its *One Strike You're Out Policy* regarding terminations based on criminal and drug-related criminal activity.

8. Terminations based on Drug and Alcohol Use - The Authority will terminate the lease when the Authority determines that a household member is illegally using a drug or the Authority determines that a pattern of illegal use of a drug interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. A pattern of illegal drug use means more than one incident of any use of illegal drugs during the previous six months. The Authority will terminate the lease if the Authority determines that a household member has engaged in abuse or a pattern of abuse of alcohol that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. A pattern of such alcohol abuse means more than one incident of any such abuse of alcohol during the previous six months. The

Authority will terminate the lease if the Authority determines that a household member has furnished false or misleading information concerning illegal drug use, alcohol abuse, or rehabilitation of illegal drug users or alcohol abusers.

9. Terminations based on Serious or Repeated Violations of Material Terms of the Lease- The Authority will terminate the lease for the following violations of tenant obligations under the lease:

- Failure to make payments due under the lease, including nonpayment of rent.
- Repeated late payment of rent or other charges. Four late payments within a 12-month period shall constitute a repeated late payment.
- Failure to fulfill the following household obligations:
 - Not to assign the lease or to sublease the dwelling unit. Subleasing includes receiving payment to cover rent and utility costs by a person living in the unit who is not listed as a family member.
 - Not to provide accommodations for boarders or lodgers
 - To use the dwelling unit solely as a private dwelling for the tenant and the tenant's household as identified in the lease, and not to use or permit its use for any other purpose
 - To abide by necessary and reasonable regulations promulgated by the Authority for the benefit and well-being of the housing project and the tenants which shall be posted in the project office and incorporated by reference in the lease
 - To comply with all obligations imposed upon tenants by applicable provisions of building and housing codes materially affecting health and safety
 - To keep the dwelling unit and such other areas as may be assigned to the tenant for the tenant's exclusive use in a clean and safe condition
 - To dispose of all ashes, garbage, rubbish, and other waste from the dwelling unit in a sanitary and safe manner
 - To use only in a reasonable manner all electrical, plumbing, sanitary, heating, ventilating, air-conditioning and other facilities and appurtenances including elevators
 - To refrain from, and to cause the household and guests to refrain from destroying, defacing, damaging, or removing any part of the dwelling unit or project
 - To pay reasonable charges (other than for normal wear and tear) for the repair of damages to the dwelling unit, or to the project (including damages to project buildings, facilities or common areas) caused by the tenant, a member of the household or a guest
 - To act, and cause household members or guests to act, in a manner which will not disturb other residents' peaceful enjoyment of their accommodations and will be conducive to maintaining the project in a decent, safe and sanitary condition.

10. Terminations Based on Other Good Cause- The Authority will terminate the lease for the following reasons.

- Fugitive Felon or Parole Violator. If a tenant is fleeing to avoid prosecution, or custody

or confinement after conviction, for a crime, or attempt to commit a crime, that is a felony under the laws of the place from which the individual flees, or that, in the case of the State of New Jersey, is a high misdemeanor; or violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under federal or state law.

- Persons subject to sex offender registration requirement. If any member of the household has, during their current public housing tenancy, become subject to a registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program.
- Discovery of facts after admission to the program that would have made the tenant ineligible
- Discovery of material false statements or fraud by the tenant in connection with an application for assistance or with a reexamination of income
- Failure to furnish such information and certifications regarding family composition and income as may be necessary for the Authority to make determinations with respect to rent, eligibility, and the appropriateness of the dwelling unit size
- Failure to transfer to an appropriate size dwelling unit based on family composition, upon appropriate notice by the Authority that such a dwelling unit is available
- Failure to permit access to the unit by the Authority after proper advance notification for the purpose of performing routine inspections and maintenance, for making improvements or repairs, or to show the dwelling unit for re-leasing, or without advance notice if there is reasonable cause to believe that an emergency exists
- Failure to promptly inform the Authority of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child. In such a case, promptly means within 14 days of the event.
- Failure to abide by the provisions of the Authority pet policy
- If the family has breached the terms of a repayment agreement entered into with the Authority
- If a family member has violated federal, state, or local law that imposes obligations in connection with the occupancy or use of the premises.
- If a household member has engaged in or threatened violent or abusive behavior toward Authority personnel. Abusive or violent behavior towards Authority personnel includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Use of racial epithets, or other language, written or oral, that is customarily used to intimidate may be considered abusive or violent behavior. Threatening refers to oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate intent to abuse or commit violence.

ABANDONMENT

The Authority will consider a unit to be abandoned in accordance with State law.

RETURN OF SECURITY DEPOSIT

After a family moves out, the Authority will return the security deposit, plus all accrued interest, within 30 days of the family vacating the unit or give the family a written statement of why all or part of the security deposit is being kept, in accordance with State law.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Grievance procedures shall be applicable to most individual disputes, with certain exceptions, which a tenant may have with respect to Authority action or failure to act in accordance with the

tenant's lease or regulations. *Please refer to the Grievance Procedures.*

PET POLICY

The Authority shall maintain a “Pet Policy” in accordance with applicable Federal and State law.

NON-RENTAL CHARGES

The Authority shall establish non-rental charges and periodically update such charges as necessary. Such charges include excess utility charges, charges for damages, and fees for late payment of rent, legal fees, and court costs.

RENT COLLECTION POLICY

The Authority shall establish a *Rent Collection Policy*.

HOUSE RULES

The Authority shall establish reasonable house rules, as contained in the “Memorandum of Understanding” which is an addendum to the lease.

ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUED OCCUPANCY

Residents who meet the following criteria will be eligible for continued occupancy:

1. Qualify as a family as defined in this policy.
2. Are in full compliance with the resident obligations and responsibilities as described in the dwelling lease.
3. Whose family members, age 6 and older, each have Social Security numbers or have certifications on file indicating they have no Social Security number.
4. Who meet HUD standards on citizenship or immigration status or are paying a pro-rated rent.
5. Who are in compliance with the Authority’s community service requirements.

REPAYMENT AGREEMENTS

Families are required to reimburse the Authority if they were charged less rent than required by HUD’s rent formula due to the tenant’s underreporting or failure to report income. The family is required to reimburse the Authority for the difference between the tenant rent that should have been paid and the tenant rent that was charged. The Authority must determine retroactive rent amount as far back as the Authority has documentation of family reported income. If the family refuses to enter into a repayment agreement or fails to make payments on an existing or new repayment agreement, the Authority may proceed with Lease termination. All repayment agreements must be in writing, dated, signed by both the family and the Authority, include the total retroactive rent amount owed, amount of lump sum payment made at the time of execution, if applicable, and the monthly repayment amount. The monthly amount due shall be determined on a case by case basis, taking into consideration the family's income, rent, and other individual circumstances. All repayment agreements must be approved by a department Supervisor. If the participant family receives a utility reimbursement check from the Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities, the Authority may, at its discretion, issue the check to itself

on behalf of the tenant. This amount shall be credited towards the monthly amount the participant family owes the Authority under the repayment agreement. The maximum number of repayment agreements that a participant may be permitted to enter into is two throughout the duration of participation. Outstanding debts due to the Authority will be pursued.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

ADJUSTED ANNUAL INCOME

Adjusted Annual Income is annual gross income after deductions for specific allowances, on which the tenant rent is based.

ANNUAL INCOME

Annual Income shall be calculated in accordance with *24 CFR 5.609*.

APPLICANT (APPLICANT FAMILY)

A person or a family that has applied for admission to a program but is not yet a participant in the program.

CHILD CARE EXPENSES

Amounts anticipated to be paid by the Family for the care of children under 13 years of age during the period for which Annual Income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a Family member to be gainfully employed, to seek employment, or to further his or her education. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for child care, and in the case of child care necessary to permit employment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of income received from such employment.

DEPENDENT

A member of the Family Household (excluding foster children, foster adults and Live-in-Aide) other than the Family head or spouse, who is under 18 years of age or is a Disabled Person or is a Full-time student. Dependents that are subject to a joint custody arrangement will be considered a member of the family, if they live with the applicant or resident family 50 percent or more of the time. When more than one applicant or assisted family (regardless of program) are claiming the same dependents as family members, the family with primary custody at the time of the initial examination or reexamination will be able to claim the dependents. If there is a dispute about which family should claim them, the Authority will make the determination based on available documents such as court orders, an IRS income tax return showing which family has claimed the child for income tax purposes, school records, or other credible documentation

MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION

A deduction of unreimbursed Medical Expenses, including insurance premiums, anticipated for the period for which Annual Income is computed. Medical expenses include but are not limited to: services of physicians and other health care professionals, services of health care facilities, health insurance premiums (including the cost of Medicare), prescription and non-prescription medicines, transportation to and from treatment, dental expenses, eyeglasses, hearing aids and batteries, attendant care (unrelated to employment of family members), and payments on accumulated medical bills. To be considered by PHA for the purpose of determining a deduction from income,

the expenses claimed must be verifiable. a. For elderly or disabled families without work-related disability expenses: The amount of the deduction shall equal total medical expenses less three percent of annual income. b. For elderly or disabled families with both work-related disability expenses and medical expenses: the amount of the deduction is calculated as described in paragraph "Work Related Disability Expenses"

ELDERLY/DISABLED HOUSEHOLD EXEMPTION

An exemption of \$400 per household.

DISABLED FAMILY

A family whose head co-head, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities; or two or more persons with disabilities living together; or one or more persons with disabilities living with one or more live-in aides.

A person who is disabled is defined in Section 223 of the Social Security Act, or in Section 102(5) of the Development Disabilities Services & Facilities Construction Amendment of 1970. (42 U.S.C. 423 and 42 U.S.C. 2691 (1) respectively).

Section 223 of the Social Security Act defines disability as:

- a)** Inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months; or
- b)** In the case of an individual who has reached age 55 and is blind (within the meaning of "Blindness" as defined in Section 416(i)(1) of the title. Inability, by reason such blindness, to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities equal to those of any gainful activity in which he/she has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

Section 102(5) of the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970 defines disability as:

.....a disability attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or another neurological condition of an individual found by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to be closely related to mental retardation or to require treatment similar to that required by mentally retarded individuals, which disability originates before such individual attains age eighteen (18), which has continued or can be expected to continue indefinitely, and which constitutes a substantial handicap to that individual.

DISPLACED FAMILY

A family in which each member, or whose sole member, is a person displaced by governmental action, or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relief laws.

ELDERLY FAMILY

A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years of age; or two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together; or one or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living with a live-in aide.

EXTREMELY LOW-INCOME FAMILY

A family whose Annual Income does not exceed 30% of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 30% of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of the prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low family income.

FAMILY

Family includes but is not limited to, regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status,

- (1) A family with or without children (the temporary absence, not to exceed 6 months) of a child from the home due to placement in foster care shall not be considered in determining family composition and family size);
- (2) An elderly family;
- (3) A near-elderly family;
- (4) A disabled family;
- (5) A displaced family; and
- (6) The remaining member of a tenant family.

FULL-TIME STUDENT

A person who is carrying a subject load that is considered full-time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended. An educational institution includes a vocational school, as well as an institution offering a college diploma.

FOSTER CHILDREN AND FOSTER ADULTS

Foster children and foster adults that are living with an applicant or resident family are considered household members but not family members. The income of foster children/adults is not counted in family annual income and foster children/adults do not qualify for a dependent deduction.

GUEST

A guest is defined as a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of a tenant or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the tenant. The lease must provide that the tenant has the right to exclusive use and occupancy of the leased unit by the members of the household authorized to reside in the unit in accordance with the lease, including reasonable accommodation of their guests. The head of household is responsible for the conduct of visitors and guests, inside the unit as well as anywhere on or near the Authority premises. A guest can remain in the unit no longer than 14 days in a 12-month period. A family may request an exception to this policy for valid reasons (e.g., care of a relative recovering from a medical procedure expected to last 20 consecutive days). An exception will not be made unless the family can identify and provide documentation of the residence to which the guest will return. Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family

has visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the public housing unit more than 50 percent of the time, are not subject to the time limitations of guests as described above. Former residents who have been evicted are not permitted as overnight guests. Guests who represent the public housing unit address as their residence address or address of record for receipt of benefits or any other purposes will be considered unauthorized occupants. In addition, guests who remain in the unit beyond the allowable time limit will be considered to be unauthorized occupants, and their presence constitutes violation of the lease.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

The adult family member who is head of household for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent. The head of household is responsible for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, alone or in conjunction with a co-head or spouse. The family may designate any qualified family member as the head of household. The head of household must have the legal capacity to enter into a lease under state and local law. A minor who is emancipated under state law may be designated as head of household.

HOUSEHOLD

Household is a broader term than family that includes additional people who, with the Authority's permission, live in a public housing unit, such as live-in aides, foster children, and foster adults.

INELIGIBLE NONCITIZENS

Those noncitizens who do not wish to contend their immigration status are required to have their names listed on a noncontending family members listing, signed by the head, spouse, or cohead (regardless of citizenship status), indicating their ineligible immigration status. The PHA is not required to verify a family member's ineligible status and is not required to report an individual's unlawful presence in the U.S. to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS). Providing housing assistance to noncitizen students is prohibited [24 CFR 5.522]. This prohibition extends to the noncitizen spouse of a noncitizen student as well as to minor children who accompany or follow to join the noncitizen student. Such prohibition does not extend to the citizen spouse of a noncitizen student or to the children of the citizen spouse and noncitizen student. Such a family is eligible for prorated assistance as a mixed family.

LIVE-IN AIDE

A Live-in Aide means a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

- (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the persons;
- (2) Is not obligated for the support of the persons; and
- (3) Would not be living in the unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

A health care provider must document the need for a live-in aide. Accordingly, the Authority will seek a Verification in accordance with the *Disability Policy*. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant's reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once the participant is determined to be eligible for a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by conducting a background /criminal check. the Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (1) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (2) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or (3) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Once the particular aide is deemed eligible, the Authority will require the family to complete a live-in aide certification form.

LOWER INCOME FAMILY

A family whose Annual Income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 80 percent of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of the prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low family income.

MIXED FAMILIES

A family is eligible for admission as long as at least one member is a citizen, national, or eligible noncitizen. Families that include eligible and ineligible individuals are considered mixed families. Such families will be given notice that their assistance will be prorated, and that they may request a hearing if they contest this determination. -alien also applies to the alien spouse and minor children of the alien student.

MONTHLY ADJUSTED INCOME

One twelfth (1/12) of Adjusted Income.

MONTHLY INCOME

One twelfth (1/12) of Annual Income.

NEAR-ELDERLY FAMILY

A near-elderly family means a family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age, but below the age of 62; or two or more persons, who are at least 50 years of age, but below the age of 62; living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age, but below the age of 62 living with one or more live-in aides.

NET FAMILY ASSETS

Value of equity in real property, savings, stocks, bonds, and other forms of capital investment, excluding interests in Indian trust land and excluding equity accounts in HUD Homeownership programs. The value of necessary items of personal property such as furniture and automobiles shall be excluded. (In cases where a trust fund has been established and the trust is not revocable by, or under the control of, any member of the Family or household, the value of the trust fund will not be considered an asset so long as the fund continues to be held in trust. Any income distributed from the trust fund shall be counted when determining Annual Income.)

The determination of Net Family Assets shall include the value of any assets disposed of by an applicant or tenant for less than fair market value (including a disposition in trust, but not in a foreclosure or bankruptcy sale) during the two years preceding the date of application for the program or reexamination, as applicable, in excess of the consideration received therefor. In the case of a disposition as part of a separation or divorce settlement, the disposition will not be considered to be for less consideration not measurable in dollar terms.

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY (PHA)

Any State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof) that is authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of housing for lower income families.

SERVICEMAN

A person currently in the active military or naval service of the United States.

SPOUSE, COHEAD, AND OTHER ADULT

A family may have a spouse or cohead, but not both. Spouse means the marriage partner of the head of household. A cohead is an individual in the household who is equally responsible with the head of household for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, but who is not a spouse. A family can have only one cohead. Other adult means a family member, other than the head, spouse, or cohead, who is 18 years of age or older. Foster adults and live-in aides are not considered other adults.

TENANT RENT

The amount payable monthly by the Family as rent to the PHA. Where all utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services are supplied by the PHA, Tenant Rent equals Total Tenant Payment. Where some or all utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services are not supplied by the PHA and the cost thereof is not included in the amount paid as rent, Tenant Rent equals Total Tenant Payment less the Utility Allowances.

TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT

The monthly amount calculated in accordance with federal regulations Total Tenant Payment shall be the highest of the following, rounded to the nearest dollar:

- a. 30 percent of monthly Income; or
- b. 10 percent of Monthly Income; or
- c. If the Family received Welfare Assistance from a public agency and a part of such payments, adjusted in accordance with the Family's actual housing costs is specifically designated by such agency to meet the Family's housing costs, the monthly portion of such payments which is so designated. If the Family's Welfare Assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated shall be the amount resulting from one application of the percentage; or
- d. Flat rent, if chosen by the family.

UTILITIES

Water, electricity, gas other heating, refrigeration and cooking fuels, trash collection and sewerage services. Telephone and television service are not included as a utility.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE

If the cost of utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the Tenant Rent, but is the responsibility of the Family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by the Authority or HUD, of the monthly cost of a reasonable consumption of such utilities and other services for the unit by an energy conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirements of safe, sanitary and healthful living.

UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT

The amount, if any, by which the Utility Allowance for the unit, if applicable, exceeds the Total Tenant Payment for the Family occupying the unit.

VERY LOW-INCOME FAMILY

A Lower Income Family whose Annual income does not exceed 50 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 50 percent of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

VETERAN

A person who has served in the active military service of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, and the Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service) and who has been discharged or released from such service under honorable circumstances.

WELFARE ASSISTANCE

Welfare or other payments to families or individuals, based on need, that are made under programs funded, separately or jointly, by Federal, State or local governments.

WORK-RELATED DISABILITY EXPENSES

A deduction of unreimbursed amounts paid for attendant care or auxiliary apparatus expenses for family members with disabilities where such expenses are necessary to permit a family member(s), including the disabled member, to be employed. In no event may the amount of the deduction exceed the employment income earned by the family member(s) freed to work. Equipment and auxiliary apparatus may include but are not limited to: wheelchairs, lifts, reading devices for the visually impaired, and equipment added to cars and vans to permit their use by the disabled family member. Also included would be the annualized cost differential between a car and the cost of a van required by the family member with disabilities. a. For non-elderly families and elderly or disabled families without medical expenses: the amount of the deduction equals the cost of all unreimbursed expenses for work-related disability expense less three percent of Annual Income, provided the amount so calculated does not exceed the employment income earned. b. For elderly or disabled families with medical expenses: the amount of the deduction equals the cost of all unreimbursed expenses for work-related disability expense less three percent of Annual Income (provided the amount so calculated does not exceed the employment income earned) PLUS medical expenses as defined below.

EXHIBIT 1
STATEMENT CONCERNING DECONCENTRATION OF POVERTY
IN PUBLIC HOUSING UNITS OPERATED BY THE
HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County has, since its inception in 1972, followed a philosophy in the provision of subsidized housing which concentrates the elderly in multifamily settings so that services can be provided economically and deconcentrates families so that their housing is “invisible” to the community. This philosophy was formalized by the Board of Commissioners in February, 1999.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County operates public housing funded in three increments: NJ204-1, 3 and 4. NJ204-1 consists of 62 scattered site single family two, three, and four bedroom homes. The homes were acquired in the early 1980s through the public housing acquisition without rehabilitation program. These homes are widely scattered throughout the County as shown on the attached map, which was reproduced using HUD’s 2020 software. The homes were constructed from the 1930s to the 1970s. No two units are identical. They are located in middle income neighborhoods where nearly all households have income from employment. The neighborhoods where the NJ204-1 units are located do not have concentration of poverty. Only two of the houses are located in neighborhoods where minority families predominate.

NJ204-3, Carino Park Apartments, is located in downtown Williamstown. There are 100 one-bedroom units for the elderly and near elderly. The residents include some younger disabled households. It is next door to City Hall, the Policy Department, and the Fire Department. It is one block from the main commercial area of Williamstown. There is a mixture of rental housing and homeowners in the vicinity. There are minority families in the surrounding area, but they do not predominate.

NJ204-4, Deptford Park Apartments, is located in the center of Deptford Township. There are 100 one-bedroom units for the elderly. The residents include some younger disabled households. It is within one block of the Township Hall and Police Department. The Deptford Fire Department Administrative Office is next to the property. Commercial properties are located on the major thoroughfares close to Deptford Park. Much of the remaining property is occupied by single-family middle-income homeowners. The area is predominately non-minority.

The following are relevant statistics developed using HUD’s 2020 software:

204-1	Census Tract
Average Income: \$18,326	\$39,387 (County)
% Minority: 31.1%	11.8% (County)
204-3	
Average Income: \$ 8,903	\$32,433
% Minority: 20.8%	13.2%
204-4	

Average Income:	\$ 9,580	\$33,750
% Minority:	19.2%	9.8%

The public housing units designed for occupancy by families with children were selected to avoid placing public housing families in areas of low income and minority concentration. The neighborhoods surrounding the units acquired in the 1980s have remained middle income neighborhoods. It is the intent of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County to operate its Public Housing Program as it has been operated for the past 20 years. The Housing Authority will review the statistics regarding the census tracts in which the public housing units are located annually in connection with the development of the Annual Plan. If any changes in the surrounding neighborhoods are detected, the Housing Authority will consider a relevant change in policy at that time.

EXHIBIT 2

The following information shall be made available for all persons to review, upon request. Interested parties may contact the Authority at 853-1190 to review such information which includes the following:

1. The Agency Plan;
2. The Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Plan;
3. A listing of developments and scattered sites by name, address, number of units, units designed with special accommodations, office locations and hours, telephone numbers, and resident facilities, as applicable;
4. Current income limits for admission into the Program;
5. Excess utility charges;
6. Utility allowance schedule;
7. Schedule of maintenance charges;
8. Dwelling lease and all addendums; and
9. The Authority's Grievance Procedures.

The Authority shall post this notice in a conspicuous place and at a height easily read by all persons, including persons with mobility disabilities at the following locations:

- ❖ **The Housing Authority of Gloucester County** – Main Office – 856-853-1190
100 Pop Moylan Blvd., Deptford, New Jersey 08096
- ❖ **Carino Park Apartments** – 856-728-4156
100 Chestnut Street, Williamstown, New Jersey 08094
- ❖ **Deptford Park Apartments** - 856-848-2882
120 Pop Moylan Blvd., Deptford, New Jersey 08096

EXHIBIT 3
RENT COLLECTION POLICY

1. All rent is due in advance on or before the first (1st) of each month.
2. Rent not paid by the first (1st) of the month shall be considered delinquent.
3. The tenant shall be given a fourteen (14) day notice. This notice shall require the tenant to pay the rent in full or give up possession of the unit within fourteen (14) days. This notice can be sent at any time of the month at the discretion of the Executive Director, or his designee. If, after fourteen (14) days, tenant has neither vacated nor paid his/her delinquent rent in full, the Housing Authority's attorney will be notified to file through the court for possession of the unit. No further notice will be sent to the tenant.
4. If rent is not paid in full by the thirteenth (13th) day of the month, a late fee of \$13 shall be assessed.
5. Once the attorney has filed for possession, the court action can be stopped only with the approval of the Executive Director.
6. No partial payments will be accepted unless the tenant has first met with the Executive Director or his designee before the thirteenth (13th) day of the month and given an acceptable reason as to why rent cannot be paid on time or in full and agreed in writing to a reasonable method for the timely payment of the rent.
7. A tenant referred to court for a third (3rd) time within a twelve (12) month period under this policy is to be considered a "chronic delinquent" and the attorney is to be instructed to file for possession because of the chronic delinquency. If possession of the unit is granted by the court, the tenant will not be afforded the opportunity to pay the delinquent rent as a condition to stop the eviction. The Authority shall evict the tenant because of the chronic delinquency; and, if the delinquent rent is not paid, take other legal action to collect said delinquency.
8. The Authority shall accept rent payments in the form of cash, check, or money order. Should a tenant present a check to Authority that is returned for non-sufficient funds, the Authority will no longer accept payments in the form of a check from said tenant. If after three (3) years, the tenant has never paid their rent late, the Authority shall consider reinstating check-writing privileges to the said tenant upon the written request of the tenant. The tenant will be required to provide bank statements to the Authority for the past three (3) years as proof that the tenant does not have any history of presenting check(s) for payment without proper funds.

EXHIBIT 4

PLAN FOR DESIGNATING DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENTS (NJ 204-4) AND CARINO PARK APARTMENTS (NJ 204-3) FOR OCCUPANCY BY ELDERLY HOUSEHOLDS & NEAR-ELDERLY DISABLED HOUSEHOLDS EXCLUSIVELY HUD NOTICES PIH 97-12, 2002-12 AND 2005-2

2007 THROUGH 2009

BACKGROUND: Gloucester County is located within the Philadelphia Metropolitan Statistical Area. Although it is part of a highly urbanized MSA, many parts of the County remain rural and small-town in character. Residents feel strong ties to particular geographic communities within the County.

Gloucester County is approximately 328 square miles in area. Most of the population resides in communities in the Northern part of the County. There are approximately 17 miles between the Housing Authority administrative offices in Deptford, located in the Northern part of the County, and Carino Park Apartments in Williamstown, located in the Southern part of the County.

The original designation plan was in effect March 1997 through 2003. HUD approved a renewal of the plan through 2005. HAGC is requesting an extension of the previous plan through 2007.

EXISTING HOUSING RESOURCES: The Housing Authority of Gloucester County operates the following subsidized or affordable housing programs:

1. Public Housing

- A. Scattered sites NJ 204-1 - 62 units of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom single family units scattered throughout the County that are open to occupancy by all very low income households, including elderly and disabled.
- B. Carino Park Apartments NJ 204-3 - 100 units of 1 bedroom apartments located in the Southern part of the County that are available for occupancy by elderly, near elderly and disabled households.
- C. Deptford Park Apartments NJ 204-4 - 100 units of 1 bedroom apartments located in the Northern part of the County that are available for occupancy by elderly and disabled households.

2. Colonial Park Apartments, Section 8 New Construction Program - 200 units of 1 bedroom apartments located in the Northern part of the County that are available for occupancy by elderly households.

1. Expanded Housing Opportunity Program - 12 units of 3 and 4 bedroom single family units located primarily in the Northern part of the County available for occupancy by low income households, including the elderly and disabled, at affordable rents.

4. Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program - 1676 vouchers available to extremely-

low and very-low income households, including the elderly and disabled. Participants are selected from the waiting list without regard to bedroom size required. Units scattered throughout the County.

5. **Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Housing Program** - 23 certificates of participation for a particular dwelling unit. The Landlord and Authority have entered into Housing Assistance Payments contracts for specific units in particular buildings. The Moderate Rehabilitation units are available to extremely-low and very-low income households, including the elderly and disabled. Most Landlord contracts with the Authority have expired (approximately 200) and tenants have been issued Housing Choice Vouchers. The Authority is providing Landlords with the opportunity to extend their expired contracts in accordance with Federal Regulations and HUD guidance. The remaining Moderate Rehabilitation units are located in the Northern part of the County.
6. **Nancy J. Elkins Seniors Housing** - 80 one bedroom units in the Northern part of the County available for occupancy at affordable rents by elderly households whose incomes do not exceed 60% of the median for the County.
7. **Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program Designated for Housing Preferences** – A total of 145 Vouchers for non-elderly disabled households for which funding was announced by HUD on September 24, 1997. 125 of these Vouchers were awarded as part of HUD NOFA FR-4207-01, Establishment of Preferences at Certain Section 8 Developments. 20 additional Vouchers have been designated for non-elderly disabled households through Fair Share Voucher allocations in 2000 and 2001. These 145 Vouchers are available to non-elderly disabled, extremely-low and very-low income households. Participants are selected from the waiting list without regard to bedroom size. The Voucher units are scattered throughout the County.

CONSOLIDATED PLAN: The 2000 - 2005 Consolidated Plan adopted by Gloucester County states that 43% of the elderly, owner occupied households and 46% of the elderly, renter occupied households are cost burdened by paying greater than 30% of income for shelter. A total of 10,562 lower income households are elderly, comprising 67.4% of all elderly households. Thus, the elderly are clearly a segment of the County's population needing targeted housing assistance.

The developmentally disabled, physically disabled and persons with AIDS in need of supportive housing, according to the County's Consolidated Plan, are approximately 4,700. The estimates were made using data from studies performed by the State and other advocacy groups.

FAIR HOUSING: The population of Gloucester County is approximately 90% non-minority and 10% minority. Approximately 16% of the very low-income households in Gloucester County are minority.

Deptford Park and Carino Park were first occupied in the mid-1980s. They have always been open to and occupied by all racial/ethnic groups residing in the County. Deptford Park residents are 26 % minority and Carino Park residents are 19% minority at the time this Plan was written. The Housing Authority waiting lists for all programs for 1-bedroom units contains 55.4% non-minority and 44.6% minority applicants.

It appears that continuing the designation of Deptford Park and Carino Park for elderly and disabled near-elderly exclusively will not change the racial demographics of the buildings.

ACCESSIBLE HOUSING RESOURCES: The Housing Authority committed to HUD in its application for Vouchers designated for the non-elderly disabled to provide assistance to disabled applicants in locating units accessible to them. The Gloucester County Offices of the Disabled and Community Development committed to aiding in this effort by locating funding for landlords willing to modify their units to make them accessible. The Housing Authority has employed a staff person who is designated to provide this assistance to the non-elderly disabled and to the landlords.

DESIGNATION POLICY: The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County amended the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy for its Public Housing Program to incorporate this Plan in 2003. Admission to 100% of the units at Deptford Park Apartments, NJ 204-4, is restricted to elderly and near-elderly disabled households. Admission to 100% of the units at Carino Park Apartments, NJ 204-3, is restricted to elderly and near-elderly disabled households. An elderly household is one whose head or spouse is 62 years of age or older. A near-elderly disabled household is one whose head or spouse is between the ages of 50 and 62 years and the head or spouse is disabled.

Any current resident of Deptford Park or Carino Park who does not meet the age-based and/or disability admission criteria may continue to reside in their unit as long as they meet their obligations under the lease and any other criteria imposed by the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy. Those non-elderly disabled tenants residing in Deptford Park and Carino Park who wish to apply for the 145 Vouchers set aside for the non-elderly disabled may do so. Their application will be treated as any other. They will be housed in the order established in the Section 8 Administrative Plan and will receive no preference for these Vouchers as a result of their residency in Deptford Park or Carino Park. Please refer to the chart below summarizing the designation.

Development Name	Development Total # Units Number	Total # Units in Project	Designated
Carino Park Apts.	NJ 204-003	100 - 1Bedroom	100 - 1 Bedroom Designated to elderly and near elderly disabled
Deptford Park Apts.	NJ 204-004	100 - 1Bedroom	100 - 1 Bedroom Designated to elderly and near elderly disabled

CERTIFICATION: The Housing Authority of Gloucester County certifies there are no unanticipated adverse impacts on the Housing Resources for the groups not being served due to the designation

Exhibit 5

Housing Authority of Gloucester County

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA) POLICY

I. Purpose and Applicability:

This Violence Against Women Act Policy implements the requirements of the 2013 reauthorization of the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) which applies for all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking regardless of sex, gender identity or sexual orientation. This Policy shall be applied consistently with all nondiscrimination and fair housing requirements. This Policy covers all applicants and tenants of HUD-covered programs. Neither VAWA nor this Policy implementing it shall preempt or supersede any provision of Federal, State or local law that provides greater protection than that provided under VAWA for victims of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

This Policy shall be implemented in accordance with *24 CFR Part 5, Subpart L*, Protections for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking as well as various subparts of *24 CFR parts 200, 247, 880, 882, 883, 884, 886 and 891*, HUD-Notice H 2017-05 and any other HUD subsequent applicable Notices

II. Goals and Objectives:

This policy has the following principal goals and objectives:

- A. Maintaining compliance, including training of appropriate staff managing the Authority's properties and programs, with all applicable legal requirements imposed by VAWA;
- B. Participating, with others, in protecting the physical safety of victims of actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking who are assisted by the Authority;
- C. Providing and maintaining housing opportunities for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking;
- D. Cooperating, with others, information and maintenance of collaborative arrangements between the Authority, law enforcement authorities, victim services providers, and others to promote the safety and well-being of victims of actual and threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence and stalking, who are assisted by the Authority; and
- E. Responding in accordance with the Authority policies and procedures to incidents of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking, affecting individuals assisted by the Authority.

III. Definitions:

The Authority shall implement all definitions as established in *24 CFR 5.2003*

IV. Admissions and Screening

Non-Denial of Assistance. The Authority will not deny admission an applicant on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant is other qualified for admissions. Further, the Authority will not deny admissions based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking.

Also, if an applicant or an affiliated individual of the applicant is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of the household or any guest, the applicant may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with the Authority solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

V. Termination of Tenancy or Assistance

A. VAWA Protections. Under VAWA, specific protections, which will be observed by the Authority:

1. An incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be considered to be a “serious or repeated” violation of the lease by the victim or threatened victim of that violence and will not be good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of or assistance to the victim of that violence.

2. Tenancy or assistance will not be terminated by the Authority on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the tenant/participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Further, the Authority will not terminate tenancy or participation based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. However, the protection against termination of tenancy or assistance described in this paragraph is subject to the following limitations:

i. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall limit any otherwise available authority to terminate tenancy, evict, or to terminate assistance, as the case may be, for any violation of a lease or program requirement not premised on the act or acts of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking in question against the tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant. However, in taking any such action, the Authority shall not apply a more demanding standard to the victim of domestic violence dating violence or stalking than that applied to other tenants.

ii. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the Authority’s ability to evict or terminate from assistance any tenant or lawful applicant if the Authority as the case may be, can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or to those employed at or providing service to the property, if the tenant is not evicted or terminated from assistance. In order to demonstrate an actual or imminent threat, the Authority must

have objective evidence of words, gestures, action or other indicators of such threats. Any eviction or termination of assistance, predicated on this basis should be utilized by the Authority only when there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat, including, but not limited to, transferring the victim to a different unit, barring the perpetrator from the property, contacting law enforcement to increase police presence or develop other plans to keep the property safe, or seeking other legal remedies to prevent the perpetrator from acting on a threat. Restrictions predicated on public safety cannot be based on stereotypes, but must be tailored to particularized concerns about individual residents.

B. Removal of Perpetrator. Further, notwithstanding the above or Federal, State or local law to the contrary, the Authority, may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease, without regard to whether a household member is a signatory to a lease, in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to any individual who is a tenant or lawful occupant and who engages in acts of physical violence against family members or others. Such action against the perpetrator of such physical violence may be taken without evicting, removing, terminating assistance to, or otherwise penalizing the victim of such violence who is also the tenant or a lawful occupant. Such eviction, removal, termination of occupancy rights, or termination of assistance shall be effected in accordance with the procedures prescribed by law applicable to terminations of tenancy and evictions by the Authority. In the event of Lease Bifurcation, remaining family members must meet statutory requirements for housing assistance

VI. Verification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking

A. Requirement for Verification. The Authority shall require verification in all cases where an individual claims protection against an action involving such individual proposed to be taken by the Authority. Verification of a claimed incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking may be accomplished in one of the following three ways:

1. By completing a HUD-approved form;
2. Other documentation - by providing to the Authority signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or a medical professional, from whom the victim has sought assistance in addressing the domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or the effects of the abuse, described in such documentation. The professional providing the documentation must sign and attest under penalty of perjury (28 U.S.C. 1746) to the professional's belief that the incident or incidents in question meet the applicable definitions for protections and remedies under VAWA. The victim of the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking described in the documentation must also sign and attest to the documentation under penalty of perjury;
3. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.

The Authority may ask for clarification or additional information in order to make an objectively reasonable determination of whether the adverse factor is a direct results of the applicant or tenant being a having been a victim.

B. Time allowed to provide verification/ failure to provide. An individual who claims protection against adverse action based on an incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, and who is requested by the Authority to provide verification, must provide such verification within 14 business days (i.e., 14 calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and federally-recognized holidays) after receipt of the request for verification. The Authority may grant an extension during which no adverse action can be taken. Failure to provide verification, in proper form within such time will result in loss of protection under VAWA and this policy against a proposed adverse action.

C. Acceptance of Verbal Statement. The Authority may, with respect to any specific case, waive the above stated requirements for verification and provide the benefits of this policy based on the victim's statement or other corroborating evidence. Such waiver may be granted in the sole discretion of the Executive Director or his/her designee and generally in such cases where the Authority is otherwise aware of the abused and encouraged the victim to request VAWA protections. Any such waiver must be in writing. in a particular instance or instances shall not operate as precedent for, or create any right to, waiver in any other case or cases, regardless of similarity in circumstances.

D. Request for Third-Party Documentation of Victim Status

The Authority will request third-party documentation of victim status if more than one applicant or tenant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalk and in the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person documentation or submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to the Authority. When eviction or terminating one household member, the Authority shall follow family break up policies and the *Authority's Grievance Procedures Policy*.

VII. Confidentiality

A. Right of confidentiality. All information (including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking) provided to the Authority in connection with a verification required of this policy or provided in lieu of such verification where a waiver of verification is granted, shall be retained by the receiving party in confidence and shall neither be entered in any shared database nor provided to any related entity, except where disclosure is: 1. requested or consented to by the individual in writing, or 2. required for use in eviction proceeding or in connection with termination of assistance, as permitted in VAWA, or 3. otherwise required by applicable law. The Authority will take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertent disclosures via mail or voicemail and conduct the exchange of confidential information in person with the victim. All VAWA correspondence shall be secured to maintain confidentiality separate from the tenant file.

B. Notification of Rights. The Authority shall provide notice of Occupancy Rights (HUD 5380) and the Certification of Domestic Violence Form (HUD 5382) at the following times: To applicants with denial of assistance; At move in; With notice of eviction or termination of assistance; To each household during the annual recertification; any other time when HUD-5382 is supplied.

VIII. Court Orders/Family Break-up

A. Court orders. It is the Authority's policy to honor orders entered by courts of competent jurisdiction affecting individuals assisted by the Authority. This includes cooperating with law enforcement authorities to enforce civil protection orders issued for the protection of victims and addressing the distribution of personal property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

X. Relationships with Service Providers

It is the policy of the Authority to cooperate with organizations and entities, both private and governmental that provides shelter and/or services to victims of domestic violence. If the Authority staff becomes aware that an individual assisted by the Authority is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the Authority will refer the victim to such providers of shelter or services as appropriate.

Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

Emergency Transfers

The Authority is concerned about the safety of its tenants, and such concern extends to tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),¹ The Authority allows tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from the tenant's current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The ability of The Authority to honor such request for tenants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the tenant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether The Authority has another dwelling unit that is available and is safe to offer the tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy. This plan identifies tenants who are eligible for an emergency transfer, the documentation needed to request an emergency transfer, confidentiality protections, how an emergency transfer may occur, and guidance to tenants on safety and security. This plan is based on a model emergency transfer plan published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Federal agency that oversees that Authority's federally assisted housing programs are in compliance with VAWA.

Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

A tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as provided in HUD's regulations at *24 CFR part 5, subpart L* is eligible for an emergency transfer, if: the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant remains within the same unit. If the tenant is a victim of sexual assault, the tenant may also be eligible to transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. A tenant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this plan. Tenants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Priority For Tenants/Applicants who Qualify for Internal and External Transfers

The Authority does not maintain a waiting list preference for VAWA victims. However, Tenants who qualify for Internal and External transfers shall be entitled to a waiting list priority. VAWA admission preferences shall not supersede usual eligibility criteria.

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

To request an emergency transfer, the tenant shall notify The Authority's management office and submit a written request for a transfer within the Authority. The Authority will provide reasonable accommodations to this policy for individuals with disabilities. The tenant's written request for an emergency transfer should include either:

1. A statement expressing that the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant were to remain in the same dwelling unit assisted under The Authority's program; OR
2. A statement that the tenant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period preceding the tenant's request for an emergency transfer.

The Authority shall retain records of all emergency transfer requests and their outcomes for three years or for a period of time as specified in the program regulations.

Confidentiality

The Authority will keep confidential any information that the tenant submits in requesting an emergency transfer, and information about the emergency transfer, unless the tenant gives the Authority written permission to release the information on a time limited basis, or disclosure of the information is required by law or required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from the covered program. This includes keeping confidential the new location of the dwelling unit of the tenant, if one is provided, from the person(s) that committed an act(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. Information shall not be entered into shared databases. *See the Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act For All Tenants* for more information about The Authority's responsibility to maintain the confidentiality of information related to incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

The Authority cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. However, tenants shall be permitted to make an internal emergency transfer under VAWA when a safe unit is immediately available and such transfers shall be given priority as an emergency transfer request. The Authority will act as quickly as possible to move a tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit. If a tenant reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the tenant may request a transfer to a different unit. If a unit is available, the transferred tenant must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the tenant has been transferred. The Authority may be unable to transfer a tenant to a particular unit if the tenant has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit.

If, after a reasonable time, the Authority has no safe and available units for which a tenant who

needs an emergency transfer is eligible, the Authority will assist the tenant in identifying other housing providers who may have safe and available units to which the tenant could move. This shall be deemed an “External Emergency Transfer”, meaning a transfer of a tenant to another unit or form of assistance where the tenant would be categorized as a new applicant. At the tenant’s request, the Authority will also assist tenants in contacting the local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this plan.

Tenants with tenant-based rental assistance shall be issued a voucher to move with continued tenant-based assistance.

Safety and Security of Tenants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, the tenant is urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network’s National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime’s Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

Please see local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- **Center for Family Services – Services Empowering the Rights of Victims (SERV)**
www.centerffs.org
serv@centerffs.org
1-866-295-SERV (7378)
PO Box 566
Glassboro, NJ 08028
- **NJ Domestic Violence Hotline**
www.nj.gov/dcf/women/domestic
1-855-INFO-DCF (463-6323)
PO Box 729
Trenton, NJ 08625
- **Family Part-Chancery Division Superior Court of NJ**

1-856-379-2200
101 S 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Camden, NJ 08103

- **New Jersey Domestic Violence Hotline**
1-800-572-SAFE (7233)

NOTICE OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS
UNDER
THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT

U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development
OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Expires 06/30/2017

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County
Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act

1

To all Tenants and Applicants

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women, but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC/The Authority) is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA.

Protections for Applicants

If you otherwise qualify for assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Protections for Tenants

If you are receiving assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County you may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status

not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA, or, find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, the housing provider may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit a form, or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to “certify” that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must be in writing, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by The Housing Authority of Gloucester County with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including

the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.

- A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.
- Any other statement or evidence that HAGC has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), The Housing Authority of Gloucester County has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty 30 calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

Confidentiality

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, however, may disclose the information provided if:

- You give written permission to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County to release the information on a time limited basis.

- The Housing Authority of Gloucester County needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- A law requires The Housing Authority of Gloucester County or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not limit The Housing Authority of Gloucester County's duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

- 1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and
 - 2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property.
- If HAGC can demonstrate the above, HAGC should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

Other Laws

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with HUD.

For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-16/pdf/2016-25888.pdf> Additionally, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance

in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

**CERTIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING,
AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: The Violence Against Women Act ("VAWA") protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

Use of This Optional Form: If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

- (1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, "professional") from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of "domestic violence," "dating violence," "sexual assault," or "stalking" in HUD's regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.
- (2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or
- (3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

Submission of Documentation: The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any

extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING

1. Date the written request is received by victim:

2. Name of victim:

2. Your name (if different from victim's):

3. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease:

5. Residence of victim:

7. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed):

8. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim:

9. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Public Reporting Burden: The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual

assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

**EMERGENCY TRANSFER
REQUEST FOR CERTAIN
VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: If you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and you are seeking an emergency transfer, you may use this form to request an emergency transfer and certify that you meet the requirements of eligibility for an emergency transfer under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Although the statutory name references women, VAWA rights and protections apply to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Using this form does not necessarily mean that you will receive an emergency transfer. See your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more information about the availability of emergency transfers.

The requirements you must meet are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation. In response, you may submit Form HUD-5382, or any one of the other types of documentation listed on that Form.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Submission of this form confirms that you have expressly requested a transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit this form, or may accept another written or oral request. Please see your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more details.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you submit this form or otherwise expressly request the transfer.

Submission of Documentation: If you have third-party documentation that demonstrates why you are eligible for an emergency transfer, you should submit that documentation to your housing provider if it is safe for you to do so. Examples of third party documentation include, but are not limited to: a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other professional from whom

you have sought assistance; a current restraining order; a recent court order or other court records; a law enforcement report or records; communication records from the perpetrator of the violence or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the violence, including emails, voicemails, text messages, and social media posts.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and concerning your request for an emergency transfer shall be kept confidential. Such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections or an emergency transfer to you. Such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE PERSON REQUESTING A TRANSFER

1. Name of victim requesting an emergency transfer:

4. Your name (if different from victim's)

5. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease:

6. Name(s) of other family member(s) who would transfer with the victim:

7. Address of location from which the victim seeks to transfer:

8. Address or phone number for contacting the victim:

9. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed):

10. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim:

11. Date(s), Time(s) and location(s) of incident(s):

10. Is the person requesting the transfer a victim of a sexual assault that occurred in the past 90 days on the premises of the property from which the victim is seeking a transfer? If yes, skip question 11. If no, fill out question 11. _____

11. Describe why the victim believes they are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if they remain in their current unit.

12. If voluntarily provided, list any third-party documentation you are providing along with this notice: _____

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that the individual named above in Item 1 meets the requirement laid out on this form for an emergency transfer. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

LEASE ADDENDUM
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 2005

TENANT	LANDLORD	UNIT NO. & ADDRESS
--------	----------	--------------------

This lease addendum adds the following paragraphs to the Lease between the above referenced Tenant and Landlord.

Purpose of the Addendum

The lease for the above referenced unit is being amended to include the provisions of the Violence Against Women and Justice Department Reauthorization Act of 2005 (VAWA).

Conflicts with Other Provisions of the Lease

In case of any conflict between the provisions of this Addendum and other sections of the Lease, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail.

Term of the Lease Addendum

The effective date of this Lease Addendum is _____. This Lease Addendum shall continue to be in effect until the Lease is terminated.

VAWA Protections

1. The Landlord may not consider incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking as serious or repeated violations of the lease or other “good cause” for termination of assistance, tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of abuse.
2. The Landlord may not consider criminal activity directly relating to abuse, engaged in by a member of a tenant’s household or any guest or other person under the tenant’s control, cause for termination of assistance, tenancy, or occupancy rights if the tenant or an immediate member of the tenant’s family is the victim or threatened victim of that abuse.
3. The Landlord may request in writing that the victim, or a family member on the victim’s behalf, certify that the individual is a victim of abuse and that the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking, Form HUD-91066, or other documentation as noted on the certification form, be completed and submitted within 14 business days, or an agreed upon extension date, to receive protection under the VAWA. Failure to provide the certification or other supporting documentation within the specified timeframe may result in eviction.

Tenant

Date

CODE OF CONDUCT**1 Ethical and Legal Business Practices****1.1 HAGC Ethical Standard**

Employees shall conduct business according to the highest ethical standards of public service. Employees shall devote their best efforts to the interests of HAGC. Employees shall be guided by basic honesty and good judgment and be sensitive to others' perceptions and interpretations. All duties shall be performed in a conscientious, honest, and legally compliant manner and not for one's own personal or private gain or advantage.

HAGC recognizes the right of employees to engage in outside activities that are private in nature and unrelated to HAGC business. However, business dealings that create, or appear to create, a conflict between the employee and HAGC's interests are unlawful and prohibited.

1.2 Conflicts of Interest Policy

Employees must avoid any interest, influence or relationship which might conflict or appear to conflict with the best interests of HAGC. Employees must avoid any situation in which their loyalty may be divided and promptly disclose any situation where an actual or potential conflict may exist. Business dealings that appear to create a conflict between the employee and the HAGC's interests are unlawful under the New Jersey Local Government Ethics Acts. A potential or actual conflict of interest occurs whenever an employee is in a position to influence a decision that may result in a personal gain or advantage for the employee or an immediate relative, including a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee's household.

No HAGC employee shall participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, financial or otherwise, real or apparent would be involved.

No HAGC employee shall engage in selling or attempting to sell supplies, services or construction to HAGC for one year following the date such employment ceased.

Additional examples of potential conflict situations include, but are not limited to:

- Having a financial interest in any business transaction with the Housing Authority of Gloucester County
- Owning or having a significant financial interest in, or other relationship with, a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier, and
- Accepting gifts, entertainment or other benefit of more than a nominal value from a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier.

Anyone with a conflict of interest must disclose it to the Human Resources Director and/or Executive Director and remove themselves from negotiations, decisions, deliberations, or votes involving the conflict. There will be no retaliation against any party who makes a good faith complaint concerning violations of this Code of Conduct regardless of whether it is ultimately determined that such violation

has in fact occurred. There will be no retaliation against any party who provides information in the course of an investigation into alleged violations of this Code of Conduct.

Any employee, officer or agent of HAGC determined to have committed a violation of this Code of Conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Employees are permitted to hold outside employment as long as it does not interfere with their responsibility to HAGC or create a conflict of interest. Employees are prohibited from engaging in outside employment activities while on the job or using Authority time, supplies or equipment in the outside employment activities. The Executive Director may request employees to restrict outside employment if the quality of HAGC work diminishes. Any employee who holds an interest in, or is employed by, any business doing business with the Authority must submit a written notice of these outside interests to the Executive Director.

1.3 Gifts Policy

Employees, shall neither, directly or indirectly, solicit, accept, or agree to accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors, suppliers, government officials, program landlords, applicants, tenants/participants, or other organizations. Employees shall not accept any gift, favor, service, employment or offer of employment or anything of value which the employee knows or has reason to believe is offered to the employee with the intent to influence the employee in the performance of duties and responsibilities.

Exceptions may be made for gifts that are customary and lawful, are of nominal value and are authorized in advance. Employees may accept meals and refreshments if they are infrequent, are of nominal value and are in connection with business discussions.

If an employee receives a gift or other benefit of more than nominal value, the employee shall report it promptly to the Human Resources Director. The gift shall be returned or donated to a suitable charity as determined by the Human Resources Director

1.4 Confidentiality Policy

HAGC clients are protected by the Federal Privacy Act and as such client records are considered confidential unless specifically allowed to become part of Public Records as defined by Federal, State or local government regulations and/or law. HAGC employees must comply with all requirements of HAGC's Data Security Policy which specifies that no HAGC employee may disclose information to the public without appropriate signed authorization from the resident or client. Information that pertains to HAGC's business, including all nonpublic information concerning HAGC is strictly confidential and shall not be given to people who are not authorized to receive such information.

Employees shall protect confidential information -- which may include, for example, client/participant lists and financial information -- by taking the following precautionary measures:

- Discuss work matters only with other HAGC employees who have a specific business reason to know or have access to such information.
- Do not discuss work matters in public places.
- Monitor and supervise visitors to HAGC to ensure that they do not have access to confidential information.

- Destroy hard copies of documents containing confidential information that are not filed or archived.
- Secure confidential information in desk drawers and cabinets at the end of every business day.

HAGC collects personal information about employees that relates to their employment. Only people with a business-related need to know are given access to this information, and the Executive Director or the Chair of the Board of Commissioners shall authorize any release of such information to others. Personal information, other than that required to verify employment or to satisfy legitimate investigatory or legal requirements, shall only be released to others upon employee approval or in response to a legal subpoena.

If an employee gains access to any confidential information, including private employee information, such employee shall be responsible for acting with integrity. Unauthorized disclosure or inappropriate use of confidential information shall not be tolerated.

1.5 Accounting and Financial Reports

HAGC's financial statements and all books and records on which they are based must accurately reflect the HAGC's transactions. All disbursements and receipts shall be properly authorized and recorded.

Employees shall record and report financial information accurately. Reimbursable business expenses shall be reasonable, accurately reported and supported by receipts.

Employees responsible for handling or disbursing funds shall ensure that all transactions are executed as authorized and recorded to permit financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

1.6 Political Activity Policy

The Hatch Act, 5 U.S.C 1501-1508 restricts the political activity of persons principally employed by a state or local agency who work in connection with programs financed in whole or in part by loans or grants made by the United States or a Federal Agency. A state or local employee covered by the Hatch Act may not run for partisan office. However, employees may join political organizations, so long as they maintain a clear separation between their official responsibilities and their political affiliations. Employees are prohibited from engaging in political activities while performing their public duties and from using HAGC time, supplies or equipment in any political activity. Any violation of this policy shall be reported to the employee's supervisor, Human Resource Director, or Executive Director and/or his/her designee.

1.7 Employee Records

An employee's personnel file consists of the employee's employment application, withholding forms, reference checks, emergency information and any performance appraisals, or other appropriate employment-related documents.

It is the employee's responsibility to notify Payroll or the Human Resource Director of any changes in name, address, telephone number, marital status, number of dependents, military service status, beneficiaries, or person to notify in case of an emergency.

Personnel files are confidential records that shall be secured in a locked cabinet and shall only be available to authorized managerial and supervisory personnel on a need-to-know basis. Records relating to any medical condition shall be maintained in a separate file. Electronic personnel and medical records shall be protected from unauthorized access.

Upon request, employees may review their own personnel files at a mutually agreeable time on HAGC's premises in the presence of the Human Resource Director or a designated supervisor. The employee shall be entitled to review any records used to determine his or her qualification for employment, promotion or wage increases and any records used for disciplinary purposes. Employees shall not remove any documents from their personnel file. Employees are permitted to have a copy of any document contained in their personnel file. Employees may add to their personnel file a rebuttal to any disputed statement or document contained in their personnel file.

Personnel files do not contain confidential employee medical information. Any such information that HAGC may obtain shall be maintained in a separate file and treated, at all times, as confidential. Any such medical information may be disclosed under very limited circumstances in accordance with any applicable legal requirements.

HAGC strives to maintain the privacy of personnel records. There are limited circumstances in which HAGC will release information contained in personnel or medical records to persons outside HAGC. These circumstances include:

- In response to a valid subpoena, court order or order of an authorized administrative agency;
- To an authorized governmental agency as part of an investigation of HAGC's compliance with applicable law;
- To HAGC's agents and attorneys, when necessary;
- In a lawsuit, administrative proceeding, grievance, or arbitration in which the employee and HAGC are parties;
- In a workers' compensation proceeding;
- To administer benefit plans;
- To an authorized health care provider;
- To first aid or safety personnel, when necessary; and
- To a potential future employer or other authorized person requesting a verification of employment.

1.8 Nepotism Policy

The employment of more than one member of the same family shall be avoided insofar as possible. No person should be hired as a regular or temporary employee if that appointment would violate any provision of this nepotism policy, or unless the appointment is otherwise permitted by the New Jersey Department of Personnel Rules and Regulations. No member of the immediate family of a Commissioner shall be hired or be in a position of supervision over another member of the same family.

For purposes of this policy, the term “immediate family” shall mean a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee’s household.

This nepotism policy shall not deprive any employee of any promotional right in normal career development, nor change the existing status of an employee.

Smoke-Free Housing Policy

Date of Implementation: July 1, 2018

1. Purpose of Smoke-Free Housing: The purpose of Smoke-Free Housing is to mitigate (i) the irritation and known health effects caused by secondhand smoke; (ii) the maintenance, cleaning, and redecorating costs attributable to smoking; and (iii) the increased risk of fire from smoking. The parties hereto desire to implement a Smoke-Free Housing Policy to achieve the purposes set forth hereinabove.

2. Definition of Smoking: “Smoking” means inhaling, exhaling, burning, or carrying any lighted cigar, cigarette, Electronic Cigarette (as defined herein), electronic delivery device, pipe, or other lighted smoking device for burning tobacco or any other plant or product, including marijuana. “Electronic Cigarette” means any electronic device that provides a vapor of liquid nicotine and/or other substances to the user as he/she simulates smoking and shall include such devices whether they are manufactured or referred to as e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes or under any other product name.

3. Smoke-Free Housing Policy: Tenant agrees and acknowledges that the premises to be occupied by Tenant and members of Tenant’s household (hereinafter referred to as “dwelling unit”) have been designated as a smoke-free living environment. Smoking is prohibited anywhere in the dwelling unit, in the building where the Tenant’s dwelling unit is located, in any of the common areas (including but not limited to community rooms, community bathrooms, lobbies, hallways, laundry rooms, stairways, offices and elevators) or in any outdoor space within 25 feet of the building. Smoking shall only be permitted in designated smoking areas. Landlord shall not grant an accommodation to allow smoking in smoke-free areas as described hereinabove.

4. Tenant to Promote Smoke-Free Housing Policy and to Notify Landlord of Violations: Tenant shall inform Tenant’s family, guests and invitees of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy. Further, Tenants shall promptly give Landlord written notice of any incident where smoke is migrating into the dwelling unit from sources outside of the unit.

5. Landlord to Promote Smoke-Free Housing Policy: Landlord shall post no smoking signs at entrances and exits, common areas, and hallways as deemed appropriate.

6. Landlord Not a Guarantor of Smoke-Free Environment:

Tenant acknowledges that Landlord’s adoption of a Smoke-Free Housing Policy, and the efforts to designate the rental complex as smoke-free, does not make Landlord or any of its employees or agents the guarantor of Tenant’s health or of the smoke-free condition of the dwelling unit and the common areas. However, Landlord shall take reasonable steps to enforce the Smoke-Free Housing Policy and to make

the (designated areas of the) rental complex smoke-free. Landlord is not required to take steps in response to smoking unless Landlord has direct knowledge of said smoking or has been notified of said smoking.

7. Effect of Breach and Right to Terminate Lease: A breach of this Addendum shall give each party all the rights contained herein, as well as the rights provided for in the Lease. A material breach of this Addendum by the Tenant shall be a material breach of the Lease and grounds for termination of the Lease by the Landlord. Landlord shall serve Tenant with Notices to Cease for both the first and second violations of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy. Upon a third violation of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy, Landlord shall serve Tenant with a Notice to Quit, also known as an eviction notice. Tenant acknowledges that Tenant shall be liable to Landlord for any breach of this Addendum for the cost of repair to the dwelling unit due to damage from smoke odors or residue. A Tenant shall be in violation of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy if: (1) Landlord, or any of its employees or agents, witnesses a Tenant, Tenant's guest, family member, or invitee smoking outside of designated smoking areas; (2) Landlord, its employees or agents, witnesses a lighted smoking product in an ashtray or other receptacle inside the dwelling unit; (3) damage to the interior of the dwelling unit that is the result of burns caused by smoking including burns to Tenant owned property; (4) evidence of smoking in a dwelling unit such as smoking odors, smoke clogged filters or smoke film including smoke damage to the walls; (5) repeated reports to Landlord, its employees or agents, of violations of the No Smoke-Free Housing Policy by third parties; (6) clogged plumbing caused by discarded smoking products; and (7) evidence of ashes from smoking products on any surface in the dwelling unit.

8. Disclaimer by Landlord: Tenant acknowledges that Landlord's adoption of a Smoke-Free Housing Policy, and the efforts to designate the rental complex as smoke-free, does not in any way change the standard of care that the Landlord would have to a Tenant household to render buildings designated as smoke-free any safer, more habitable, or improved in terms of air quality standards than any other rental property. Landlord specifically disclaims any implied or express warranties that the building, common areas, or Tenant's dwelling unit will have any higher or improved air quality standards than any other rental property. Landlord cannot and does not warranty or promise that the building, common areas, or the dwelling unit will be free from secondhand smoke. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord's ability to police, monitor, or enforce the terms of this Addendum is dependent in significant part on voluntary compliance by Tenant and Tenant's family, guests and invitees. Tenants with respiratory ailments, allergies, or any other physical or mental condition related to smoking or secondhand smoke are put on notice that Landlord does not assume any higher duty of care to enforce this Addendum than any other Landlord obligation under the Lease.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County

Live-in aide Policy

A live-in aide is defined as a person approved by the Authority who resides in the unit to care for a “family member” who is disabled or at least 50 years of age and who: (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s); (2) Is not obligated for support of the person(s); and (3) Who would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services.

The Authority will verify the need for a reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide. Verification is required to prove that a requested accommodation is necessary, and that there is an identifiable relationship between the requested accommodation and their disability. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant’s reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once determined eligible for the reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by:

- (1) Conducting a background /criminal check. The Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (a) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (b) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; (c) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act; (d) violated any family obligations under the program as published under CFR 982.551; (e) been convicted of manufacturing or producing methamphetamine, on the premises of an assisted housing project; (f) been evicted from any federally subsidized housing program for any reason; (g) been identified as someone who has to register as a sex offender; (h) is not qualified to provide the needed care.
- (2) Demonstrating that the live-in aide is not obligated for support of the person(s), and would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services. While a relative or family member is not automatically excluded as an eligible live-in aide, the requested live-in aide must meet the above definition. A pre-existing household member does not qualify as a live-in aide. In order to sufficiently satisfy this element, the household and the requested aide must certify and provide documents as to the following:
 - i. The Live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care;
 - ii. The Live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance;
 - iii. There is no other reason for the aide to reside in the unit- The aide can demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing;
 - iv. The aide and the participant will maintain separate finances.
 - v. The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

In the event of moves, termination or death of the participant, Live-in aides will not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. Occasional, intermittent, multiple, or rotating care givers typically do not meet the definition of a live-in aide. In properties owned and managed by the Authority, a live-in aide must also sign a Live-in aide Lease Addendum.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County

Certification for Live-in Aide

HUD regulations (24 C.F.R. §5.403) define a live-in aide as a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly⁴ persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

1. Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s);
2. Is not obligated for the support of the person(s); and
3. Would not be living in the assisted housing unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

I _____ certify that:
(Name of participant)

I have selected _____ as my live-in aide.

The live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care.

The live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance.

There is no other reason for the live-in aide to reside in the unit.

The aide must demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing.

The live-in aide and I will maintain separate finances.

The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

I understand that a live-in aide is not a member of the assisted family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. I understand that any misrepresentation on this certification or in connection with the process to approve a live-in aide is considered fraud and thereby grounds for program denial and/or termination and requirement to repay the Authority any amounts overpaid on my behalf.

Participants Name _____

Participant Signature _____

Live-in Aide Name _____

Live-in Aide Signature _____

Date of Signature _____

⁴ Near-elderly family means a family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62; or two (2) or more persons, who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62, living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62 living with one or more live-in aides.

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

This chart summarizes the waivers authorized under this Notice and the availability period for each. As stated in Section 5, PHAs must keep written documentation on the waivers applied by the PHA as well as the effective dates. To fulfill those requirements, PHAs may but are not required to utilize the last two columns to record this information.

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-1 PHA 5-Year and Annual Plan Submission Dates: Significant Amendment Requirements	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 5A(a)(1), Section 5A(b)(1), Section 5A(g), Section 5A(h)(2) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 903.5(a)(3), 903.5(b)(3), 903.13(c), 903.21, 903.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alternative dates for submission Changes to significant amendment process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Varies based on FYE 12/31/20 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33
PH and HCV-2 Family Income and Composition: Delayed Annual Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.516(a)(1), 960.257(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Permits the PHA to delay the annual reexamination of income and family composition HCV PHAs must implement HCV-7 for impacted families if they implement this waiver 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 All reexams due in CY20 must be completed by 12/31/20. Reexams due between 1/1/21 and 6/30/21 would need to be completed by 6/30/21.	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-3 Family Income and Composition: Annual Examination; Income Verification Requirements	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.233(a)(2), 960.259(c), 982.516(a) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirements to use the income hierarchy, including the use of EIV, and will allow PHAs to consider self-certification as the highest form of income verification • PHAs that implement this waiver will be responsible for addressing material income discrepancies that may arise later 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	
PH and HCV-4 Family Income and Composition: Interim Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.233(a)(2), 982.516(c)(2), 960.257(a), (b) and (d), 960.259(c) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to use the income verification requirements, including the use of EIV, for interim reexaminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-5 Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) Monitoring	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 5.233 <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the mandatory EIV monitoring requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH and HCV-6 Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Contract of Participation: Contract Extension	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 984.303(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides for extensions to FSS contract of participation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH and HCV-7 Waiting List: Opening and Closing; Public Notice	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.206(a)(2) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2012-34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives public notice requirements for opening and closing waiting list • Requires alternative process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	
HQS-1 Initial Inspection Requirements	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(i), Section 8(o)(8)(C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes initial inspection requirements, allowing for owner certification that there are no life-threatening deficiencies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.305(a), 982.305(b), 982.405	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification Will include reminder that HQS waiver does not include a waiver of 24 CFR 35.15, visual assessment for deteriorated paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	
HQS-2: Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Pre-HAP Contract Inspections: PHA Acceptance of Completed Units	<u>Statutory Authority:</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority:</u> §§ 983.103(b), 983.156(a)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes inspection requirements, allowing for owner certification that there are no life-threatening deficiencies Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-3 Initial Inspection: Non-Life-Threatening Deficiencies (NLT) Option	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(ii) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for extension of up to 30 days for owner repairs of non-life threatening conditions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-4 HQS Initial Inspection Requirement: Alternative Inspection Option	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(iii) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under Initial HQS Alternative Inspection Option - allows for commencement of assistance payments based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-5 HQS Inspection Requirement: Biennial Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(D) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(a), 983.103(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delay in biennial inspections PHAs must require owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies All delayed biennial inspections must resume by 6/30/21 and be completed by 12/31/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 12/31/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-6 HQS Interim Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(F) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(g), 983.103(e)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement for the PHA to conduct interim inspection and requires alternative method Allows for repairs to be verified by alternative methods 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-7 PBV Turnover Unit Inspections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 983.103(c)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows PBV turnover units to be filled based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delayed full HQS inspection NLT than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 		
HQS-8: PBV HAP Contract: HQS Inspections to Add or Substitute Units	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 983.207(a), 983.207(b) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for PBV units to be added or substituted in the HAP contract based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies Allows for delayed full HQS inspection NLT 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-9 HQS Quality Control Inspections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(b), 983.103(e)(3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for a suspension of the requirement for QC sampling inspections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-10 Housing Quality Standards: Space and Security	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.401(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement that each dwelling unit have at least 1 bedroom or living/sleeping room for each 2 persons. 	Remains in effect one year from lease term or date of this Notice, whichever is longer	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-11 Homeownership Option: Initial HQS Inspection	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(i), Section 8(y)(3)(B) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.631(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to perform an initial HQS inspection in order to begin making homeownership assistance payments • Requires family to obtain independent professional inspection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-1 Administrative Plan	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.54(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establishes an alternative requirement that policies may be adopted without board approval until 3/31/21 • Any provisions adopted informally must be adopted formally by 6/30/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/31/21 • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-2 Information When Family is Selected: PHA Oral Briefing	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.301(a)(1), 983.252(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement for an oral briefing • Provides for alternative methods to conduct required voucher briefing 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-3 Term of Voucher: Extensions of Term	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.303(b)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to provide voucher extensions regardless of current PHA policy 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-4 PHA Approval of Assisted Tenancy: When HAP Contract is Executed	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.305(c)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides for HAP payments for contracts not executed within 60 days • PHA must not pay HAP to owner until HAP contract is executed 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-5 Absence from Unit	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.312	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for PHA discretion on absences from units longer than 180 days • PHAs must not make HAP payments beyond 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		12/31/20 for units vacant more than 180 consecutive days			
HCV-6 Automatic Termination of HAP Contract	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.455	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows PHA to extend the period of time after the last HAP payment is made before the HAP contract terminates automatically. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-7 Increase in Payment Standard During HAP Contract Term	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.505(c)(4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides PHAs with the option to increase the payment standard for the family at any time after the effective date of the increase, rather than waiting for the next regular reexamination. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-8 Utility Allowance Schedule: Required Review and Revision	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.517	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in updating utility allowance schedule 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-9 Homeownership Option: Homeownership Counseling	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(y)(1)(D) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.630, 982.636(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement for the family to obtain pre-assistance counseling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-10 Family Unification Program (FUP): FUP Youth Age Eligibility to Enter HAP Contract	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to increase age to 26 for foster youth initial lease up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	
HCV-11 Family Unification Program (FUP): Length of Assistance for Youth	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to suspend terminations of assistance for FUP youth who will reach the 36-month limit between April 10, 2020, and December 31, 2020 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	
HCV-12 Family Unification Program (FUP): Timeframe for Referral	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to accept referrals of otherwise eligible youth who will leave foster care within 120 days 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-13 Homeownership: Maximum Term of Assistance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.634(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows a PHA to extend homeownership assistance for up to 1 additional year 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-14 Mandatory Removal of Unit from PBV HAP Contract	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 983.211(a); 983.258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows a PHA to keep a PBV unit under contract for a period of time that extends beyond 180 from the last HAP but does not extend beyond December 31, 2020 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-1 Fiscal Closeout of Capital Grant Funds	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.322(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extension of deadlines for ADCC and AMCC 	Varies by PHA	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-2 Total Development Costs	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.314(c) - (d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the TDC and HCC limits permitting approval of amounts in excess of published TDC by 25% to 50% on a case by case basis 	Applies to development proposals submitted to HUD no later than December 31, 2021	NO	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-3 Cost and Other Limitations: Types of Labor	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.314(j)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for the use of force account labor for modernization activities in certain circumstances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-4 ACOP: Adoption of Tenant Selection Policies	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 960.202(c)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establishes an alternative requirement that policies may be adopted without board approval until 3/31/21 Any provisions adopted informally must be adopted formally by 6/30/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/31/21 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-5 Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Requirement (CSSR)	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 12(c) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 960.603(a) and 960.603(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporarily suspends CSSR 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-6 Energy Audits	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 965.302	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delay in due dates of energy audits 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12/31/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33

12/16/20
RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-7 Over-Income Families	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 16(a)(5) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016: Final Implementation of the Public Housing Income Limit 83 FR 35490, Notice PIH 2019-11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes to timeframes for determination of over-income when a delay in the annual reexamination occurs as a result of adoption of waiver PH and HCV-2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-8 Resident Council Elections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 964.130(a)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in resident council elections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	N/A	
PH-9 Review and Revision of Utility Allowance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 965.507	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in updating utility allowance schedule 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33
PH-10 Tenant Notifications for Changes to Project Rules and Regulations	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 966.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advance notice not required except for policies related to tenant charges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

12/16/20
RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-11 Designated Housing Plan Renewals	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 7(f)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extends the Plan's effective period through June 30, 2021 for Plans due to expire between July 2, 2020 and June 30, 2021 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	N/A	
PH-12 Public Housing Agency Annual Self-Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 6(f)(3) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 902.20(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement that the PHA must inspect each project 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12/31/20 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71
PH-13 Over-Income Limit: Termination Requirement	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 16(a) as amended by section 103 of HOTMA Implementation Notice: Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016: Final Implementation of Public Housing Income Limit, 83 Fed. Reg. 35,490 (July 26, 2018)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement that a family whose income has exceeded the over-income limit for the locality for two consecutive years be terminated within 6 months of the third income determination. As an alternative requirement, over-income families will remain public housing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		households instead of being terminated and will be charged the applicable FMR as the family's monthly rental amount.			
PH-14 Annual Choice of Rent	<u>Statutory Authority:</u> 42 USC 1437a(a)(2)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 960.253	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows families an additional opportunity to select an income-based or flat rent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 		
11a PHAS	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 902	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for alternatives related to inspections PHA to retain prior year PHAS score unless requests otherwise 	HUD will resume issuing new PHAS scores starting with PHAs with FYE dates of 6/30/21	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
11b SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 985	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PHA to retain prior year SEMAP score unless requests otherwise 	HUD will resume issuing new SEMAP scores starting with PHAs with FYE dates of 06/30/21	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
11b-1 SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 985.105(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows field offices to perform a remote SEMAP confirmatory review instead of an on-site confirmatory review before changing a PHA's rating from troubled to standard or high performer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126
11b-2 SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 985.101(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement for PHAs to submit an annual SEMAP certification in PIC within 60 days of FYE during the period of time that HUD will roll forward prior year SEMAP scores 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126
11c Uniform Financial Reporting Standards: Filing of Financial Reports; Reporting Compliance Dates	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.801(c), 5.801(d)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for extensions of financial reporting deadlines 	Varies by PHA FYE	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
12a PHA Reporting Requirements on HUD Form 50058	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 908, § 982.158 <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2011-65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to submit 50058 within 60 days • Alternative requirement to submit within 90 days of the effective date of action 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12/31/20 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
12b Designated Housing Plans: HUD 60-Day Notification	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 7(e)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for HUD to delay notification about designated housing plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7/31/20 	N/A	
12c Extension of Deadline for Programmatic Obligation and Expenditure of Capital Funds	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 9(j) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.306(d)(5)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides an 18-month extension 	For all open Capital Fund grants, an 18-month extension from the obligation and expenditure end dates in LOCCS as of April 10, 2020	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
12d Section 6(j) 1- and 2-Year Substantial Improvement	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 6(j)(3)(B)(ii)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For PHAs designated as troubled prior to the date of this Notice that have not received a PHAS 	The period of availability for this waiver and alternative		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
Requirements	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR § 902.75(d)	assessment for the first full fiscal year after the initial notice of the troubled designation, HUD will: (1) evaluate the 1-year substantial improvement benchmark based on the first released score for fiscal years ending on or after June 30, 2022; and, (2) toll the evaluation of the 2-year recovery benchmark to the next sequential fiscal year	requirement: (1) is effective on the date of this Notice; and, (2) will continue through June 30, 2023, at which time HUD will reevaluate any additional impacts of this waiver on any PHA in the process of being evaluated.		
MR-1 Family Income and Composition: Delayed Annual Examination	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR § 882.515(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives statutory and regulatory requirement to permit PHAs to delay annual reexaminations of Mod Rehab families 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126
MR-0 Family Income and Composition: Annual examination; Income	<u>Regulatory Authority:</u> §5.233(a)(2) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirements to use the income hierarchy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
Verification Requirements	Notice PIH 2018-18	described by Notice PIH 2018-18 and will allow PHAs to forgo third-party income verification requirements for annual reexaminations, including the use of EIV, if the PHA wishes to conduct the annual reexam rather than delaying the family's annual reexam as permitted under MR-1			
MR-3 Family Income and Composition: Interim Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR §§ 5.233(a)(2), 882.515(b) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives requirements to use the income verification hierarchy as described by Notice PIH 2018-18. Allows PHAs to forgo third-party income verification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		<p>requirements for interim reexams, including the required use of EIV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> During the allowable period of eligibility, PHAs may consider self-certification as the highest form of income verification to process interim reexams 			
MR-4 Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) Monitoring	<p><u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 5.233</p> <p><u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiving the mandatory EIV monitoring requirements. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	<p>9/23/20 RES 20-83</p> <p>12/16/20 RES 20-126</p>
MR-5 PHA Inspection Requirement: Annual Inspections	<p><u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 882.516(b)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the annual inspection requirement and allows PHAs to delay annual inspections for Mod Rehab units All delayed annual inspections must be 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	<p>9/23/20 RES 20-83</p> <p>12/16/20 RES 20-126</p>

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		completed as soon as reasonably possible but no later than one year after the date the annual inspection would have been required absent the waiver			
MR-6 Adjustment of Utility Allowance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 882.510	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to allow PHAs to delay the review and update of utility allowances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126
MS-1 Mainstream Initial Lease Term	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(7)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.309(a)(2)(ii)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHA may enter initial lease terms of less than one year regardless of whether the shorter lease term is a prevailing market practice 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		
MS-2 Mainstream Criminal Background Screening	<u>Statutory Authority</u> 42 U.S.C. 13663(a), 42 U.S.C. 13661	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHAs may establish, as an alternative requirement, screening 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ CFR 5.856, 982.553(a)	requirements for applicants for Mainstream vouchers which are distinct from those in place for its HCV program in general			
MS-3 Mainstream Age Eligibility to Enter HAP Contract Statutory Authority	<u>Statutory Authority</u> 42 U.S.C. 8013(k)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As an alternative requirement, the PHA may choose to expand the definition of an eligible non-elderly family member to include those who were issued a voucher prior to turning 62 and were not yet 63 on the effective date of the HAP Contract 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

I. GENERAL POLICY

A. Introduction

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (“The Authority”) adopts this Grievance Procedure Policy (“Policy”) to provide a procedure for program applicants, tenants and participants to seek just, effective and efficient settlement of grievances against the Authority. This Policy is adopted in accordance with Federal Regulations, *24 CFR part 966 and the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (2 U.S.C. sec. 1437d(k) , 24 CFR 982 subpart L, 24 CFR 982.310, 24 CFR 983.257, 24 CFR 880 subpart F, 24 CFR 891 subpart D, 24 CFR Part and HUD Handbook 4350.3.*

If there should be any conflict between this policy and Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, the laws and regulations shall prevail.

Consistent with its federally mandated obligation to provide Informal Reviews, Informal Hearings, and Grievances as contained within the Authority’s Grievance Procedures Policy, the Authority, in its discretion, may elect to perform such reviews and hearings remotely via webcast, video call or other methods provided they meet the minimum requirements as described in the applicable HUD guidance. The Authority shall consider factors including but not limited to the health and safety of Authority personnel, individuals participating in the hearing, members of the public, and Authority’s personnel and administrative resources in determine the method in which the hearing is conducted. See attached Exhibit “C” for Procedures Governing Remote Hearings

B. Applicability

HUD has issues a due process determination that the law of the State of New Jersey requires that tenants be given the opportunity for a hearing in court which provides the basic elements of due process before an eviction from a dwelling unit. Therefore, the Authority has elected to determine that this grievance procedure shall not be applicable to any termination of tenancy or eviction that involves a violation of the Authority’s One Strike You’re Out Policy including the following:

- (1) Any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises of another resident or employee of the Authority, or
- (2) Any drug related criminal activity on or near such premises.

Individuals with a disability that require a reasonable accommodation of the Authority’s Policy shall submit a written request for a reasonable accommodation.

This policy shall be incorporated by reference in all dwelling leases between Tenant and the Authority, whether or not specifically provided in such leases.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

C. Conduct for All Grievances

All Authority employees, applicants, tenants, participants, counsel and witness or spectators to conduct themselves in an orderly fashion during the course of all Grievances. Failure to comply with the directions of the Hearing Officer or to maintain order may result in exclusion from the proceedings or termination of the Grievance review or Hearing

D. Definitions

1. **Applicant** shall be used to refer to those who have filed a pre-application or application with the Authority for any of the programs administered by the Authority.
2. **Authority** shall be used to refer to the Housing Authority of Gloucester County.
3. **Voucher/Mod Rehab** shall mean the either the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program (including Mainstream Vouchers and VASH Vouchers, or any other special purpose voucher administered by the Authority) Project-Based Voucher Program, or Moderate Rehabilitation Program, as applicable to the circumstances.
4. **Complainant** shall mean any resident whose grievance is presented to the Authority or at the project management office.
5. **Elements of Due Process** shall mean: Adequate notice to the resident of the grounds for terminating the tenancy and for eviction; Right of the resident to be represented by counsel; Opportunity for the resident to refute the evidence presented by the Authority including the right to confront and cross examine witnesses and to present any affirmative legal or equitable defense which the resident may have; and A decision on the merits.
6. **Grievance** shall mean any dispute which a resident or participant may have with respect to the Authority's action or failure to act in accordance with the individual resident's lease or Authority regulations, policies, or procedures which adversely affect the individual resident's rights, duties, welfare or status.

Grievance does **not** include any dispute a resident may have with the Authority concerning a termination of tenancy or eviction that involves any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the Authority's Public Housing premises by other residents or employees of the Authority; or any violent or drug-related criminal activity on or near such premises. Nor shall this process apply to disputes between residents or participants not involving the Authority or to class grievances.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

7. **Hearing Officer** shall mean an impartial person selected by the Authority, in accordance with this policy and current regulations to administer the informal reviews, informal hearings, and hear grievances and render a decision with respect thereto. The Hearing Officer shall be a person who has not made or approved the decision under review, or a subordinate of that person.
8. **Participant** shall mean any individual or family receiving assistance in either the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher, Section 8 Project-based Voucher or Moderate Rehabilitation Programs.
9. **Promptly** shall mean within the time period indicated in a notice from the Authority of a proposed action which would provide the basis for a grievance if the resident has received a notice of a proposed action from the Authority.
10. **Resident** shall mean the adult person (or persons) other than a live-in aide:
 - 1) Who resides in a dwelling unit and who executed the lease with the Authority as lessee of the premises, or, if no such person now resides in the premises,
 - 2) Who resides in dwelling unit owned or managed by the Authority and who is the remaining head of household of the resident family residing in the unit.

II. PROCEDURES OF SECTION 8 VOUCHER PROGRAM, SECTION 8 MODERATE REHABILITATION PROGRAM AND SECTION 8 PROJECT –BASED VOUCHER PROGRAM

A. Informal Review For Denials of Admissions to Program

24 CFR 982.54(d)(12), 24 CFR 982.554, 24 CFR 983.255

An informal review is a review of an applicant's file and circumstances by an Authority staff person who has not had any previous involvement with the applicant to determine whether the Authority's policies and procedures have been correctly applied in denying the application.

1. When Informal Reviews are Required

Unless otherwise noted as an exception as indicated below an applicant whose application is denied shall be provided an opportunity for an informal review of the Authority's decision. However, an applicant whose application is denied for reasons of citizenship or eligible immigrant status shall be provided an "Informal Hearing."

2. When Informal Reviews are not Required

Informal Reviews are not required, in the following circumstances:

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

- a. Discretionary administrative determinations such as what constitutes a complete application, how and when applications will be assigned for review, and what resources will be devoted to the review of a particular application or applications in general;
- b. General policy issues or class grievances such as local preferences and income eligibility;
- c. The determination of the family unit size under Authority's subsidy standards;
- d. A refusal to extend or suspend a voucher;
- e. A determination not to approve tenancy for a specific unit;
- f. A determination that a unit selected by an applicant is not in compliance with HQS because of characteristics of the unit; or
- g. A determination that a unit is not in accordance with HQS due to family size or composition.

The Authority may still conduct the informal review under the above circumstances at the discretion of the hearing officer.

3. Notice of Denial/Procedure for Requesting Informal Review

When the Authority determines that an applicant is ineligible, the applicant must be notified of the decision in writing. The notice shall state:

- a. The reason(s) for ineligibility;
- b. A statement that the applicant may request an informal review if they disagree with the decision;
- c. The procedure for requesting a review; and
- d. The deadline for requesting a review.

If the Authority obtains criminal record information from a State or local agency showing that an applicant has been convicted of a crime relevant to applicant eligibility, the Authority will notify the applicant of the proposed action to be based on the information and will provide the subject of the record and the applicant a copy of such information, and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

4. Procedures for Informal Review

A request for an informal review must be submitted in writing to the Authority no later than 30 calendar days from the date of the Authority's denial notice. Late requests will not be processed unless the applicant demonstrates the delay was due to extraordinary circumstances beyond their control.

The review shall be conducted by either a supervisory level staff person who was not involved in the decision under review, and who is not a subordinate to the person who made the decision, or the Authority's designated Hearing Officer.

The applicant will be provided the opportunity to present oral and/or written objections to the denial. Both the Authority and the applicant may present evidence and witness. An applicant may, at their own expense, be represented by an attorney or other representative. An applicant may be present at the review to provide information, but the applicant's presence is not required,

Unless special circumstances apply, the decision of the review officer shall be provided to the applicant in writing within 14 calendar days after the review and shall include an explanation of the reasons for the decision.

5. Consideration of Circumstances in Discretionary Denials

In circumstances when the denial of an applicant is within the discretion of the Authority, the Authority may consider all circumstances in each case including the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of the individual family members and the effective of denial of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

The Authority may impose, as a condition of assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in or were culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit.

6. Informal Reviews When Denial is Based on Eligible Immigration Status

The applicant family may request that the Authority provide for an informal review after the family has notification of the INS decision on appeal, or in lieu of request of appeal to the INS. This request must be made by the applicant family within 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision.

For applicant families, the Informal Review Process above will be utilized with the exception that the applicant family will have up to 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or of the INS appeal decision to request the review.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

B. Informal Hearings for Participants

24 CFR 982.555(a-f), 982.54(d)(13)

1. When Informal Hearings are Required

The Authority must give a participant family an opportunity for an informal hearing to consider whether the following PHA decisions, relating to the individual circumstances of a participant family are in accordance with the law, HUD regulations and Authority policies:

- a. The determination of the participant's annual or adjusted income and the computation of the Housing Assistance Payment;
- b. The determination of the appropriate utility allowance (if any) for tenant-paid utilities, from the Authority utility allowance schedule;
- c. The determination of family unit size under Authority's subsidy standards;
- d. A decision to terminate a participant's Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) contract, withhold supportive services, or propose forfeiture of the participant's escrow account;
- e. A decision to terminate assistance for a participant family because of the family's action or failure to act (see 24 CFR 982.552); and
- f. A decision to terminate assistance because the participant family has been absent from the assisted unit for longer than the maximum period permitted under Authority policy and HUD rules.

An opportunity to request an informal hearing must always be provided before terminating assistance.

2. When Informal Hearing is not Required

The Authority may in its discretion, but is not required to provide a participant family an opportunity for an informal hearing for any of the following reasons:

- a. Discretionary administrative determinations by the Authority;
- b. General policy issues or class grievances;
- c. Establishment of the Authority schedule of utility allowances for families in the program;

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

- d. An Authority determination not to approve an extension or suspension of a voucher term;
- e. An Authority determination not to approve a unit or lease;
- f. An Authority determination that an assisted unit is not in compliance with HQS. (However, the Authority will provide the opportunity for an informal hearing for a decision to terminate assistance for a breach of the HQS caused by the family.);
- g. An Authority determination that the unit is not in accordance with HQS because of the family size;
- h. A determination by the Authority to exercise or not exercise any right or remedy against the owner under a HAP contract.

3. Notice to Participants of Authority Decisions

Participants shall be notified in writing of decisions regarding the amount of their assistance or their eligibility for continued participation in the program. Participants will be given prompt notice of such decisions, which shall include:

- a. The proposed action or decision;
- b. The date the proposed action or decision will take place;
- c. An explanation of the basis for the decision;
- d. The procedures for requesting a hearing if the participant disputes the action or decision;
- e. The deadline for requesting the hearing. All requests for Hearings must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the date of the Authority's decision. Late requests will not be processed unless the participant demonstrates the delay was due to extraordinary circumstances beyond their control.

When continued participation in the program is denied because of criminal activity described in a criminal record, the Authority will, on request, provide the participant and the person who is the subject of the record a copy of the criminal record upon which the denial decision is based.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

4. Notification of Hearing

When a request for an informal hearing is received, a hearing shall be scheduled within 30 days from the date the request is received by the Authority. This deadline may be extended if necessary and appropriate under the circumstances. The hearing notification shall state:

- a. The date and time of the hearing;
- b. The place where the hearing will be held;
- c. That the participant has the right to present evidence and witnesses, bring interpreters; and be represented by legal counsel or a representative at the participant's expense;
- d. That the participant has the right to review any available documents or evidence upon which the Authority based the proposed action and, at the family's expenses, obtain a copy of such documents prior to the hearing. Such requests must be received no later than three business days before the hearing date.
- e. The Authority shall have the opportunity to examine at its office, before the hearing any participant documents that are relevant to the hearing and must be allowed to copy any such documents. Any documents not provided to the Authority may not be used in the hearing.

5. Procedures for the Informal Hearing

Whether it be through an in-person hearing or a remote hearing, participants shall the right to present written and oral objections to the Authority's determinations. Participants shall have the right to present any information or witnesses on a pertinent issue and be represented, at their own expense, by legal counsel or other designated advocate or representative.

The Authority shall have the right to present any evidence and information on any pertinent issues. The Authority shall have the right to be represented by counsel and have any staff person and witnesses familiar with the case present during the entirety of the hearing.

The informal hearing shall be conducted by a Hearing Officer appointed by the Authority who is neither the person who made or approved the decision, nor is a subordinate of that person. Evidence presented at the hearing may be considered without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence in a judicial proceeding.

The Hearing Office may ask the family for additional information and/or may adjourn the hearing as needed. If the family requests a reasonable accommodation during the hearing, the Hearing Officer will make a decision as to whether the hearing must be adjourned to consider the request.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

If the family fails to appear at the hearing or fails to meet a deadline imposed by the Hearing Officer, the decision of the Authority shall become final and take effect immediately. No new hearing will be granted unless the family is able to demonstrate to the Authority, by clear and compelling evidence, that their failure to appear or meet the deadline was caused by circumstances beyond their control.

See attached Exhibit “C” for Procedures Governing Remote Hearings.

6. Standard of Review

The Hearing Officer will determine whether the Authority’s action or decision is consistent with HUD regulations and its administrative plans and policies, based upon the evidence and testimony provided at the hearing. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family will be based on a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

7. Hearing Officer Decision

The Hearing officer will issue a written decision within 14 calendar days after the date the hearing. This deadline may be extended if necessary and appropriate under the circumstances. The decision shall include a summary of the factual allegations and the Authority’s action or decision under review, a summary of the facts upon which the decision is based and a clear statement of the conclusions of law and any relief ordered. The decision shall also include a statement of the right to seek an Appeal of the decision to the Executive Director.

The Appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director within 14 calendar days. Unless proof of extraordinary circumstances is provided, late Appeals will not be considered. Failure to submit a timely Appeal is a waiver of the right to Appeal to the Executive Director. The Appeal should include a clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Hearing Officers’ decision; The legal rule or policy which has been misapplied, misapplied, or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer; All facts which have been misunderstood, misapplied or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer or new information which would change the decision. Appeals should include all documents and evidence which support the Appeal.

8. Consideration of Circumstances

In circumstances when the termination of a participant is within the discretion of the Authority, the Authority may consider all circumstances in each case including the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of the individual family members and the effective of termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

The Authority may impose, as a condition of assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in or were culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit.

9. Decisions not Binding on the Authority

The Authority shall not be bound by any decision of the Hearing Officer that:

- a. Concerns matters for which no opportunity for a hearing is provided;
- b. Conflicts with or contradicts HUD regulations or requirements;
- c. Conflicts with or contradicts federal, state or local laws; or
- d. Exceeds the authority of the Hearing Officer;

If the Authority determines that it is not bound by the Hearing Officer's decision it shall, within 14 calendar days of the date of the decision, so advise the participant in writing, which shall include the reasons for the determination.

10. Records

All hearing requests, supporting documentation and a copy of the final decision shall be retained in the participant's electronic file. The Authority shall safely keep and maintain an electronic recording of all informal hearings involving participant termination for three years.

11. Hearing Officer Selection

A fair hearing shall be conducted by an impartial person appointed by the Executive Director of the Authority, other than a person who made or approved the action under review or a subordinate of such person.

12. Appeals to the Executive Director

The Authority permits applicants and participants to submit written appeals to the Executive Director to challenge the Fair Hearing decisions issued by the Hearing Officer. Appeals are based on the existing record obtained before the Hearing Officer, with further testimony or documents requested when necessary. The Executive Director or his/her designee will issue a written determination in response to the request for Appeal. Appeals will be reviewed to ensure that the Hearing Officer's determination is in accordance with applicable Federal, State, or local law and all facts and evidence. See Appendix "A".

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

13. Informal Hearing for Termination of Assistance on the Basis of Ineligible Immigration Status

The participant family may request that the Authority provide for an informal hearing after the family has notification of the INS decision on appeal, or in lieu of request of appeal to the INS. This request must be made by the applicant family within 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision.

For participant families, the Informal Hearing Process above will be utilized with the exception that the participant family will have up to 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or of the INS appeal decision to request the review.

III. PROCEDURES FOR AUTHORITY OWNED AND MANAGED PROPERTIES

A. Informal Hearing for Applicant Denials

24 CFR 960.208, 24 CFR 880.603, 24 CFR 891.430

If the Authority determines that an applicant is ineligible on the basis of income or family composition, or because of failure to meet the disclosure and verification requirements for Social Security Numbers (as provided by 24 CFR part 5), or because of failure by an applicant to sign and submit consent forms for the obtaining of wage and claim information from State Wage Information Collection Agencies (as provided by 24 CFR parts 5 and 813), or that the Authority is not selecting the applicant for other reasons, the Authority will promptly notify the applicant in writing of the determination and its reasons, and the applicant may request an informal hearing.

B. Procedures for Residents of Owned and Managed Properties

24 CFR part 966, 24 CFR 880.607, 24 CFR 247.4,

1. Informal Settlement of a Grievance

Any grievance shall be promptly presented, either orally or in writing, to the Authority's Affordable Housing Operations Department so that the grievance may be discussed informally and settled without a hearing. A summary of such discussion shall be prepared within ten (10) calendar days and one copy shall be given to the resident and one retained in the Authority's resident file. The summary shall specify the names of the participants, dates of the meeting, the nature of the proposed disposition of the complaint and the specific reasons therefore, and shall specify the procedures by which a hearing under these procedures may be obtained if the resident is not satisfied.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

If there should be any conflict between this policy and Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, or the executed Lease, the laws, regulations and Lease shall prevail

2. Formal Grievance Hearing

If the complainant is dissatisfied with the settlement arrived at in the informal hearing, the complainant shall submit a written request for a hearing to the Authority within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the mailing of the summary of the discussion as indicated above under "Informal Settlement of a Grievance." The written request shall specify:

- a. The reasons for the grievance; and
- b. The action or relief sought.

A. Selection of A Hearing Officer

A grievance hearing shall be conducted by an impartial person appointed by the Executive Director of the Authority, other than a person who made or approved the action under review or a subordinate of such person.

B. Failure to Request a Hearing

If the resident does not request a hearing in accordance with this Section, then the Authority's disposition of the grievance shall become final. However, failure to request a hearing does not constitute a waiver by the resident of the right thereafter to contest the Authority's action in disposing of the complaint in an appropriate judicial proceeding.

C. Escrow Deposit Required for Hearing Involving Rent

Before a hearing is scheduled in any grievance involving the amount of rent, as defined in the lease which the Authority claims is due, the resident shall pay to the Authority an amount equal to the amount of the rent due and payable as of the first of the month preceding the month in which the act or failure to act took place. The resident shall thereafter deposit monthly the same amount of the monthly rent in an escrow account held by the Authority until the complaint is resolved by decision of the Hearing Officer. Amounts deposited into the escrow account shall not be considered as acceptance of money for rent during the period in which the grievance is pending. In extenuating circumstances, the Authority may determine to waive these requirements, as evidenced by notifying the resident in writing. Unless so waived, the failure to make such payments shall result in a termination of the grievance procedure. However, failure to make payment shall not constitute a waiver of any right the resident may have to contest the Authority's disposition of his grievance in any appropriate judicial proceeding.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

D. Scheduling of Hearings

Upon the resident's compliance with this Section, the Hearing Officer shall promptly schedule a hearing for a time and place reasonably convenient to both the resident and the Authority. A written notification specifying the time, place, and the procedures governing the hearing shall be mailed to the resident and given to the appropriate Authority staff. See attached Procedures Governing Remote Hearings.

When a Hearing is not Required

The Authority's grievance procedures shall not be applicable to disputes between tenants not involving the Authority or to class grievances. This policy is not intended as a forum for initiating or negotiating policy changes between a group or groups of tenants and the Authority's Board of Commissioners.

E. Procedures Governing the Grievance Hearing

The complainant shall be afforded a Grievance Hearing, which shall include:

1. Upon written request and reasonable notice to the Authority, prior to the hearing, the opportunity to examine any Authority documents, including records and regulations that are directly relevant to the hearing. The resident shall be provided a copy of any such document at the resident's expense. If the Authority does not make the document available for examination upon written request by the resident, the Authority may not rely on such document at the grievance hearing.
2. The right to be represented by counsel or other person chosen as the resident's representative and to have such person make statements on the resident's behalf;
3. The right to a private hearing unless the resident requests a public hearing;
4. The right to present evidence and arguments in support of the resident's complaint, to controvert evidence relied on by the Authority and to confront and cross examine all witnesses upon whose testimony or information on which the Authority relies; and
5. A decision based solely and exclusively upon the facts presented at the hearing.
6. The Hearing Officer may render a decision without holding a hearing if the Hearing Officer determines that the issue has been previously decided at another hearing.
7. If either the complainant or Authority fails to appear at a scheduled hearing, the Hearing Officer may postpone the hearing for no more than 5 business days or determine that the missing party has waived their right to a hearing. Both the Authority and the resident

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

shall be notified of the Hearing Officer's decision. This decision shall not waive a resident's right to contest the disposition of the grievance in an appropriate judicial proceeding.

8. At the hearing, the complainant must first make a showing of an entitlement to the relief sought and thereafter the Authority must sustain the burden of justifying the Authority action or failure to act against which the complaint is directed.
9. The hearing shall be conducted informally by the Hearing Officer and oral or documentary evidence pertinent to the facts and issues raised by the complaint may be received without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial proceedings. The Hearing Officer will require the Authority, the complainant, counsel, and any other participants to conduct themselves in an orderly fashion. Failure to comply with directions of the Hearing Officer to obtain order may result in exclusion from the proceedings or in a decision adverse to the interests of the disorderly party and granting or denial of the relief sought, as appropriate.
10. The complainant or the Authority may arrange, in advance and at the expense of the party making the arrangement, for a transcript of the hearing. Any interested party may purchase a copy of such transcript.

F. Decision of the Hearing Officer

The Hearing Officer shall prepare a written decision, together with the reasons, within fourteen (14) calendar days after the hearing. Copies of the decision shall be mailed to the complainant and given to the Authority. The Authority shall retain a copy of the decision in the resident's file. The Authority shall maintain a log of hearing officer decisions and make that log available upon request of the hearing officer, or a prospective complainant's representative.

The decision of the Hearing Officer shall be binding on the Authority who shall take all actions, or refrain from any actions, necessary to carry out the decision unless the Authority's Executive Director or PHA Board of Commissioners determines within reasonable time, and promptly notifies the complainant of its determination, that:

1. The grievance does not concern Authority action or failure to act in accordance with or involving the resident's lease or Authority regulations, which adversely affect the resident's rights, duties, welfare, or status;
2. The decision of the Hearing Officer is contrary to applicable Federal, State, or local law, Authority regulations, or requirements of the Annual Contributions Contract between the Authority and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

A decision by the Hearing Officer or PHA Board of Commissioners in favor of the Authority or which denies the relief requested by the resident in whole or in part shall not constitute a

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

waiver of, nor affect in any manner whatsoever, any rights the resident may have to a trial de novo or judicial review in any judicial proceedings, which may thereafter be brought in the matter.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

Exhibit "A"

REQUEST FOR INFORMAL HEARING OR REVIEW

Head of Household: _____

Last 4 digits of Social Security #: _____ **Email:** _____

Address: _____

Phone No: _____ (home), _____ (cell)

Are you a program Participant or Applicant? _____ Program: _____

Date of denial or termination: _____

A request for an informal review must be submitted in writing to the Authority no later than 30 calendar days from the date of the Authority's denial/ termination notice. Late requests will not be processed unless the applicant demonstrates the delay was due to extraordinary circumstances beyond their control. Proof of extraordinary circumstances should be attached to this request. The Hearing Officer will determine whether the Authority's action or decision is consistent with HUD regulations and its administrative plans and policies, based upon the evidence and testimony provided at the hearing. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family will be based on a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

Provide a clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Authority's decision. All documents and evidence which support this request should be attached. This may include letters from doctors, landlords, employers, rehabilitation centers, counselors, photographs, and notarized statements. The Authority shall have the opportunity to examine at its office, before the hearing any participant documents that are relevant to the hearing and must be allowed to copy any such documents. Any documents not provided to the Authority may not be used in the hearing. (Use Extra paper as necessary)

Following completion of this form, you receive written correspondence from the Hearing Officer either scheduling you for an Informal Hearing or Review or advising you why you are not entitled to an Informal Hearing or Review. The scheduling notice will contain rules governing the Informal Hearing or Review which must be followed. You have the right to be represented by an attorney.

 Print Name

 Signature

 Date

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

REQUEST FOR APPEAL TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Head of Household: _____

Last 4 digits of Social Security #: _____ **Email:** _____

Address: _____

Phone No: _____ (home), _____ (cell)

Are you a program Participant or Applicant? _____, Program: _____

Date of denial or termination: _____ Date of Hearing: _____

The Appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director within 14 calendar days. Unless proof of extraordinary circumstances is provided, late Appeals will not be considered. Failure to submit a timely Appeal is a waiver of the right to Appeal to the Executive Director.

Provide a clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Hearing Officers' decision. All documents and evidence which support the Appeal should be attached. This may include letters from doctors, landlords, employers, rehabilitation centers, counselors, photographs, and notarized statements. If the Appeal is based on your failure to appear at the scheduled Fair Hearing, detail the reasons leading to the failure to appear and provide proof to support the failure to appear. *(you may attach any additional pages as necessary):*

Print Name

Signature

Date

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

Exhibit "B"

Instruction for Submitting an Appeal and Form for Requesting an Appeal

If an individual wishes to submit an Appeal of the Fair Hearing decision, the following instructions should be followed:

1. Review the Hearing Officer's decision carefully and note any requirements or conditions in the decision letter.
2. Submit a written Appeal to the Executive Director. The Appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director within 14 calendar days. Unless proof of extraordinary circumstances is provided, late Appeals will not be considered. Failure to submit a timely Appeal is a waiver of the right to Appeal to the Executive Director.
3. The Appeal may be submitting on the Authority's Request for An Appeal Form. If the Form is not used, the Appeal should include the following:
 - a. The applicant/participant full name, mailing address, daytime telephone number, and email address.
 - b. A clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Hearing Officers' decision.
 - c. The legal rule or HAGC policy which has been misunderstood, misapplied, or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer;
 - d. All facts which have been misunderstood, misapplied, or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer or new information which would change the decision;
 - e. All documents and evidence which support the Appeal.
 - This may include letters from doctors, landlords, employers, rehabilitation centers, counselors, photographs, and notarized statements.
4. If the Appeal is based on failure to appear at the scheduled Fair Hearing, detail the reasons leading to the failure to appear and provide proof to support the failure to appear.
5. Please note Applicants and Participants requesting an Appeal will not be scheduled for a Second Fair Hearing, unless it is determined necessary by the Executive Director.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

Exhibit “C”

Procedures Governing Remote Hearings

Consistent with its federally mandated obligation to provide Informal Reviews, Informal Hearings, and Grievances as contained within the Authority’s Grievance Procedures Policy, the Authority, in its discretion, may elect to perform such reviews and hearings remotely via webcast, video call or other methods provided they meet the minimum requirements as described in the applicable HUD guidance. The Authority shall consider factors including but not limited to the health and safety of Authority personnel, individuals participating in the hearing, members of the public, and Authority’s personnel and administrative resources in determine the method in which the hearing is conducted.

If a remote hearing is scheduled, the Authority shall continue to ensure that the requirements governing equal opportunity and nondiscrimination for individuals with disabilities and limited English proficient persons under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Fair Housing Act are satisfied. The Authority’s obligation shall include taking appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with applicants, participants and members of the public, and companions with disabilities through the use of appropriate auxiliary aids and services in such a manner that protects the privacy and independence of the individual with a disability. The Authority may not require that individuals with disabilities provide their own auxiliary aids for services, except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of the individual or the public where there is no interpreter available or where the individuals with a disability specifically requests that an accompanying adult interpret or facilitate communication and the accompanying adult agrees to provide such assistance. If no method of conducting a remote hearing is available that appropriately accommodates the individual’s disability, the Authority will not hold such against the individual and will consider either postponement or in-person hearing.

If a participants does not have proper technology access which would allow the individual to fully participate in a remote hearing, the Authority will engage in a case-by-case analysis with the individual to resolve such barrier which may include exploration of community resources or voice only options, should the participant provide appropriate consent acknowledging their rights as well as the risks and benefits of conducting the hearing by voice only.

In the event of a remote hearing, all materials being presented whether paper or electronic must be provided to the individual or family prior to the remote hearing. The Authority personnel issuing the decision which is the subject of the remote hearing will provide such information via electronic communications, properly secured to protect Personally Identifying Information. If the individual is unable to access electronic communications, such materials will be sent via regular mail. All materials made available will satisfy the requirements for accessibility for persons with disability or persons with LEP.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY 2023

2. Statement of Financial Resources

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (b)]

List the financial resources that are anticipated to be available to the PHA for the support of Federal public housing and tenant-based Section 8 assistance programs administered by the PHA during the Plan year. Note: the table assumes that Federal public uses of these funds need not be stated. For other funds, indicate the use for those funds as one of the following categories: housing or tenant based Section 8 assistance grant funds are expended on eligible purposes; therefore uses of these funds need not be stated. For other funds, indicate the use for those funds as one of the following categories: public housing operations, public housing capital improvements, public housing safety/security, public housing supportive services, Section 8 tenant-based assistance, Section 8 supportive services or other.

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses		
Sources	Amount	Planned Uses
1. Federal Grants		
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	1,101,640.00	
b) Public Housing Capital Grant	573,717.00	
c) HOPE VI Revitalization	N/A	
d) HOPE VI Demolition	N/A	
e) Annual Contributions for Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments	15,703,711.00	
Administrative Fees	1,600,000.00	
f) Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (including any Technical Assistance funds)	N/A	
g) Resident Opportunity and Self- Sufficiency Grants	81,950.00	
h) Community Development Block Grant	N/A	
i) HOME	N/A	
Other Federal Grants (list below)		
a) FSS Coordinator Grant	110,726.00	
b) H/O Coordinator Grant	0.00	
2. Prior Year Federal Grants (unobligated funds only) (list below)		
a) PH Prior Yr. Capital Grant	703,937.00	PH Capital Improvements
3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental Income	913,000.00	PH Maintenance and Management
4. Other Income (list below)		
a) PH Investment Income	6,800.00	PH Management
b) PH Entrepreneurial Activities	60,000.00	PH Management
c) S8 Investment Income	3,000.00	S8 Administration & HAP
d) S8 Administrative Services	13,500.00	S8 Administration & HAP
5. Non-Federal Sources (list below)		
Total Resources	\$20,871,981.00	

The above figures are Estimates ONLY of anticipated resources available. Funding may change based on regulatory changes to funding formulas, interest rates and other variables beyond our control.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY
STATEMENT REGARDING RENT DETERMINATION
ANNUAL PLAN 2023

The Authority's policy governing rents charged for public housing units is contained within the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy. The Authority's policy governing rents charged for Housing Choice Voucher units is contained within the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

SECTION 8 HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

Payment Standards

In accordance with the Small Area Fair Market Rent (SAFMR) Final Rule (FR-5855-F-03) The Authority is obligated to implement SAFMRs effective April 1, 2018. As such, in lieu of determining Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) payment standards using a metropolitan area wide FMR, payment standards will use FMR's calculated for zip codes within the metropolitan area. The revised payment standards, as determined by the Authority, must be within 90% to 110% of the HUD published SAFMR for the zip code area for all new HAP contracts, including relocations with continued housing assistance and new lease ups. Due to COVID-19 restrictions and lower-than-expected leasing rates nationwide, HUD issued a notice that would allow the increase of the payment standard up to 120% of the Small Area Fair Market Rents. HAGC requested the waiver to facilitate leasing and HUD approved the request. HAGC established the FY 2022 Payment Standards at the maximum allowable rate of 120% of HUD's published SAFMR as approved by HUD. This waiver expires 12/31/2022. HAGC plans to implement new Payment Standards at 110% of the 10/01/2022 SAFMRs. HAGC also plans to request a waiver for specific ZIP Codes, as the 10/1/2022 SAFMRs are not sufficient to meet the current market demands.

Rent

Rent to Owner

Rent to owner is the total monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease for the unit. Rent to owner includes payment for any housing services, maintenance, and utilities the owner is required to pay and provide for.

The total tenant payment is the greater of: (1) 30% of the family's monthly adjusted income; or (2) 10% of the family's monthly income. At the time The Authority approves tenancy for initial occupancy of a dwelling unit, if the gross rent for the unit is greater than the payment standard for the family, the family share should not exceed 40 percent of the family's adjusted monthly income.

Minimum Rents

- For the Moderate Rehabilitation Programs, the minimum total tenant payment is equal to \$0.
- For the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the minimum family contribution is equal to \$0.

Utility Allowances

The Authority shall maintain utility allowance schedules by unit type and bedroom size in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations. If applicable, The Authority will issue a utility reimbursement check from The Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities to the tenant for the

purpose of assisting with utility payments. However, The Authority may issue utility payments directly to the utility suppliers.

Reasonableness of Rent

Objectives: The Authority must make a rent reasonableness determination at initial occupancy and whenever the owner requests a rent adjustment. The purpose of the rent reasonableness limitation is to ensure that a federally subsidized rent does not exceed the fair rental value of a comparable unit on the private unassisted market. Reasonable rent is defined as “a rent to owner that is not more than rent charged 1) for comparable units in the private unassisted market and 2) For comparable unassisted units in the premises. By accepting each monthly payment from The Authority, the owner certifies that the rent to owner is not more than the rent charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units.

Determination of Reasonableness: To determine reasonableness of rent, The Authority obtains data of comparable unassisted units within The Authority's operating jurisdiction. The market data is obtained from various sources considering contract rent, tenant supplied utilities, age of unit, amenities, location, housing services, maintenance or utilities provided by the owner. Prior to approving the initial contract, and at the time of any increases in contract rent, The Authority will compare the gross rents of the comparable units to that of the target unit. If the gross rent of the target unit exceeds that of the comparable units, the Intake Supervisor or the Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, will review the file and determine whether or not to approve the rent.

Changes in Rent: After the initial term of the lease, the owner may increase the rent. The owner must notify The Authority in writing of the increase at least 60 days before the lease is to be effective. Changes in the rent are subject to rent reasonableness requirements.

PUBLIC HOUSING

Family Choice of Rent

Upon admission and usually at the time of the annual reexamination (but in no case less than annually) The Authority shall provide tenants with a choice of options for rent, in accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibilities Act. The choices are an income-based rent or a flat rent.

Those tenants that select the income-based rent shall pay the greatest of (1) 10% of monthly gross income, (2) 30% of monthly adjusted income, or (3) welfare rent (if applicable).

Those tenants that select the flat rent shall pay a fixed monthly rental amount (not based on the family's income) as determined by The Authority for the particular dwelling unit occupied by the family.

The Authority will provide residents with the amount of the flat rent for the unit and wherever possible, will calculate the income-based rent, or at least provide an estimate, so that the family may make an informed decision.

The Authority will notify the families with policies on switching rent options because of a financial hardship.

Determination of Flat Rents

Flat rents are market-based rents. They vary by unit size, type, and development location. Once each

year, at the annual recertification, all residents are offered the choice of paying an income-based rent or the Flat rent. Flat rents represent the actual market value of PHA's housing units. At least annually, The Authority will determine the flat rent amount for each Public Housing dwelling unit size and type. This will be accomplished through a comparability study that utilizes the Section 8 Rent Reasonableness Database to locate 3 comparable unassisted units for each Public Housing unit size and type in order to determine the reasonable market value of each unit size and type. The flat rent of a unit represents the gross amount of rent (it includes the utility allowance). The Authority shall maintain records regarding the calculation of the reasonable market value for each Public Housing unit size and type. The data from the market survey is broken down as follows.

- 1) Unit Type (i.e. single family, multiple dwelling, or town house);
- 2) Bedroom Size;
- 3) Census Tract; and
- 4) Zip Code.

The information obtained for each unit includes items such as contract rent, tenant-supplied utilities, age of unit, and amenities. The gross rent is clearly indicated for each comparable unit. Information for the market survey is obtained from newspaper and rental advertisements and new listings from landlords. The Authority also makes telephone calls and mails letters to owners participating in the Section 8 Voucher program in order to obtain information such as tenant supplied utilities that were not included in advertisements.

Financial Hardship

The Authority will switch the family from a flat rent to an income-based rent when the family experiences a financial hardship. A financial hardship shall be considered if the family experiences, and The Authority is able to verify, any one of the following:

- 1) The income of the family has decreased because of the loss or reduction of employment (it is intended that such loss not be voluntary on the part of the family).
- 2) There is a death in the family which results in a loss of income or assistance.
- 3) There is an increase in the family's expenses for medical costs, childcare expenses, transportation, or education.
- 4) Other circumstances that may be determined by The Authority on a case by case basis.

Although The Authority will immediately switch the family's rent choice, such a change shall be subject to verification procedures as determined necessary for the individual circumstances. Should it be determined by The Authority that a financial hardship did not exist, the family's rent will be retroactively switched back to the flat rent.

Minimum Rents

The minimum rent for all Public Housing units shall be \$0.

Ceiling Rents

The Authority has determined not to implement ceiling rents for Public Housing units.

Utility Allowance Schedules

The Authority shall maintain utility allowance schedules by unit type and bedroom size for the tenant supplied utilities of each Public Housing dwelling unit, in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations.

Over-Income Families

In accordance with the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016, The Authority establishes the following policies:

After a household's income exceeds 120% of the area median income (AMI) for two consecutive years, The Authority will charge the household rent equal to the greater of the Fair Market Rent (FMR) or the amount of their unit's operating and capital subsidy. The Authority shall implement the HUD published over-income limits by household size for each locality established annually. When The Authority determines that a household's income exceeds the over-income limit during an annual or interim income reexamination, The Authority shall document the household's income in order to compare it with the household's income the following year. If the household's income exceeds the over-income limit one year later, The Authority must notify the household in writing that, if their income still exceeds the over-income limit 12 months later, the household will be subject to The Authority's' over-income policy. The over-income Policy shall not apply if an over-income household's income falls below the over-income limit before the two-year mark.

6FSS Sample Action Plan

OVERVIEW: The FSS Action Plan is a required document that describes the policies and procedures of the public housing agency (PHA) or multifamily property owner (owner) for operation of a local Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program. The requirements for the FSS Action Plan, including the procedures for developing and submitting the plan for HUD approval, are described at [24 CFR 984.201](#).

WHAT DOES THE FSS ACTION PLAN INCLUDE?

In general terms, the FSS Action Plan describes:

- Program size and characteristics of anticipated FSS participants
- Services that the FSS program will offer
- How the FSS program will be administered

See the [FSS Action Plan Checklist](#) for a list of specific items to address in the FSS Action Plan.

RESOURCES: This Sample Action Plan is based on the requirements for an FSS Action Plan specified in [24 CFR 984.201](#) and cross-references these regulations and the HUD guidebook, *Administering an Effective Family Self-Sufficiency Program: A Guidebook Based on Evidence and Promising Practices*. Additional resources for PHA-based FSS programs can be found [here](#). Many of these resources are also applicable to FSS programs offered by multifamily owners. Additional resources for multifamily FSS programs can be found [here](#).

WHO NEEDS AN FSS ACTION PLAN? Every FSS program (funded or not) must have a HUD-approved FSS Action Plan in order to operate an FSS Program, whether the program is offered by a PHA or a multifamily owner or is a combined program for families served by the PHA and one or more owners.

ELIGIBLE ENTITIES. —The following entities are eligible to administer a local FSS program once their Action Plan has been approved:

- A PHA administering housing assistance to or on behalf of an eligible family
- The owner or sponsor of a multifamily property (owner) receiving project-based rental assistance

Each PHA or PBRA project must have its own FSS Action Plan approved by HUD. If an entity manages an FSS program at several sites or if there is a Joint FSS program, you may indicate on the cover page that the Action Plan is essentially identical to *[name the others]* but the demographics and program size sections will be unique to each PHA/project.

Single action plan. A PHA/owner should submit one Action Plan that covers all applicable rental assistance programs (Section 8 vouchers, PBRA, Mod Rehab, and public housing) served by the FSS program.

HOW TO USE THIS DOCUMENT:

- **Left Column: Instructions.** The document has two columns. The left-hand column provides instructions to guide users in completing the Action Plan and a list of policy decisions that need to be made to complete the section.
- **Right Column: Sample Action Plan Text.** The right-hand column contains sample action plan text.
 - FSS programs may adapt this sample text to meet their needs and reflect the specific policies the program elects to adopt. For example, enter the name of the PHA/owner in the spaces marked with “[organization],” surrounded by square brackets, and fill in other information surrounded by square brackets.
 - The sample action plan text includes options to include where there is a choice. Instructions (to be deleted after entering your action plan information) are marked as “Instructions” and highlighted in yellow.
 - Suggested options or choices are marked and are highlighted in blue.
- **Document Structure and Sections.** This Sample Action Plan is organized into sections as a suggestion to help users organize the content. FSS programs have discretion to organize the content differently and use different section titles, so long as it includes all of the required content.
- **Completing Your Action Plan.** To use this Template as your Action Plan, select the policy options that match your policy choices in the right-hand column and delete any options that do not apply to your program. Delete any instructions or other text in the right-hand column that are not necessary for understanding the document. The remaining text in the right-hand column will constitute your Action Plan and may be submitted to HUD for approval. There is no need to delete the instructions in the left-hand column before submitting.

Table of Contents

I. Introduction	4
II. Program Objectives	4
III. Program Size and Characteristics	5
III.A. – Family Demographics	5
III.B – Supportive Services Needs	9
III. C. – Estimate of Participating Families	10
III. D – Other Self-Sufficiency Programs	11
IV. Family Selection Procedures	12
V. Outreach	17
VI. FSS Escrow Account and Other Incentives for Participants	18
VII. Family Activities and Supportive Services	24
VIII. Method of Identifying Family Support Needs and Delivering Appropriate Support Services	29
IX. Contract of Participation	30
X. Program Termination, Withholding of Services, and Available Grievance Procedures	34
XI. Assurance of Non-Interference	37
XII. Timetable	38
XIII. Reasonable Accommodations, Effective Communications, and Limited English Proficiency	39
XIV. Coordination of Services	40
XIV.A Coordination of Services (PHAs only)	40
XIV.B Coordination of Services (Multifamily owners only)	45
XV. FSS Portability (Applicable to HCV Only)	47
XVI. Other Policies	48
XVII. Definitions	50

I. Introduction

<p>Instructions: While not required by the applicable regulations, an introduction is recommended to provide an overview of what the document is and what it contains.</p>	<p>Introduction</p> <p>This document constitutes the Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Program Action Plan for the FSS program operated by the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC). It was submitted to HUD on September 22, 2022.</p> <p>The purpose of the FSS Program is to promote the development of local strategies to coordinate the use of HUD assistance with public and private resources in order to enable eligible families to make progress toward economic security.</p> <p>The purpose of the FSS Action Plan is to establish policies and procedures for carrying out the FSS program in a manner consistent with HUD requirements and local objectives.</p> <p>This FSS Action Plan describes the HAGC's local policies for operation of the FSS program in the context of federal laws and regulations. The FSS program will be operated in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, notices and HUD handbooks. The policies in this FSS Action Plan have been designed to ensure compliance with all approved applications for HUD FSS funding.</p> <p>The FSS program and the functions and responsibilities of HAGC's staff are consistent with the HAGC's personnel policy and Agency Plan.</p>
---	---

II. Program Objectives

<p>Instructions: While not required by the applicable regulations, a section on program objectives can help provide an overall framing for what your FSS program is trying to achieve. Your FSS program is free to adopt whatever local objectives you wish so long as they do not conflict with the federal objectives.</p>	<p>Program Objectives</p> <p><i>HAGC's</i> FSS program seeks to help families make progress toward economic security by supporting the family's efforts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Increase their earned income• Build financial capability• Achieve their financial goals
---	--

The federal objectives for the FSS program are specified in 24 CFR 984.102.

III. Program Size and Characteristics

III.A. – Family Demographics

Instructions. Describe the characteristics of the families you expect to be served by your FSS program. *This is not your current FSS program – it's the population of potential participants.* This information must include data on their race and ethnicity and may also include data on other characteristics.

Note: This information is required per 24 CFR § 984.201(d)(1). That section also requires a description of supportive service needs of families expected to be served, which is covered in Section III.B of this sample Action Plan, and how many families are expected to be served, which is covered in Section III.C.

Description of sample tables
Start by indicating which housing assistance programs your FSS program will serve by checking the appropriate boxes.

Family Demographics

These tables describe the demographics of the population expected to be served by HAGC's Action Plan.

The FSS program will serve the following housing assistance programs *[check all that apply, and specify details as needed]*:

- ☒ Public Housing,
- ☒ Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV): Tenant-Based Vouchers
- ☒ Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV): Project-Based Vouchers (PBV)
- ☒ Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV): HCV Homeownership
- ☒ Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV): Other special purpose vouchers (*e.g. FUP, FUP-Y, FYI, VASH, EHV, etc.*) HAGC administers both VASH and Mainstream
- ☒ Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation
- ☐ Project-Based Rental Assistance (PBRA)
- ☐ Other Program (*Specify:* _____)

HAGC will implement a single FSS Action Plan for all programs indicated above. Should HAGC administer any additional programs in the future, this Action Plan shall cover all permissible programs for FSS.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) shall administer a Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Program in accordance with Federal Regulations promulgated by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Should the regulations that

The sample Action Plan then includes several tables that you may use to show characteristics of the population expected to be served. If it makes it easier to develop estimates, new FSS programs may assume that FSS participants will be similar to the general population of the PHA or property.

To describe the characteristics of the families your program plans to serve, you may use the tables in the right-hand column and fill them in to provide the appropriate information. You may also modify the tables to specify different ranges or to otherwise reflect the available data. The information requested through the tables should be available on the HUD-50058 or HUD-50059 Family Reports in PIC or TRACS, respectively.

To complete the tables:

- **Ages of Head and Other Adults.** For each row, estimate the share of heads or other adults (as noted) in each age category.
- **Presence and Ages of Children.** For the first row,

govern this Program conflict with the contents of this document, the regulations shall prevail.

The FSS Program shall be administered in accordance with this Action Plan and in conjunction with the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program and the Public Housing Program, therefore the laws and regulations which govern these Programs may affect the FSS Program, as applicable. Additionally, the FSS Program shall be administered in accordance with the Section 8 Administrative Plan and the Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy, as applicable. (Please see *Attachment B - HAGC's PH Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy*

Ages of Head of Household and Other Adults

	Percent
Ages of Head of Household	
--Head of Household is age 24 years or younger	1%
--Head of Household is age 25 to 50	47%
--Head of Household is age 51 to 61	25%
--Head of Household is age 62 or greater	27%
Ages of Other Adults in Household	
-- Age 24 years or younger	89%
-- Age 25 to 50	8%
-- Age 51 to 61	2%
-- Age 62 or greater	2%

Presence and Ages of Children

	Percent
Presence and Ages of Children	
--Households that only include adults over age 18	60.5%
--Households that include one or more child age 13-17	15.9%

<p>estimate the percentage of households that have no children under 18. For the second row, estimate the percentage of households with one or more child age 13-17. For the third row, estimate the percentage of households that include at least one child age 12 or younger and no children over age 12.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Employment Status. For the first two rows, estimate the share of families whose heads are employed and unemployed. The two rows should add up to 100%. The next two rows show similar information, but for all family members. These two rows should also add up to 100%.• Annual Earned Income. Estimate the share of families within each earned income category.• Elderly/Disability Status. Estimate what share of families have an elderly head or a head with disabilities, and then estimate what share of families include an elderly person or a person with disabilities.	<table><tr><td>--Households that include children who are all 12 or younger</td><td>23.6%</td></tr></table>		--Households that include children who are all 12 or younger	23.6%																
	--Households that include children who are all 12 or younger	23.6%																		
	Employment Status of Population to be Served																			
	<table><tr><td></td><td>Percent</td></tr><tr><td>Employment Status of Head of Household</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>--Families with an employed head</td><td>35%</td></tr><tr><td>--Families whose head is unemployed</td><td>65%</td></tr><tr><td>Employment Status of All family members</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>--Families with any member that is employed</td><td>22%</td></tr><tr><td>--Families with no employed member</td><td>78%</td></tr></table>			Percent	Employment Status of Head of Household		--Families with an employed head	35%	--Families whose head is unemployed	65%	Employment Status of All family members		--Families with any member that is employed	22%	--Families with no employed member	78%				
		Percent																		
	Employment Status of Head of Household																			
	--Families with an employed head	35%																		
	--Families whose head is unemployed	65%																		
	Employment Status of All family members																			
	--Families with any member that is employed	22%																		
	--Families with no employed member	78%																		
	Annual Earned Income of Population to be Served																			
	<table><tr><td></td><td>Percent</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings <\$5,000 per year</td><td>3%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings between \$5,000 and \$9,999</td><td>2%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings between \$10,000 and \$14,999</td><td>3%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings between \$15,000 and \$19,999</td><td>2%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings between \$20,000 and \$24,999</td><td>3%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings between \$25,000 and \$29,999</td><td>2%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings between \$30,000 and \$34,999</td><td>2%</td></tr><tr><td>Annual household earnings of \$35,000 or higher</td><td>5%</td></tr></table>			Percent	Annual household earnings <\$5,000 per year	3%	Annual household earnings between \$5,000 and \$9,999	2%	Annual household earnings between \$10,000 and \$14,999	3%	Annual household earnings between \$15,000 and \$19,999	2%	Annual household earnings between \$20,000 and \$24,999	3%	Annual household earnings between \$25,000 and \$29,999	2%	Annual household earnings between \$30,000 and \$34,999	2%	Annual household earnings of \$35,000 or higher	5%
		Percent																		
	Annual household earnings <\$5,000 per year	3%																		
Annual household earnings between \$5,000 and \$9,999	2%																			
Annual household earnings between \$10,000 and \$14,999	3%																			
Annual household earnings between \$15,000 and \$19,999	2%																			
Annual household earnings between \$20,000 and \$24,999	3%																			
Annual household earnings between \$25,000 and \$29,999	2%																			
Annual household earnings between \$30,000 and \$34,999	2%																			
Annual household earnings of \$35,000 or higher	5%																			

- **Race/ethnicity.** This is a required table. Estimate the racial and ethnic composition of the families to be served by the FSS program. In this table, the percentages in the Non-Hispanic and Hispanic columns should add up to the percentage shown in the Race column. For example, if 50 percent of the expected population to be served consists of White households, and half of these households are expected to be Hispanic, enter 50% in the first column and 25% in each of the next two columns.

Elderly/Disability Status of Population to be Served

	Percent
Elderly/Disability Status of Head of Household	
--Head of Household is an elderly person without disabilities	4.4%
--Head of Household is an elderly person with disabilities	22.4%
--Head of Household is a non-elderly person without disabilities	41.6%
--Head of Household is neither an elderly person nor a person with disabilities	31.6%
Elderly/Disability Status of All Household members	
--Household includes an elderly person without disabilities	2.3%
--Household includes an elderly person with disabilities	11.1%
--Household includes a non-elderly person with disabilities	19.2%
--Household includes no elderly persons or persons with disabilities	67.4%

Race and Ethnicity of Population to be Served (required)

Race	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic
White 36%	30%	6%
Black or African-American 60%	58%	2%
American Indian or Alaska Native 2%	1%	0%
Asian 0%	0%	0%
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 0%	0%	0%
Other Race 2%	1%	1%

III.B – Supportive Services Needs

<p>Instructions: Describe in this section the supportive service needs of the families you expect to participate in your FSS program. The sample text provides illustrations of needs to consider. Feel free to adjust this list to reflect the needs you identify. Then indicate how you identified the supportive services needs by checking one or more of the boxes and/or adding your own explanation.</p> <p>Note: 24 CFR § 984.201(d)(1) specifies that FSS Action Plans must include “Family demographics. A description of the number, size, characteristics, and other demographics (including racial and ethnic data), and the supportive service needs of the families expected to participate in the FSS program” The characteristics other than supportive service needs are covered above, in Section III.A and the size of the program is covered in Section III.C.</p>	<p>Supportive Services Needs of Families Expected to Participate in FSS</p> <p>The following is a list of the supportive service needs of the families expected to enroll in the HAGC’s FSS program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Training in basic skills and executive function (including household management)• Employment training, including sectoral training and contextualized and/or accelerated basic skills instruction• Job placement assistance• GED preparation• Higher education guidance and support• English as a Second Language• Assistance accessing and paying for childcare• Transportation assistance• Financial coaching, including assistance with budgeting, banking, credit, debt, and savings• Access to counseling or treatment for substance abuse and mental health• Dental care, health care, and mental health care including substance abuse treatment/counseling• Homeownership readiness <p>This list of supportive services needs is based on: <i>(check all that apply)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Experience with past FSS or other supportive service program participants<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Input from the PCC or other service provider partners<input type="checkbox"/> A needs assessment completed on <i>[date]</i><input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
--	--

III. C. – Estimate of Participating Families

Instructions: Provide an estimate of the number of eligible families who can reasonably be expected to receive services based on available resources.

If you are funded for FSS coordinator positions, by virtue of that funding, you have a minimum number of participants to be served each year. Be sure that your Estimate of Participating Families is at a minimum, the number of participants required by your funding.

Note that if you have not yet fulfilled your Mandatory Program size requirement, your Estimate of Participating Families must be at least the minimum program size required for your agency. For more information, see 24 CFR §984.105 and FSS Guidebook Section 6.6 Minimum FSS Program Size).

Estimating Participating Families

You must describe how many families you expect your FSS program will be able to serve at a time and then estimate how many families your program will serve over a five-year period. The sample text includes different options for existing and new programs.

If you are operating an *existing program*, you should use your records to identify how many families enroll per year and add five years of new enrollment to the typical program size to estimate how many families you will serve over five years.

If you are starting a *new program*, you will need to adopt some assumptions about graduation and attrition for other reasons. For example, assume an FSS program has a capacity of 100 families and expects to operate at capacity at all times. If the program expects 50 of those families to graduate in five years (with some families getting an extension) and 10

Estimate of Participating Families

Over time, HAGC hopes to serve all families who are interested in participating in the FSS Program. The number of spaces available in the program at any given time, however, will be limited by the program's resources, including the number of FSS coordinators funded to work with FSS participants. New families will be admitted to the FSS program as space permits.

Instructions: Complete the paragraphs that apply to your FSS program.

HAGC has received FSS Coordinator Funding in prior years - [For Programs receiving HUD FSS Coordinator Funding] In recent years, the HAGC has been funded for one (1) FSS Coordinator. The minimum number of participants required to be served based on this funding is 25.

[For existing programs] Historically, ***HAGC***'s FSS program has enrolled an average of 8 to 10 new families into the FSS program each year. Accordingly, HAGC expects to be able to provide FSS Services to approximately 40 families over a five-year period.

HAGC has an existing program-[For new programs] During the initial five years of the FSS program, ***HAGC*** expects to be able to provide FSS services to ***[number]*** families. This is based on the assumption that ***[number]*** families will graduate in this time and ***[number]*** families will leave the program each year for other reasons, with new families being enrolled as these families exit.

HAGC still has 3 mandatory slots - [PHAs that still have a Mandatory program should include the text below and complete the table]

Minimum Program Size. In accordance with CFR §984.105, the HAGC has a remaining FSS program mandate to serve three (3) families. This is calculated based on the table below. This is our best estimate at this time, and it includes the mandate for both the Public Housing program and the HCV program and counts graduates from both programs.

families to leave the program each year for other reasons, the expected number of families to be served in the first five years is 200 (100 + 50 new enrollees who replace graduates + 50 new enrollees who replace families who leave for other reasons.)

Note that the number of families your FSS program expects to serve is different from the minimum number of families that your FSS program is required to serve under the terms of the Notice of Funding Opportunity that allocated the funds. FSS programs are encouraged to enroll more than the minimum number of families, so long as this is possible without compromising your program's quality.

If your agency is a PHA with an FSS mandate, you should include the text indicated in the right-hand column and complete the table.

In accordance with CFR §984.105(c), if the Estimate of Participating Families is smaller than the Minimum Program Size, indicate if you have an exception granted by HUD to run a program smaller than the mandate and when that exception expires.

Original Number of Participants Mandated in both HCV and PH	FSS Graduates	Remaining Mandatory Slots
<u>114</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>3</u>

Therefore, as of the time of preparation of this Action Plan, the HAGC expects to be able to serve up to 75 families in the FSS program at any one time.

III. D – Other Self-Sufficiency Programs

Instructions: If you expect families from another self-sufficiency program to enroll in your FSS program, provide estimates of the numbers of these families.

For PHAs: If you seek to enroll families in the FSS program that are nearing the end of their eligibility for the Jobs Plus Earned Income Disregard as a way to continue to serve these families, you may wish to describe this approach in this section.

Other Self-Sufficiency programs

Instructions: Select either Option 1 or Option 2, depending on whether or not you plan to enroll families from another self-sufficiency program. Under each option, select the item(s) that apply.

☐ **Option 1:**

The HAGC expects to enroll into FSS families from the self-sufficiency programs checked in the table below.

<p>The sample Action Plan text includes two options – one for FSS programs that expect to enroll families from other self-sufficiency programs and one for FSS programs that do not. Choose the option that best fits your program. If you choose Option 1, check the applicable boxes to indicate which programs are included and, if you have an estimate in mind, indicate the number of families from that program you expect to enroll.</p> <p>For more information, see 24 CFR §984.201(d)(3) and FSS Guidebook section 2.2 Outreach and Enrollment.</p>	Name of Program	Check box if applicable	Number of Families each year
	Family Unification Program - Family	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Family Unification Program – Youth (FUP-Y)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Foster Youth Initiative (FYI)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Resident Opportunity and Self-Sufficiency (ROSS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Jobs Plus	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Emergency Housing Voucher (EHV)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH)		
	Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2:</p> <p>No families from other self-sufficiency programs are expected to enroll in the FSS program.</p>		

IV. Family Selection Procedures

<p>Instructions: Describe your policies and procedures for selecting FSS participants, including whether your FSS program will offer a preference to prospective participants who are already enrolled in, or on the waiting list for, FSS-related service programs and whether your FSS program plans to screen prospective participants for motivation to participate. (Note that motivation is</p>	<p>Family Selection Procedures</p> <p>A. Waiting List</p> <p>A waiting list will be maintained for families whose applications cannot be accepted at the time of initial application due to program capacity limits. The waiting list will include the name and contact information for the head of household of the applicant family, the date of their application, household composition, income source, hourly wages, education and interests, barriers to employment and self-sufficiency.</p>
--	---

the only allowable screening criteria to include).

Note: The maximum number of FSS slots with a selection preference is limited to 50% of the total number of FSS slots.

For any preference your program selects, you must provide the following:

1. Percentage of slots for which your program will give the selection preference
2. If applicable, the FSS related service programs to which your program will give a selection preference
3. The method of outreach to, and selection of, families with one or more members participating in the identified programs
4. How families with the applicable preferences will be selected from the wait list: (a) date and time of application; or (b) a drawing or other random choice technique.

(see 24 CFR 984.203 and FSS Guidebook Section 2.2 Outreach and Enrollment)

Policy Decisions: In completing this section, you will need to make the following policy decisions:

B. Admissions Preferences

Instructions: select either Option 1 or Option 2, depending on whether or not you plan to have any preferences for admission to FSS. Under each option, select the item(s) that apply.

☒ Option 1: No preference:

The FSS program has not adopted any admissions preferences. Families will be selected based on the following selection method:

<u>Selection Method</u>	<u>Check applicable method</u>
Lottery	<input type="checkbox"/>
Length of time living in subsidized housing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date the family expressed an interest in participating in the FSS program	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other: <i>[specify]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

☐ Option 2: One or more selection preference(s):

The FSS program will provide a preference for families who meet each of the preference types identified by a checkmark in the following table. The table shows the percent of FSS slots to which the preference applies, and the outreach and selection methods that will be applied to identify and select the households within each preference category. *[Instructions: For the first preference (if applicable), identify the specific FSS related service programs that will be given preference].*

Check if Applicable	Preference Type	% of FSS Slots	Outreach Method(s)	Identify Selection Method (these are the only two options for selection within a preference, per 24 CFR 984.203(b))

<p>1. Whether to allow selection preferences. If so, (a) what selection preferences, (b) outreach methods, and (c) selection methods. Start by indicating whether you will utilize any selection preferences by selecting the appropriate option. Then complete the table applicable to that option.</p> <p>The “% of FSS slots” is a percentage of the whole anticipated program size, as established in III.C (above)</p> <p>2. Whether to include a screening for motivation. If so (a) what the screening will entail, and (b) how the FSS program will ensure reasonable accommodations to avoid discrimination. Select the appropriate option.</p> <p>3. What families or family members may re-enroll in the FSS program following exit from the program and under what circumstances.</p> <p>4. What process to follow for documenting the family’s choice of Head of FSS Family.</p> <p>Note: Your FSS program may use motivational screening factors to screen families interested in participating in the FSS program. You may use these factors to</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Families already in the following FSS-related service program(s): <i>[specify]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/> Date and time of application to the FSS Program <input type="checkbox"/> A drawing or other random choice technique
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Families Porting in			<input type="checkbox"/> Date and time of application to the FSS Program <input type="checkbox"/> A drawing or other random choice technique
	<input type="checkbox"/>	FUP-Y/FYI Families that want to take advantage of the Fostering Stable Housing Opportunities (FSHO) Initiative			<input type="checkbox"/> Date and time of application to the FSS Program <input type="checkbox"/> A drawing or other random choice technique
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Preference:			<input type="checkbox"/> Date and time of application to the FSS Program <input type="checkbox"/> A drawing or other random choice technique

C. Screening for motivation.

Select either Option 1 or Option 2, depending on whether or not you plan to screen for participant motivation. Under each option, select the item(s) that apply.

☒ **Option 1:** The HAGC will not use any motivational screening factors to measure a family’s interest and motivation to participate in the FSS program.

☐ **Option 2:** The *[organization]* will use one or more motivational screening factors to measure the family’s interest and motivation to participate in the FSS program. The following screening criteria will be used:

Instructions: Select which motivational screening you will use, if any.

☐ **Orientation Session:** The *[organization]* will screen families for motivation to participate in the FSS program by requiring that families who apply to enroll in the FSS program attend an initial

<p>measure a family's interest and motivation to participate in the FSS program.</p> <p>(see 24 CFR 984.203 and FSS Guidebook Section 2.2 Outreach and Enrollment)</p> <p>Note: This section includes a required statement affirming that the organization will not engage in unlawful discrimination.</p>	<p>orientation session. Each family will be given two opportunities to attend the orientation session and may request accommodation if unable to attend a scheduled orientation session. Accommodations will be offered on a case-by-case basis, depending on the needs of the applicant. Accommodations may include an individually scheduled orientation session, provision of transportation to/from the orientation site, translation services, an alternative location, a virtual orientation session, or allowance and encouragement to bring children to the session, where possible.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Screening Criteria: <i>[specify here]</i></p> <p>D. Compliance with nondiscrimination policies</p> <p><i>[Note: Each FSS Action Plan <u>must</u> include a statement, similar to the one below, that documents the program's intent to comply with applicable anti-discrimination provisions.]</i></p> <p>It is the policy of HAGC to comply with all Federal, State, and local nondiscrimination laws and regulations, including but not limited to the Fair Housing Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under the FSS program on the grounds of race, color, sex, religion, national or ethnic origin, family status, source of income, disability or perceived gender identity and sexual orientation. In addition, HAGC's FSS staff will, upon request, provide reasonable accommodation to persons with disabilities to ensure they are able to take advantage of the services provided by the FSS program (see Requests for Reasonable Accommodations).</p> <p>The FSS program staff has the primary responsibility to make sure that participants are not discriminated against in the selection process. For families or individuals whose potential enrollment is in question, the FSS coordinators will review the file in the staff review meeting to ensure that non-selection is not based on discriminatory factors before the final decision is made. Applicants will be notified in writing of the reason(s) they were not selected for participation and will have the opportunity to appeal the decision (Please see <i>Attachment A - HAGC's Grievance Procedures Policy</i>). At all times, HAGC will select families for participation in the FSS program in accordance with FSS Regulations and HUD guidelines.</p> <p>E. Re-enrollment of prior FSS participants</p> <p>The following previous FSS families will be allowed to re-enroll in <i>[organization's]</i> FSS program:</p> <p><i>Instructions: Check which families will be allowed to re-enroll, if any.</i></p>
---	--

	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> FSS program graduates <i>[Specify time since graduation, if applicable]</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSS participants who have withdrawn voluntarily <i>[Specify time since exit, if applicable]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Families terminated with escrow disbursement <i>[Specify time since exit, if applicable]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Families involuntarily terminated <i>[Specify time since exit, if applicable]</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Family members who were not Heads of FSS Family previously <input type="checkbox"/> No member of previously enrolled families may re-enroll </p> <p>The following conditions apply to re-enrollment: <i>[specify]</i></p> <p><i>[Specify conditions that apply to re-enrollment, such as the number of times a family may re-enroll, if there must have been a change in employment status, etc.]</i></p> <p>HAGC will deny FSS participation to a family if the family owes HAGC, or another PHA money in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance. Families that owe money to HAGC who have entered into a repayment agreement and are current on that repayment agreement will not be denied FSS participation or if the repayment is paid in full.</p> <p>HAGC will not refuse to select a family for participation in the FSS program a second time if that family previously participated unsuccessfully (i.e., the family participated, did not meet its FSS obligations, and was terminated from the FSS program) [Notice PIH 93-24, B-14].</p> <p>HAGC will not refuse to select a family for participation in the FSS program a second time if that family previously participated and did not complete the COP. HAGC will enroll a family member for participation in the FSS program a second time if that family member previously participated, completed the COP, and did not receive any distribution of their escrow account if their employment skills or wages are below the level needed to achieve economic self-sufficiency (a wage that pays for basic needs without the use of subsidies) or if involuntary setbacks have occurred ex: family member has become disabled, and a loss of family income has created economic hardship.</p>
--	--

	<p>F. Head of FSS Family</p> <p><u><i>[Instruction: FSS Programs are required to allow families to designate the FSS Head of Household. Describe any procedures your program will use to implement this requirement.]</i></u></p> <p>The head of the FSS family is designated by the participating family. The HAGC may make itself available to consult with families on this decision, but it is the assisted household that chooses the head of FSS family that is most suitable for their individual household circumstances. The designation or any changes by the household to the Head of FSS Family must be submitted to the HAGC in:</p> <p><i>Instructions: check applicable box, depending on how you will document the designation or change to the Head of FSS family.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Writing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A form developed by the <i>[organization]</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>[specify]</i></p> <p><i>[Specify any additional requirements in how head of FSS family should be documented].</i></p>
--	--

V. Outreach

<p>Instructions: Describe the planned notification and outreach efforts by your FSS program to recruit FSS participants from among eligible families and to provide FSS information to minority and non-minority families.</p> <p>The sample Action Plan lists a number of typical outreach methods. Check the ones that apply to your program and provide details about how you will implement each method, including how often.</p>	<p>Outreach</p> <p>The HAGC will conduct widespread outreach to encourage enrollment in the FSS program. Outreach efforts will include the activities identified through the checked boxes below: <i>(check all that apply)</i>. Interpreters will be used as needed and clients may contact staff to express interest in person, via our toll-free telephone number or by email.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;">Outreach Methods</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Details, including frequency</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Posting information about FSS on the HAGC's website</td> <td>ongoing</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Posting FSS program flyers in locations likely to be seen by eligible families</td> <td>ongoing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outreach Methods	Details, including frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Posting information about FSS on the HAGC's website	ongoing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Posting FSS program flyers in locations likely to be seen by eligible families	ongoing
Outreach Methods	Details, including frequency						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Posting information about FSS on the HAGC's website	ongoing						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Posting FSS program flyers in locations likely to be seen by eligible families	ongoing						

<p>You should feel free to modify this section to reflect your program's outreach strategy. However, it is recommended that you retain the note at the end of this section which affirms that outreach will comply with all applicable fair housing protections.</p> <p>(see 24 CFR 984.201(c)6 and FSS Guidebook Section 2.2 Outreach and Enrollment)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Providing information about the FSS program during scheduled reexaminations	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Providing information about the FSS program at voucher orientation sessions	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Holding well-publicized information sessions about FSS	quarterly
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Providing information about the FSS program to eligible families by mail	monthly
	<input type="checkbox"/> Facebook	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Twitter	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Instagram	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>[specify]</i>	
<p>Outreach informational material about the FSS Program will include information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Program overview • Program benefits • Available resources • Participant responsibilities • Program outcomes <p>Outreach efforts will be targeted equally to all families, using materials in both English and other commonly spoken languages to ensure that non-English and limited English-speaking families receive information and have the opportunity to participate in the FSS Program. In conducting outreach, the HAGC will account for the needs of person with disabilities, including persons with impaired vision, hearing or mobility, and provide effective communications to ensure that all eligible who wish to participate are able to do so.</p>		

VI. FSS Escrow Account and Other Incentives for Participants

<p>Instructions: Describe your FSS program's policies regarding the</p>	<p>FSS Escrow Account and Other Incentives for Participants</p>
--	--

<p>escrow account, as well as any other incentives that you intend to offer eligible families to encourage participation in the FSS program.</p> <p>The sample text covers key issues related to escrow program administration, including interim disbursements. While FSS programs are not required to offer interim disbursements, HUD encourages FSS programs to do so as a way of helping families stay on track toward their goals.</p> <p>(see 24 CFR 984.305 and FSS Guidebook Section 2.2 Outreach and Enrollment for information on incentives. See 24 CFR 984.305(c)2 and 24 CFR 984.305(f)2 respectively for regulations relating to interim disbursement of escrow funds and information relating to forfeited escrow funds and FSS Guidebook Section 5.2 The FSS Escrow Account.)</p> <p>Policy Decisions: In completing this section, you will need to make the following policy decisions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Whether to provide financial incentives to FSS participants (in addition to the escrow account), and, if so, what incentives to provide under what conditions. (Select the appropriate option.) 	<p>FSS participants will be eligible to build savings from the FSS escrow account. Key policies and procedures applicable to the FSS escrow account, as well as any additional incentives offered by the HAGC, are described below.</p> <p>A. Additional Incentives <i>[Instructions: Select one of the following options.]</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 1. While the HAGC’s FSS program does not provide any other financial incentives for FSS participants, it does provide coaching services, as well as referrals to other service providers, that can be very valuable for FSS program participants.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 2. The <i>[organization]</i>’s FSS program provides the following incentives to FSS participants in addition to the FSS escrow account: <i>[specify here]</i></p> <p>B. Interim Disbursements <i>Instructions: select one of the following options:</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 1: The HAGC will allow for interim disbursements on a case-by-case basis: Families may request an interim disbursement from the escrow account once the FSS family has fulfilled at least one interim goal, in order to pay for specific goods or services that will help the family make progress toward achieving the goals in its Individual Training and Services Plan (ITSP). Requests may be made verbally or in writing. Requests may be made through the term of the Contract of Participation. Examples of potentially eligible activities include, but are not limited to, payments for post-secondary education, job training, credit repair, small business start-up costs, job start-up expenses, and transportation to/from a place of employment. A determination of whether the family qualifies for the requested interim disbursement will be made on a case-by-case basis by the FSS Coordinator and an administrative staff representative of the HAGC. The FSS coordinator will first explore options for services and in-kind donations from partners, which must be exhausted before a request for an interim disbursement will be approved.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 2: The <i>[organization]</i> will allow for interim disbursements subject to certain specified limitations:</p>
--	---

<p>2. Whether to allow interim disbursements of escrow savings. If so: (a) under what conditions will interim disbursements be permitted (including restrictions on interim disbursements, if any), and (b) what your programs procedures for applying for and approving interim disbursements will be. (Three options have been provided. If you select the second option, indicate what guidelines apply to specific expenditure types.)</p> <p>In your policy, be sure to include</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • how a request is made • by whom • any limitations on when a request may be made • eligible activities • how the request will be reviewed/who will make the determination <p>3. What are the eligible uses of forfeited escrow funds? (Check the uses that apply to your FSS program.)</p> <p>In your policy, be sure to include</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • how a request is made • by whom 	<p>Families may request an interim disbursement from the escrow account once the FSS family has fulfilled at least one interim goal in order to pay for specific goods or services that will help the family make progress toward achieving the goals in its Individual Training and Services Plan (ITSP). Requests may be made verbally or in writing. Requests may be made through the term of the Contract of Participation. Examples of potentially eligible activities include, but are not limited to, payments for post-secondary education, job training, credit repair, small business start-up costs, job start-up expenses, and transportation to/from a place of employment. Certainly guidelines / limitations apply to interim disbursement requests, as noted in the table below. The FSS Coordinator and an administrative staff representative of the [organization] will consider requests for interim disbursement in light of these policies and applicable federal requirements.</p> <p>Specific guidelines / limitations apply to interim disbursement requests for the expenditure types checked in the box below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Expenditure Type</th> <th>Guidelines / Limitations</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Debt repayment </td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will be allowed for repayment of debt incurred prior to starting the FSS program, but not for debt incurred afterwards <input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> An interim disbursement for debt repayment may not exceed x% of the participant's escrow savings. <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will not be allowed for debt repayment </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Car purchase </td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Families interested in using an interim disbursement to purchase a car must first ask the PHA for a referral to [add partner name] that provides discounted cars. <input type="checkbox"/> The maximum interim disbursement that will be allowed for a car purchase is: [amount] <input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input type="checkbox"/> The terms of any car purchase or car loan will be carefully scrutinized to ensure the terms are reasonable. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Expenditure Type	Guidelines / Limitations	<input type="checkbox"/> Debt repayment	<input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will be allowed for repayment of debt incurred prior to starting the FSS program, but not for debt incurred afterwards <input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> An interim disbursement for debt repayment may not exceed x% of the participant's escrow savings. <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will not be allowed for debt repayment	<input type="checkbox"/> Car purchase	<input type="checkbox"/> Families interested in using an interim disbursement to purchase a car must first ask the PHA for a referral to [add partner name] that provides discounted cars. <input type="checkbox"/> The maximum interim disbursement that will be allowed for a car purchase is: [amount] <input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input type="checkbox"/> The terms of any car purchase or car loan will be carefully scrutinized to ensure the terms are reasonable.
Expenditure Type	Guidelines / Limitations						
<input type="checkbox"/> Debt repayment	<input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will be allowed for repayment of debt incurred prior to starting the FSS program, but not for debt incurred afterwards <input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> An interim disbursement for debt repayment may not exceed x% of the participant's escrow savings. <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will not be allowed for debt repayment						
<input type="checkbox"/> Car purchase	<input type="checkbox"/> Families interested in using an interim disbursement to purchase a car must first ask the PHA for a referral to [add partner name] that provides discounted cars. <input type="checkbox"/> The maximum interim disbursement that will be allowed for a car purchase is: [amount] <input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input type="checkbox"/> The terms of any car purchase or car loan will be carefully scrutinized to ensure the terms are reasonable.						

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> any limitations on when a request may be made eligible activities how the request will be reviewed/who will make the determination <p>4. .)</p>		<input type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must submit a budget that includes the ability to cover insurance, gas and savings for maintenance and repair of the vehicle. <input type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis as determined by the Executive Director or Executive Director's Designee <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Interim disbursements will not be allowed for car purchase.
	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>[Add category]</i>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>[Add category]</i>	
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 3: The <i>[organization]</i> will not allow for interim disbursements.</p> <p><i>C. Uses of forfeited escrow funds.</i></p> <p><i>First select one of the following options. If you select the second option, complete the rest of the section. If you select the first option, there is no need to complete the rest of the section.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 1: Forfeited escrow funds remaining from terminated participants will be collected in a general fund and may be disbursed evenly among participants in good standing on a regular basis.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2: Treatment of forfeited FSS escrow account funds. FSS escrow account funds forfeited by the FSS family (if any) will be used to support FSS participants in good standing. Upon written request from a family, the FSS Coordinator and a member of the PCC will consider the available funds and make a determination.</p> <p>[If desired by the organization, add] The HAGC may also initiate a request for the use of forfeited escrow funds.</p> <p><i>Select one of the following options regarding interim disbursements:</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 1: At the discretion of the FSS coordinator, forfeited escrow funds may be considered in lieu of an interim escrow disbursement.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2: Forfeited escrow funds may not be considered as a substitute for an interim escrow disbursement.</p>	

☐ **Option 3:** Other: *[specify]*

Complete the sections below.

Forfeited FSS escrow funds may be deployed:

☐ Any time during the term of a household's CoP

☒ Within 90 days of CoP execution

☒ No more than **30]** days prior to the scheduled expiration of CoP as determined by the Executive Director or Executive Director's Designee.

Use of forfeited escrow funds for eligible uses (described below) may be requested by:

☒ HAGC

☒ Head of the FSS family

☐ Non-head FSS family members

Eligible uses of forfeited escrow funds include, but are not limited to:

Instructions: check the box of any eligible expenses you plan to allow as eligible use for forfeited escrow account funds. You may wish to use the same Expenditures and Guidelines/Limitations for Forfeited Escrow that you use for Interim Disbursements but you are not required to do so.

Eligible Uses	Guidelines / Limitations
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Purchasing a vehicle	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Families interested in using a forfeited escrow funds to purchase a vehicle must first receive a referral to <i>[add partner name]</i> that provides discounted vehicles.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The maximum forfeited escrow fund amount that will be allowed for a vehicle purchase is no more than \$2,500</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach</p>

		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The terms of any vehicle purchase or vehicle loan will be carefully scrutinized to ensure the terms are reasonable. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must submit a budget that includes the ability to cover insurance, gas and savings for maintenance and repair of the vehicle. <input type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Child Care	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Training for participants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify (e.g., categories of training permitted)]</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employment or Educational Costs, including: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employment training <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employment preparation (e.g., interview training, professional clothing, etc.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Education costs (books, fees, uniforms, tools, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Head of FSS Household must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Household member receiving funding support must be engaged in financial coaching and this request must have the support of their financial coach <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[specify]</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Training for FSS Program staff	<input type="checkbox"/> Requests for funding must be approached by <i>[entity (e.g., the PCC)]</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other HAGC Board of Commissioners	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> up to \$2,500 if funds are available or 10% of the forfeited escrow funds balance, whichever is lower unless waived by the Executive Director or designee.	

VII. Family Activities and Supportive Services

<p>Instructions: Describe the activities and supportive services to be provided to FSS families by both public and private providers and identify the public and private resources which are expected to provide the supportive services.</p> <p>(see FSS Guidebook Section 3.3 Referrals to Service Providers)</p> <p>Check the categories of services and the specific services that your program plans to make available to families through referrals and indicate the source or partner for that service.</p> <p>The sample Action Plan describes the coaching/case management services provided to families in the next Section.</p>	<p>Family Activities and Supportive Services</p> <p>As described in the next section, all families participating in the FSS program will benefit from coaching that helps them identify and achieve goals that the family selects. Drawing on partners on the program coordinating committee and relationships with other service providers, the coaches will provide referrals as needed to help FSS participants access appropriate services to help them achieve their goals:</p> <p><i>Instructions: Check the box next to the name of service categories and specific services for which you will provide referrals. Feel free to add additional rows to describe other services.</i></p>											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Supportive Service Category</th> <th>Specific Service</th> <th>Source/Partner</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment </td> <td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vocational Assessment Educational <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Disability Assessment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disability Other specialized assessments </td> <td> Crystal Noboa, MSW, LSW Adult Basic Education People In Transition <i>RCSJ - Gloucester Campus</i> <i>Workforce Development Building</i> <i>1492 Tanyard Road</i> <i>College Center</i> <i>Sewell, NJ 08080</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Child Care </td> <td> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Infant Care / Toddler Care Preschool Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Afterschool Care <input type="checkbox"/> Homework Assistance </td> <td> Rick McGuire, Site manager Rutgers Southern Regional CCR & R Agency Gloucester County 6, N Broad St suite 300, Woodbury, NJ 08096 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Supportive Service Category	Specific Service	Source/Partner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vocational Assessment Educational <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Disability Assessment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disability Other specialized assessments	Crystal Noboa, MSW, LSW Adult Basic Education People In Transition <i>RCSJ - Gloucester Campus</i> <i>Workforce Development Building</i> <i>1492 Tanyard Road</i> <i>College Center</i> <i>Sewell, NJ 08080</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Child Care	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Infant Care / Toddler Care Preschool Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Afterschool Care <input type="checkbox"/> Homework Assistance	Rick McGuire, Site manager Rutgers Southern Regional CCR & R Agency Gloucester County 6, N Broad St suite 300, Woodbury, NJ 08096		
	Supportive Service Category	Specific Service	Source/Partner									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vocational Assessment Educational <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Disability Assessment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disability Other specialized assessments	Crystal Noboa, MSW, LSW Adult Basic Education People In Transition <i>RCSJ - Gloucester Campus</i> <i>Workforce Development Building</i> <i>1492 Tanyard Road</i> <i>College Center</i> <i>Sewell, NJ 08080</i>										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Child Care	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Infant Care / Toddler Care Preschool Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Afterschool Care <input type="checkbox"/> Homework Assistance	Rick McGuire, Site manager Rutgers Southern Regional CCR & R Agency Gloucester County 6, N Broad St suite 300, Woodbury, NJ 08096										

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Transportation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bus/Train/Trolley <input type="checkbox"/> Assistance with car repairs <input type="checkbox"/> Assistance with car purchase	Lisa Cerny, Director GC Human & Special Services 115 Budd Boulevard West Deptford, NJ 08096
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Education	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High School Equivalency/GED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> English as a Second Language <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Post-secondary certificates <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Advanced Degrees	Bridget Satchell, Dean of Instruction Chair, Career and Technical Education <i>Rowan College of South Jersey</i> <i>1400 Tanyard Road</i> <i>College Center</i> Sewell, NJ 08080
	<input type="checkbox"/> Skills Training	<input type="checkbox"/> Training in Executive Function <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Skills Training <input type="checkbox"/> Emerging Technologies Training <input type="checkbox"/> Biomedical Training (including CNA, phlebotomy, x-ray and other tech, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> On-the-Job Training <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeships <input type="checkbox"/> Skilled Labor training	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Job Search Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> Resume Preparation <input type="checkbox"/> Interviewing Skills <input type="checkbox"/> Dress for Success	Michelle Shirey, Executive Director American Jobs Center 215 Crown Point Rd.

		<input type="checkbox"/> Workplace Skills <input type="checkbox"/> Job Development <input type="checkbox"/> Job Placement	Thorofare, NJ 08086
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Micro and Small Business Development	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small business development services <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small business Mentoring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Entrepreneurship Training	Michelle Shirey, Executive Director American Jobs Center 215 Crown Point Rd. Thorofare, NJ 08086
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health/Mental Health Care	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Primary care <input type="checkbox"/> Dental services <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health Services <input type="checkbox"/> Health Insurance Advising	Judy Tobia Johnson 115 Budd Blvd. Woodbury, NJ 08096
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crisis Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Crisis Assessment <input type="checkbox"/> Crisis Intervention <input type="checkbox"/> Crisis Management <input type="checkbox"/> Crisis Resolution	Dr. Anthony DiFabio, President & CEO Ascenda Intergrated Health 404 Tatum St. Woodbury, NJ 08096
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Child/Adult Protective Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Needs Assessment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Case Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information Referral	Shane Stevenson, Director Gloucester County Division of Social Services 400 Holly Dell Drive Sewell, NJ 08080

	<input type="checkbox"/> Household Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Training in Household Management	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Homeownership Preparation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Homeownership Education <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing Counseling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Down payment Assistance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Homeownership Assistance	Down Payment Assistance: Christina Velazquez Supervising Program Development Specialist 1480 Tanyard Rd. Suite B Sewell, NJ 08080 S8 HCV Homeownership Program: Housing Authority of Gloucester County 100 Pop Moylan Blvd. Deptford, NJ 08096
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial Empowerment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial education <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial coaching <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Banking services <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Training in money management	People in Transition Adult Basic Education People In Transition <i>RCSJ - Gloucester Campus</i> <i>Workforce Development Building</i> <i>1492 Tanyard Road</i> <i>College Center</i> <i>Sewell, NJ 08080</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual Development Accounts	<input type="checkbox"/> Matched Savings Accounts	

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legal Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legal Services	South Jersey Legal Services
	<input type="checkbox"/> Debt Resolution & Credit Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Assistance negotiating the resolution of past-due debt	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>[identify]</i>		

VIII. Method of Identifying Family Support Needs and Delivering Appropriate Support Services

<p>Instructions: Describe how your FSS program will identify the needs of participating families and deliver the appropriate supportive services.</p> <p>(see FSS Guidebook Section 3.3 Referrals to Service Providers)</p> <p>Policy Decisions: In completing this section, you will need to make the following policy decisions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What approaches and procedures you will use to identify family needs for support services. 2. How your program will approach coaching or case management (See FSS Guidebook Chapter 3 Case Management/Coaching for recommendations and best practices). 3. Whether to provide services referrals to families who have completed their FSS contracts of participation. (Select the option that applies. See 24 CFR 984.303(e)2 for relevant regulations) 	<p>Method of Identifying Family Support Needs and Delivering Appropriate Support Services</p> <p>A. Identifying Family Support Needs</p> <p>To help determine the supportive services needs of each family, the FSS coordinator will work with the family to complete an initial informal needs assessment for that family before completion of the initial Individual Training Service Plan (ITSP) and signing of the contract of participation. After enrollment in the FSS program, the FSS coordinator may make referrals to partner agencies for completion of one or more formal needs assessments. These assessments may focus on such issues as: employment readiness and employment training needs, educational needs related to secondary and post-secondary education, financial health, and other topics, depending on the needs and interests of the family.</p> <p>The formal assessments may lead to adjustments to the Individual Training Service Plan, if requested by the family.</p> <p>B. Delivering Appropriate Support Services</p> <p><i>[Note: Adapt the description below based on the program approach selected by the FSS program and fully describe how the coach or case manager will help families achieve their goals.]</i></p> <p>Coaching. All families who participate in the FSS program will be assigned an FSS coordinator who will provide coaching services to help each participating family to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the benefits of participating in the FSS program and how the program can help the family achieve its goals. • Identify achievable, but challenging interim and final goals for participation in the FSS program, break down the goals into achievable steps and accompany the family through the process. • Identify existing family strengths and skills. • Understand the needs that the family has for services and supports that may help the family make progress toward their goals. • Access services available in the community through referral to appropriate service providers.
---	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overcome obstacles in the way of achieving a family’s goals. <p>C. Transitional supportive service assistance.</p> <p><i>[FSS programs have the option of providing continued services to families that complete their contracts using non-restricted funds. Select one of these options:]</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 1: Families that have completed their CoP and remain in assisted housing may request assistance with referrals to service providers in order to continue their progress toward economic security. Subject to limitations on staff capacity, <i>[organization]</i> will try to help these families with appropriate referrals. The time spent on these referrals will not be covered by funds designated by HUD to support the FSS program.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2: No assistance or referrals will be available to families who have completed their CoP contracts.</p>
--	---

IX. Contract of Participation

<p>Instructions: You are not required by regulation to include a section on the Contract of Participation (CoP) in the FSS Action Plan. However, such a section may help you explain to readers what the Contract is and how your program will implement it.</p> <p>In addition, the sample Action Plan addresses in this section several of the policies referenced under “optional additional information” in 24 CFR 984.201(d)(13) the FSS Rule.</p> <p>(see 24 CFR 984.103 (CoP Effective date),</p> <p>24 CFR 984.303(c) (Term of CoP),</p>	<p>Contract of Participation</p> <p>All families enrolled in the FSS program will be required to sign a Contract of Participation (CoP) that includes an Individual Training and Services Plan (ITSP). This section describes the contents of the CoP and the <i>[organization]</i>’s policies and practices regarding the CoP.</p> <p>A. Form and content of contract</p> <p><i>[The content of this paragraph is determined by HUD regulation found at 24 CFR 984.303(b)(1) and should not be changed (except to add your organization’s name). The wording may be adjusted, so long as content is not changed substantively].</i></p> <p>The CoP, which will incorporate one ITSP for each participating member of the family, sets forth the principal terms and conditions governing participation in the FSS program. These include the rights and responsibilities of the FSS family and of the HAGC, the services to be provided to, and the activities to be completed by, each adult member of the FSS family who elects to participate in the program.</p>
---	---

<p>24 CFR 984.303(d) (Extensions of CoP),</p> <p>24 CFR 984.303(f) (Modification of the CoP),</p> <p>24 CFR 984.303(g) (Completion of the CoP)) and</p> <p><i>Remember, graduation due to a 30% of a family's income being equal to or greater than the FMR for the unit to which they are entitled has been REMOVED and should not appear in your revised Action Plan.</i></p> <p>24 CFR 984.304(d) (Contract of Participation Extension).</p> <p>Policy Decisions: In completing this section, you will need to make the following policy decisions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Whether and under what circumstances to grant extensions of FSS CoPs. 2. Acceptable methods for documenting completion of CoPs. (Select the appropriate option.) 3. Timing limitations (if any) on when participants may modify their ITSPs. (Select the appropriate option.) 4. Policies on the consequences of non-compliance with the terms of the CoP. 	<p>B. ITSP goals</p> <p><i>[The content of this paragraph is determined by HUD regulation found at 24 CFR 984.303(b)(2) and should not be changed (except to add your organization's name). The wording may be adjusted, so long as content is not changed substantively].</i></p> <p>Each individual's ITSP will establish specific interim and final goals by which the HAGC and the family will measure the family's progress towards fulfilling its obligations under the CoP. For any FSS family that is a recipient of welfare assistance at the outset of the CoP or that receives welfare assistance while in the FSS program, the HAGC will establish as a final goal that every member of the family become independent from welfare assistance before the expiration of the CoP. The ITSP of the head of FSS family will also include as a final goal that they seek and maintain suitable employment. The FSS coordinator will work with each participating individual to identify additional ITSP goals that are relevant, feasible and desirable. Any such additional goals will be realistic and individualized.</p> <p>C. Determination of suitable employment</p> <p><i>[Instruction: the language in this paragraph is determined by HUD regulation and should not be changed (except to add your organization's name)]</i></p> <p>As defined in the FSS regulations (24 CFR 984.303(4)(iii)), a determination of what constitutes "suitable employment" for each family member with a goal of seeking and maintaining it will be made by the HAGC, with the agreement of the affected participant, based on the skills, education, job training and receipt of other benefits of the family member and based on the available job opportunities within the community.</p> <p>D. Contract of Participation term and extensions</p> <p><i>[Instruction: the language in this paragraph is determined by HUD regulation and should not be changed (except to add your organization's name)]</i></p> <p>The CoP will go into effect on the first day of the month following the execution of the CoP. The initial term of the CoP will run the effective date through the five-year anniversary of the first reexamination of income that follows the execution date. Families may request up to two one-year extensions and are required to submit a written request that documents the need for the extension. HAGC will grant the extension if it finds that good cause exists to do so. In this context, good cause means:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Circumstances beyond the control of the FSS family, as determined by the HAGC, such as a serious illness or involuntary loss of employment.
--	--

	<p>(ii) Active pursuit of a current or additional goal that will result in furtherance of self-sufficiency during the period of the extension (e.g. completion of a college degree during which the participant is unemployed or under-employed, credit repair towards being homeownership ready, etc.) as determined by the HAGC or</p> <p>(ii) Any other circumstances that the HAGC determines warrants an extension, including Extenuating circumstances that create a hardship for the family not described above and that can be verified or substantiated. Such hardships must be approved by the Executive Director, or Executive Director’s designee.</p> <p>E. Completion of the contract</p> <p><i>[Instruction: the language in this paragraph is determined by HUD regulation and should not be changed (except to add your organization’s name)]</i></p> <p>The CoP is completed, and a family’s participation in the FSS program is concluded when the FSS family has fulfilled all its obligations under the CoP, including all family members’ ITSPs, on or before the expiration of the contract term. The family must provide appropriate documentation that each of the ITSP goals has been completed. The [organization] will accept the following form of verification for completion of the ITSP goals:</p> <p><i>Instructions: select either Option 1, 2, or 3 depending on how you plan to document/verify completion of ITSP goals.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 1: The [organization] will accept self-certification to document completion of ITSP goals.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2: The HAGC will require third party verification to document completion of ITSP goals.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 3: The [organization] will require a combination of self-certification and third-party verification to document completion of ITSP goals.</p> <p><u><i>Participant must be in good standing with all program requirements and must not owe HAGC or any other PHA or owner any debts.</i></u></p>
--	--

F. Modification

The HAGC and the FSS family may mutually agree to modify the CoP with respect to the ITSP and/or the contract term, and/or designation of the head of FSS household. All modifications must be in writing and signed by the **HAGC** as well as the Head of FSS Family.

The **HAGC** will allow for modifications to the CoP under the following circumstances:

[Select all that apply]

☒ When the modifications to the ITSP improve the participant's ability to complete their obligations in the CoP or progress toward economic self-sufficiency

☒ When the designated head of the FSS family ceases to reside with other family members in the assisted unit, and the remaining family members, after consultation with the **HAGC**, designate another family member to be the FSS head of family and receive escrow funds in writing.

☐ When a relocating family is entering the FSS program of a receiving **PHA** and the start date of the CoP must be changed to reflect the date the new CoP is signed with the receiving **PHA**

☒ Other:

When an FSS family moves to the jurisdiction of a receiving HAGC that does not have an FSS program and the family may not continue participation in the FSS program, and modification of the FSS contract will allow the family to complete the contract and receive an escrow disbursement or terminate the contract with escrow disbursement upon successful lease up in the new jurisdiction.

Instructions: select one of the following options, depending on when you will allow modifications of the CoP:

☐ **Option 1:** The [organization] will allow modifications at any time during the term of the CoP

	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2: The <i>HAGC</i> will not allow modifications if the CoP is within 30 days from the end of the term.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 3: The <i>[organization]</i> will not allow modifications of the CoP.</p> <p>G. Consequences of noncompliance with the contract</p> <p><i>[The organization should also indicate the consequences of noncompliance with the contract. Review the sample language and modify if needed.]</i></p> <p>Participant non-compliance with the CoP may result in termination from the FSS program. See policies on Involuntary Termination in Section X(A).</p>
--	--

X. Program Termination, Withholding of Services, and Available Grievance Procedures

<p>Instructions: Describe your FSS program's policies for terminating or withholding supportive services or FSS participation for failure to comply with the Contract of Participation. Include a description of the grievance and hearing procedures available to FSS families.</p> <p>(See 24 CFR 984.201(d)(9) and FSS Guidebook Section 2.3 Contract of Participation and Individual Training and Services Plan)</p> <p>Policy Decisions: In completing this section, you will need to make the following policy decisions:</p>	<p>Program Termination</p> <p>A. Involuntary Termination</p> <p><i>[Instructions: Review and adjust this sample policy as needed to reflect your organization's policy on involuntary terminations.]</i></p> <p>The <i>[organization]</i> may involuntarily terminate a family from FSS under the following circumstances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. If the participant fails to meet their obligations under the Contract of Participation, the Individual Training and Services Plan and related documentation. Non-compliance includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Missing scheduled meetings, failure to return phone calls, and/or maintain contact after written notification of non-compliance ii. Failure to work on activities and/or goals set forth in the Individual Training and Services Plan, including employment activities iii. Failure to complete activities and/or goals within the specified time frames; and/or II. If the participant's housing assistance has been terminated.
---	--

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your FSS program's approaches and procedures assessing and executing involuntary termination from the FSS program. 2. Your FSS program's policy on voluntary terminations. 3. Your FSS program's grievance procedures, including timelines, modes of communication, settings, and individuals involved. 	<p>Participants who fail to meet their obligations under paragraph I above, as determined by an FSS coordinator, will be given the opportunity to attend a required meeting with the FSS Coordinator or assigned [organization] representative to review the situation. At this meeting, a review of the Contract of Participation, Individual Training and Services Plan, , and all related documentation will be conducted, and amendments will be made as necessary (within HUD guidelines) to allow for changes in circumstances. Failure to contact the FSS Coordinator to schedule this meeting within fourteen (14) days of a written request by the FSS program to set up this a meeting or failure by the FSS Head of Household to attend this meeting without some type of correspondence to clarify the issue(s), may lead to termination from the program. The FSS Coordinator will also attempt to contact the participant via phone, text, in person and/or email prior to the review meeting. Participants who remain out of compliance after this meeting will be subject to termination from the FSS program.</p> <p>If the initial meeting does not resolve the problem, or if the meeting is not requested by the family within the required period, notification of termination will be made to the family by letter stating:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The specific facts and reasons for termination; 2. A statement informing the family of their right to request an informal hearing and the date by which this request must be received (see <i>Grievance Procedures</i>); 3. A statement informing the family that termination from the FSS program for the reasons stated therein will not result in termination of the family's housing assistance. Failure to request a hearing in writing by the deadline will result in closure of the family's FSS file and all rights to a hearing will be waived. All escrow money held on the family's behalf will be forfeited in accordance with HUD regulations. Housing assistance will not be terminated based on non-compliance with the FSS program. The current amount of escrow in the family's escrow account will be included in the letter. <p>B. Voluntary Termination</p> <p><i>[Instructions: Review and adjust this sample policy as needed to reflect your organization's policy on voluntary terminations.]</i></p> <p>Participants may also be terminated from the FSS program under the following circumstances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mutual consent of both parties in writing; and/or • The family's withdrawal from the program in writing
--	--

C. Termination with Escrow Disbursement

[Note: these policies are required by FSS regulations (see 24 CFR 984.303(k))]

In most cases, families whose FSS contracts are terminated will not be entitled to disbursement of their accrued FSS escrowed funds. However, the CoP will be terminated with FSS disbursement when one of the following situations occurs:

- (i) Services that the **HAGC** and the FSS family have agreed are integral to the FSS family's advancement towards self-sufficiency are unavailable.
- (ii) The head of the FSS family becomes permanently disabled and unable to work during the period of the contract, unless the **HAGC** and the FSS family determine that it is possible to modify the contract to designate a new head of the FSS family.
- (iii) An FSS family in good standing moves outside the jurisdiction of the PHA (in accordance with portability requirements at 24 CFR §982.353) for good cause, as determined by the PHA, and continuation of the CoP after the move, or completion of the CoP prior to the move, is not possible.

D. Grievance Procedures

[Instructions: Review the sample text below on grievance procedures and adjust to match your organization's policies. For PHA's: You may wish to simply repeat the grievance policies in your PHA Plan, as applicable.]

All requests for an informal hearing must be received by HAGC Coordinator within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the FSS termination letter. If a hearing is requested by the FSS family, notification to the family regarding the date, time, and location of the informal hearing will be made by mail.

Persons included in the informal hearing shall include, but not be limited to:

- The FSS head of household;
- The FSS Coordinator; and
- **HAGC** staff members, other than FSS program staff, serving as the Hearing Officer

All participants have the right to obtain legal representation and provide their witnesses.

The family may request to reschedule a hearing for good cause, or if it is needed as reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities. Good cause is defined as an unavoidable conflict which seriously affects the health, safety, or welfare of the family. Requests to reschedule a hearing must be made in writing within (5) days prior to the hearing date.

	<p>[Optional Alternative Text on Grievances for PHAs]: <i>[PHA Name]</i>'s PHA Plan details the <i>[PHA Name]</i>'s Grievance Procedures (See <i>[PHA Plan section reference or page number]</i>).</p> <p><i>At HAGC's discretion, HAGC may request documentation of the "good cause" prior to rescheduling the hearing, such as a doctor's note if for medical reasons.</i></p> <p>If the family does not appear at the scheduled time and was unable to reschedule the hearing in advance due to the nature of the emergency, the family must contact the HAGC within 24 hours of the scheduled hearing date, excluding weekends and holidays. HAGC will then reschedule the hearing. The Hearing Officer will issue a written decision to the family within fourteen (14) calendar days after the hearing. The decision made by the Hearing Officer will be final. The HAGC reserves the right to overturn the Hearing Officer's decision only in the event that the decision is contrary to the organization's written policies. Please see <i>Attachment A - HAGC's Grievance Procedures Policy</i></p>
--	---

XI. Assurance of Non-Interference

<p>Instructions: Include a statement here that provides an assurance that a family's election not to participate in the FSS program will not affect the family's participation in the rental assistance program.</p> <p>(see FSS Guidebook Section 1.2 What is FSS and Why is it Important?)</p>	<p>Assurance of Non-Interference</p> <p><i>Instructions: This section and language (with the exception of organization's name and program name, which will vary) is required and should not vary substantively.</i></p> <p>Participation in the FSS Program is voluntary. A family's decision on whether to participate in FSS will have no bearing on the HAGC's decision of whether to admit the family into HAGC's other programs specified in this Action Plan. The family's housing assistance will not be terminated based on whether they decide to participate in FSS, their successful completion of the CoP, or on their failure to comply with FSS program requirements.</p> <p>FSS will ensure that the voluntary nature of FSS program participation is clearly stated in all FSS outreach and recruitment efforts.</p>
---	---

XII. Timetable

<p>Instructions: Provide a schedule for program implementation and for filling all FSS slots with eligible FSS families.</p> <p>Separate options have been provided for FSS programs that have already started or have not yet started.</p> <p><i>If you don't know the year you first started, remember, this is SAMPLE plan. "Since the late 1990's" "for many years" etc. are valid alternatives to indicate that you have already established a program.</i></p> <p>(see FSS Guidebook Section 2.2 Outreach and Enrollment)</p>	<p>Timetable</p> <p><i>Instructions: select either Option 1 or Option 2, depending on whether you are rolling out a new FSS program or you have an existing program.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 1: <i>HAGC</i> implemented its FSS program in 1993 and will continue to implement it per this FSS Action Plan.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 2: <i>[Organization]</i> will be implementing its FSS program in the following timeline: <i>[Adjust exact timing depending on the program's plans]</i></p> <p><u>Program Begins</u> The FSS program will commence operation as soon as the <i>[organization]</i> has received notification of HUD's approval of the Action Plan.</p> <p><u>Program Coordinating Committee</u> Within 90 days after the program begins, a Program Coordinating Committee (PCC) will be formed and will begin meeting. The Committee will continue to meet monthly for the next twelve months. Thereafter, meetings will be quarterly. Additional special meetings will occur as needed.</p> <p><u>Outreach</u> Within 90 days of program launch, outreach efforts will commence, as described above in the Outreach section.</p> <p><u>Participant Selection</u> Candidates who respond to the outreach efforts will be selected in accordance with the selection procedures described above. The first FSS program participants are expected to be enrolled within 120 days of program launch.</p> <p><u>Contract Execution</u> Contracts of Participation will be executed with selected participants on a rolling basis. The first Contracts of Participation are expected to be completed within 6 months of program launch.</p>
--	---

	<p><u>Full Enrollment</u> The FSS program expects to reach full capacity within <i>[X]</i> months of program launch. (See discussion above of the number of participants expected to be served. Note that generally for funded programs, the program is required to be serving the minimum number of participants within one year.)</p> <p><u>Program Maintenance</u> The FSS program expects to operate at full capacity thereafter, subject to normal fluctuations related to families leaving and entering the program.</p>
--	--

XIII. Reasonable Accommodations, Effective Communications, and Limited English Proficiency

<p>Instructions: Reasonable accommodations and effective communications for persons with disabilities are required by federal law. While there is no specific requirement in the program regulations to describe in the FSS Action Plan the agency’s policy on reasonable accommodations and effective communications, inclusion of this section in the Action Plan can be helpful for reinforcing the commitment of the PHA/owner to these important policies. The sample plan also describes the agency’s commitment to meeting the needs of people with Limited English Proficiency.</p>	<p>Reasonable Accommodations, Effective Communications and Limited English Proficiency Requirements</p> <p><i>[Instructions: All three of these policies are required by HUD and are not specific to FSS. However, organizations may adopt different procedures for implementing them. Adjust the sample procedures below as needed.]</i></p> <p>Requests for Reasonable Accommodations</p> <p>A person with disabilities may request reasonable accommodations to facilitate participation in the FSS program. Requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>Requests should be made initially to the FSS coordinator. If a family is not satisfied with the FSS Coordinator’s response, the family may submit a request in writing in accordance with the agency’s reasonable accommodations policy. The policy is available online at www.hagc.org.</p> <p>Request for Effective Communications</p> <p>A person with disabilities may request the use of effective communication strategies in order to facilitate participation in the FSS program. Examples include appropriate auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters, computer-assisted real time transcription (CART), captioned videos with audible video description, visual alarm devices, a talking thermostat, accessible electronic communications and websites, documents in alternative formats (e.g., Braille, large print), or assistance in reading or completing a form, etc.</p>
--	---

	<p>Requests should be made initially to the FSS coordinator. If a family is not satisfied with the FSS Coordinator's response, the family may submit a request in writing in accordance with the agency's effective communications policy. The policy is available online at www.hagc.org.</p> <p>Limited English Proficiency</p> <p>The HAGC will comply with HUD requirements to conduct oral and written communication related to the FSS program in languages that are understandable to people with Limited English Proficiency. For more information, see the Limited English Proficiency policy available online at www.hagc.org.</p>
--	--

XIV. Coordination of Services

[NOTE: There are separate tables below for PHAs and multifamily owners]

XIV.A Coordination of Services (PHAs only)

<p>Instructions: Certify that the development of the services and activities scheduled to be provided under the FSS program has been coordinated with public and private providers, including with programs under title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act 29 U.S.C. 3111 et seq and other relevant employment, child care, transportation, training, education, and financial empowerment programs in the area. In this certification, you should further specify that implementation will continue to be coordinated with these local public and</p>	<p>Coordination of Services</p> <p>A. Certification of Coordination</p> <p><i>[Instructions: Certification of coordination is required per 24 CFR 984.201(d)(12). The text of the certification below is closely adapted from the regulatory text. You may modify the language of the certification so long as it satisfies the requirements of the Rule.]</i></p> <p>Development of the services and activities under the FSS program has been coordinated with programs under title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act 29 U.S.C. 3111 et seq., and other relevant employment, childcare, transportation, training, education, and financial empowerment programs in the area. Implementation will continue to be coordinated, in order to avoid duplication of services and activities.</p> <p>B. Program Coordinating Committee</p> <p><i>[Instructions: PHAs are required to have a PCC. Feel free to adopt this sample description to reflect your PCC practices.]</i></p> <p>The principal vehicle for ensuring ongoing coordination of services is the program coordinating committee (PCC), which has been established in accordance with FSS regulations to assist in securing commitments of public and private resources for the operation of the FSS Program. Among other responsibilities, the PCC will help the FSS program to identify and build strong referral relationships with providers of supportive services that meet the needs of FSS participants. The PCC will also be consulted in developing program policies and procedures.</p>
--	--

private providers to avoid duplication of services.

Note: PHAs should include here a description of the Program Coordinating Committee. (This provision does not apply to multifamily owners.)

(See 24 CFR 984.201(d)12, 24 CFR 984.202 and FSS Guidebook Sections 3.3 Referrals to Service Providers and 6.1 Building Partnerships)

The PCC will meet quarterly and may conduct business on an as-needed basis via email or telephone conferences. The PCC includes the following representatives:

1. HAGC's FSS Program Coordinator
2. HAGC's Resident Advisory Board, which includes one or more participants from each HUD rental assistance program served by the FSS program.
3. Representatives from a variety of agencies and individuals, which include but are not limited to the following:

Organization or Service Type	Organization Name	PCC Member Title	PCC Member Name
Housing	Continuum of Care Emergency Shelters Transitional Housing	Director Lisa Cerny	Gloucester County Human & Special Services 115 Budd Boulevard Budd Boulevard Complex West Deptford, NJ 08096 856-384-6842
GED and Educational Training	Community College Adult Education Workforce Investment Center	Bridgett Satchell, Dean of Instruction Chair	Career and Technical Education Rowan College of South Jersey 1400 Tanyard Rd. Sewell, NJ 08080 Phone (856) 681-6226

	High School	Public High School Charter High School	Chair, Vocational Education Principal	
	Post-Secondary Schools	College University	Chancellor's Office or Delegate	
	Job Training	Community College Adult Education Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Board and Centers TANF SSI/PASS Program	Crystal Noboa, MSW, LSW	People In Transition <i>RCSJ - Gloucester Campus</i> Workforce Development Building 1492 Tanyard Road College Center Sewell, NJ 08080 856-415-2222
	Job Search, Placement, Retention	Community College Adult Education Workforce Investment Center TANF	Joseph Spencer Director	Rowan College of South Jersey 1400 Tanyard Road Sewell, NJ 08080 856- 468-5000
	Transportation	Office of Public Transportation Dial-a-Ride	Tom Bianco, Director	115 Budd Boulevard West Deptford, NJ 08096 856-686-8350
	Health Care	Community Clinic Hospital Public Health Office Veteran's Administration	Director	
	Alcohol and Drug Prevention	Clinic Hospital Narcotics Anonymous Alcoholics Anonymous	Judy Tobias-Johnson Director	115 Budd Blvd. Woodbury, NJ 08096 P: 856-384-6886

		Drug and Alcohol Rehab Centers		
	Homeownership	First-Time Homebuyers	Christina Velazquez, Supervising Program Development Specialist	1480 Tanyard Rd. Suite B Sewell, NJ 08080 856-307-6664
		PHA TANF Banks Lending Institutions		
	Child Care	Child Care Resource Center TANF	Rick McGuire, Site Manager	Rutgers Southern Regional CCR & R Agency Gloucester County 6, N Broad St suite 300, Woodbury, NJ 08096 856-537-2322
	City, State, or County Government	Mayor's Office Governor's Office Board of Supervisors	Heather Simmons, Deputy Director of GC Board of Commissioners Chairperson or Chief Aide	2 South Broad Street P.O. Box 337 Woodbury, NJ 08096 Phone: 856-853-3378

	Social Service Funding and Coordination Organizations	United Way	Director Michael Gower, Executive Director	454 Crown Point Rd, Thorofare, NJ 08086 P: 856-845-4303
	Information and Referral Services	Infoline Senior I and R	Director	211
	Crisis Services	Crisis Team Senior Crisis Team Poison Center Domestic Violence Shelter	Dr. Anthony DiFabio, President & CEO Director	Acenda Integrated Health 42 South Delsea Drive Woodbury, NJ 08096 856-845-9100
	Child/Adult Protective Services	Adult Protective Services	Shane Stevenson Director	Gloucester County Division of Social Services 400 Holly Dell Drive Sewell, NJ 08080 P:856-582-9200
	Vocational Rehabilitation	Gloucester County Institute of Technology: Adult Career-Technical Programs	Edward Ferrari, Cooperative Education Coordinator	1360 Tanyard Rd, Sewell, NJ 08080 P: 856-468-1445
	Employment Development	Employment Development Department Unemployment Workforce Investment Act	Michelle Shirey, Executive Director	1480 Tanyard Rd. Suite A Sewell, NJ 08096 856-384-3700

		Disability Insurance		
	Religious Organizations	Catholic Community Services Episcopal Community Services Islamic Circle of North America St. Vincent de Paul	Andres Arango, Director	Catholic Charities 1200 Delsea Dr # 1, Westville, NJ 08093 856-845-9200

XIV.B Coordination of Services (Multifamily owners only) This section is **Not Applicable**

<p>Instructions: Provide a statement indicating whether there is an existing PCC that serves the area where the property is located.</p> <p>If there is an existing PCC where the property is located, provide a statement indicating whether it is available for you to work with.</p> <p>Note: If your FSS program has made good-faith attempts to reach out to the existing PCC about joining and has received an unfavorable response/no response, then the existing PCC is not considered available.</p> <p>If there is a PCC that is available for your program to work with, provide a statement indicating whether your</p>	<p>Coordination of Services</p> <p><i>[Instructions: select either Option 1, Option 2, Option 3, Option 4 or Option 5 depending on how you plan to handle coordination with any PCC operating in the area. Under each option, select the item(s) that apply].</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> [Option 1]</p> <p>The [add name] PCC serves the area in which the [add property name] is located and the PCC and the owner have agreed that the PCC will work with the owner to coordinate the provision of services.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> [Option 2]</p> <p>The [add name] PCC serves the area in which the [add property name] is located but is not available to work with the owner to coordinate the provision of services. The [organization] will therefore establish its own PCC, as described below.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> [Option 3]</p> <p>The [add name] PCC serves the area in which the [add property name] is located but is not available to work with the owner to coordinate the provision of services. In lieu of establishing its own PCC, the [organization] will coordinate services as follows: [describe here]</p>
---	--

<p>program will work with the existing PCC or start your own.</p> <p>If there is NO existing PCC that is available for your FSS program to join, provide a statement indicating whether you plan to start your own.</p> <p>Note: If there is no available PCC, your program is not required to start its own but is encouraged to do so. If you choose not to start a PCC, HUD encourages you to develop an alternative approach allowing you to get regular feedback from service providers and FSS participants.</p> <p>(See 24 CFR 984.202, and FSS Guidebook Sections 3.3 Referrals to Service Providers and 6.1 Building Partnerships)</p> <p>Policy Decision:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Whether you will use a PCC or an alternative method of coordinating services and how the PCC/coordination process will work. 	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> [Option 4] <p>No existing, available PCC serves the area in which the <i>[add property name]</i> is located. The <i>[organization]</i> will therefore establish its own PCC, as described below.</p> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> [Option 5] <p>No existing, available PCC serves the area in which the <i>[add property name]</i> is located. In lieu of establishing its own PCC, the <i>[organization]</i> will coordinate services as follows: <i>[describe here]</i></p> </div> <p>Program Coordinating Committee</p> <p><i>[Complete this section if you plan to work with an existing PCC or establish your own PCC. Feel free to modify the sample policy as needed. If you do not plan to work with a PCC, delete this section.]</i></p> <p>The principal vehicle for ensuring ongoing coordination of services is the program coordinating committee (PCC), which has been established to assist in securing commitments of public and private resources for the operation of the FSS Program. Among other responsibilities, the PCC will help the FSS program to identify and build strong referral relationships with providers of supportive services that meet the needs of FSS participants. The PCC will also be consulted in developing program policies and procedures.</p> <p>The PCC will meet <i>[identify frequency]</i> and may conduct business on an as-needed basis via email or telephone conferences. The PCC includes the following representatives:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> One or more FSS Program Coordinators One or more participants from the <i>[property name]</i> Representatives from a variety of agencies and individuals, which include but are not limited to the following: <p style="text-align: center;"><<insert names and agencies>></p>
--	---

XV. FSS Portability (Applicable to HCV Only)

<p>Instructions: While not specifically required by the federal program regulations, it can be helpful to include a section describing how the program will approach portability.</p> <p>(see 24 CFR 984.306 and FSS Guidebook Section 6.7 Portability in the FSS Program)</p> <p>Policy Decisions: In completing this section, you will need to make the following policy decision:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Whether your FSS program will allow portability in the first 12 months of enrollment. Under what circumstances your FSS program will accept FSS participants porting into your FSS program from another jurisdiction's FSS program. Under what circumstances your FSS program will agree to a family porting into your agency's jurisdiction to remain in the initial agency's FSS program (provided that the initial PHA agrees to retain the family in its program and demonstrates that the family meets conditions under 24 CFR 	<p>Portability</p> <p>A. Portability in initial 12 months</p> <p><i>[Select one of the following options or add your own option about how you plan to address this issue]</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Option 1: While <i>[organization]</i> is not required to allow FSS participants to exercise portability within the initial 12 months after signing a CoP, it is the policy of <i>[organization]</i> to allow for portability within this period to the extent feasible.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Options 2: FSS participants may not exercise portability within the initial 12 months after signing a CoP.</p> <p>B. Moves into the PHA's jurisdiction</p> <p><i>[Adjust this sample policy as needed.]</i></p> <p>If an FSS participant moves into the PHA's jurisdiction, (Please see <i>Attachment D - HAGC's Operating Jurisdiction list</i>) they will be admitted in good standing into the HAGC's FSS program unless the HAGC is already serving the number of FSS families identified in this FSS Action Plan and determines that it does not have the resources to manage the FSS contract.</p> <p>Regardless of whether HAGC is able to receive an incoming family from another jurisdiction into the FSS program, HAGC will not allow porting families to remain in their initial PHA's FSS program after porting housing vouchers if the initial PHA requests that the family remain in the initial FSS program and can demonstrate the family is able to fulfill its responsibilities under the initial CoP, the move in jurisdictions notwithstanding.</p> <p>C. FSS termination with disbursement for porting families</p> <p><i>[Adjust this sample policy as needed.]</i></p>
--	---

984.306(b)1 to fulfill its responsibilities under the initial CoP).	<p>If an FSS family seeks to move to a jurisdiction that does not offer an FSS program, the HAGC will closely examine the family’s progress to determine if it would be appropriate to exercise FSS Termination with Disbursement as discussed above in the section on Termination upon successful lease up in the receiving PHA’s jurisdiction.</p> <p><i>[Note that the policy below is required under 24 CFR 984.306(b)2]</i></p> <p>Where continued FSS participation is not possible, HAGC will discuss the options that may be available to the family, depending on the family's specific circumstances, which may include, but are not limited to, modification of the FSS contract, termination of the FSS contract and forfeiture of escrow, termination with FSS escrow disbursement in accordance with 24 CFR § 984.303(k)(1)(iii), or locating a receiving PHA that has the capacity to enroll the family into its FSS program.</p>
---	---

XVI. Other Policies

<p>Instructions: Describe any other FSS program-related policies over which your program has discretion that are not covered above.</p> <p>The Sample Action Plan lists the local discretionary policies specifically identified under the section “optional additional information” in 24 CFR 984.201(d)13 and specifies in which section of this sample action plan each is included. Including a table like this one in your Sample Action Plan will make it easier to find policies that could be included under more than one heading.</p>	<p>Other Policies</p> <p><i>[For each of the following policies, provide a cross-reference to where the policy is addressed in the Action Plan and/or describe the policy below.]</i></p>	
	Policy	Where Addressed in Plan
	(i) Policies related to the modification of goals in the ITSP;	Section IX Contract of Participation
	(ii) The circumstances in which an extension of the Contract of Participation may be granted	Section IX: Contract of Participation
	(iii) Policies on the interim disbursement of escrow, including limitations on the use of the funds (if any)	Section VI: FSS Escrow Account and Other Incentives for Participants
	(iv) Policies regarding eligible uses of forfeited escrow funds by families in good standing	Section VI: FSS Escrow Account and Other Incentives for Participants

	(v) Policies regarding the re-enrollment of previous FSS participants, including graduates and those who exited the program without graduating	Section IV. Family Selection Procedures
	(vi) Policies on requirements for documentation for goal completion;	Section IX: Contract of Participation
	(vii) Policies on documentation of the household's designation of the "Head of FSS Household;	Section IV. Family Selection Procedures
	(viii) Policies for providing an FSS selection preference for porting families (if the PHA elects to offer such a preference)	Section IV: Family Selection Procedures
<p>A. Other Policies</p> <p><i>[List any other policies adopted by the FSS program not described above.]</i></p> <p><i>Attachment A - HAGC's Grievance Procedures Policy</i> <i>Attachment B - HAGC's PH Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy</i> <i>Attachment C - HAGC's Section 8 Administrative Policy</i> <i>Attachment D - HAGC's Operating Jurisdiction list</i></p>		

XVII. Definitions

Instructions: You may find it useful to include a definitions section at the end of your FSS Action Plan. These definitions are excerpted from a longer list of definitions in 24 CFR 984.103.

Definitions

The definitions below are specified in CFR 24 984.103. The terms 1937 Act, Fair Market Rent, Head of Household, HUD, Public Housing, Public Housing Agency (PHA), Secretary, and Section 8, as used in this part, are defined in 24 CFR Part 5.

Certification means a written assertion based on supporting evidence, provided by the FSS family or the *[organization]*, as may be required under this part, and which:

- (1) Shall be maintained by the *[organization]* in the case of the family's certification, or by HUD in the case of the PHA's or owner's certification;
- (2) Shall be made available for inspection by HUD, the *[organization]*, and the public, as appropriate; and,
- (3) Shall be deemed to be accurate for purposes of this part, unless the Secretary or the *[organization]*, as applicable, determines otherwise after inspecting the evidence and providing due notice and opportunity for comment.

Contract of Participation (CoP) means - a contract, in a form with contents approved by HUD, entered into between an FSS family and a *[organization]* operating an FSS Program that sets forth the terms and conditions governing participation in the FSS Program. The CoP includes all Individual Training and Services Plans (ITSPs) entered into between the *[organization]* and all members of the family who will participate in the FSS Program, and which plans are attached to the CoP as exhibits. For additional detail, see § 984.303.

Effective date of Contract of Participation (CoP) - means the first day of the month following the date in which the FSS family and the PHA entered into the CoP.

Eligible families means current residents of Public Housing (Section 9) and current Section 8 program participants, as defined in this section, including those participating in other local self-sufficiency programs.

Enrollment means the date that the FSS family entered into the CoP with the *[organization]*.

Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program means the program established by a PHA within its jurisdiction or by an owner to promote self-sufficiency among participating families, including the coordination of supportive services to these families, as authorized by section 23 of the 1937 Act.

FSS escrow account (or, escrow) means the FSS escrow account authorized by section 23 of the 1937 Act, and as provided by § 984.305.

FSS escrow credit means the amount credited by the *[organization]* to the FSS family's FSS escrow account.

FSS family means a family that resides in Public Housing (Section 9) or receives Section 8 assistance or receives HUD Project-Based Rental Assistance for a privately owned property, and that elects to participate in the FSS Program, and whose designated adult member (head of FSS family), as determined in accordance with § 984.303(a), has signed the CoP.

FSS family in good standing means, for purposes of this part, an FSS family that is in compliance with their FSS CoP; has either satisfied or are current on any debts owed the *[organization]*; and is in compliance with the regulations regarding participation in the relevant rental assistance program.pro

FSS related service program means any program, publicly or privately sponsored, that offers the kinds of supportive services described in the definition of “supportive services” set forth in this § 984.103.

FSS slots - refers to the total number of families (as determined in the Action Plan and, for mandatory programs, in § 984.105 of this part) that the PHA will serve in its FSS Program.

FSS Program Coordinator means the person(s) who runs the FSS program. This may include (but is not limited to) performing outreach, recruitment, and retention of FSS participants; goal setting and case management/coaching of FSS participants; working with the community and service partners; and tracking program performance.

FY means Federal Fiscal Year (starting October 1 and ending September 30, and year designated by the calendar year in which it ends).

Head of FSS family means the designated adult family member of the FSS family who has signed the CoP. The head of FSS family may, but is not required to be, the head of the household for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent.

Individual Training and Services Plan (ITSP) means a written plan that is prepared by the *[organization]* in consultation with a participating FSS family member (the person with, for, and whom the ITSP is being developed), and which sets forth:

- (1) The final and interim goals for the participating FSS family member;
- (2) The supportive services to be provided to the participating FSS family members;
- (3) The activities to be completed by that family member; and,
- (4) The agreed upon completion dates for the goals and activities.

Each ITSP must be signed by the *[organization]* and the participating FSS family member, and is attached to, and incorporated as part of the CoP. An ITSP must be prepared for each adult family member who elects to participate in the FSS Program, including the head of FSS family who has signed the CoP.

Owner means the owner of multifamily assisted housing.

Self-sufficiency means that an FSS family is no longer receiving Section 8, Public Housing assistance, or any Federal, State, or local rent or homeownership subsidies or welfare assistance. Achievement of self-sufficiency, although an FSS program objective, is not a condition for receipt of the FSS escrow account funds.

Supportive services mean those appropriate services that a **[organization]** will coordinate on behalf of an FSS family under a CoP, which may include, but are not limited to:

- (1) *Childcare*—childcare (on an as-needed or ongoing basis) of a type that provides sufficient hours of operation and serves an appropriate range of ages;
- (2) *Transportation*—transportation necessary to enable a participating FSS family member to receive available services, or to commute to their place(s) of employment;
- (3) *Education*—remedial education; education for completion of high school or attainment of a high school equivalency certificate; education in pursuit of a post-secondary degree or certificate;
- (4) *Employment Supports*—job training, preparation, and counseling; job development and placement; and follow-up assistance after job placement and completion of the CoP;
- (5) *Personal welfare*—substance/alcohol abuse treatment and counseling, and health, dental, mental health and health insurance services;
- (6) *Household management*—training in household management;
- (7) *Homeownership and housing counseling*— homeownership education and assistance and housing counseling;
- (8) *Financial Empowerment*—training in financial literacy, such as financial coaching, training in financial management, asset building, and money management, including engaging in mainstream banking, reviewing and improving credit scores, etc.;
- (9) *Other services*—any other services and resources, including case management, optional services, and specialized services for individuals with disabilities, that are determined to be appropriate in assisting FSS families to achieve economic independence and self-sufficiency. Reasonable accommodations and modifications must be made for individuals with disabilities consistent with HUD requirements, including HUD’s legal obligation to make reasonable modifications under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Welfare assistance means (for purposes of the FSS program only) income assistance from Federal, (i.e. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or subsequent program) State, or local welfare programs and includes only cash maintenance payments designed to meet a family’s ongoing basic needs. Welfare assistance does not include:

- (1) Nonrecurrent, short-term benefits that:
 - (i) Are designed to deal with a specific crisis or episode of need;
 - (ii) Are not intended to meet recurrent or ongoing needs; and,
 - (iii) Will not extend beyond four months.
- (2) Work subsidies (i.e., payments to employers or third parties to help cover the costs of employee wages, benefits, supervision, and training);

- (3) Supportive services such as childcare and transportation provided to families who are employed;
- (4) Refundable earned income tax credits;
- (5) Contributions to, and distributions from, Individual Development Accounts under Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF);
- (6) Services such as counseling, case management, peer support, childcare information and referral, financial empowerment, transitional services, job retention, job advancement, and other employment-related services that do not provide basic income support;
- (7) Amounts solely directed to meeting housing expenses;
- (8) Amounts for health care;
- (9) Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program and emergency rental and utilities assistance;
- (10) Supplemental Security Income, Social Security Disability Income, or Social Security; and
- (11) Child-only or non-needy TANF grants made to or on behalf of a dependent child solely on the basis of the child's need and not on the need of the child's current non-parental caretaker.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

I. GENERAL POLICY

A. Introduction

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (“The Authority”) adopts this Grievance Procedure Policy (“Policy”) to provide a procedure for program applicants, tenants and participants to seek just, effective and efficient settlement of grievances against the Authority. This Policy is adopted in accordance with Federal Regulations, *24 CFR part 966 and the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (2 U.S.C. sec. 1437d(k))*, *24 CFR 982 subpart L*, *24 CFR 982.310*, *24 CFR 983.257*, *24 CFR 880 subpart F*, *24 CFR 891 subpart D*, *24 CFR Part and HUD Handbook 4350.3*.

If there should be any conflict between this policy and Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, the laws and regulations shall prevail.

Consistent with its federally mandated obligation to provide Informal Reviews, Informal Hearings, and Grievances as contained within the Authority’s Grievance Procedures Policy, the Authority, in its discretion, may elect to perform such reviews and hearings remotely via webcast, video call or other methods provided they meet the minimum requirements as described in the applicable HUD guidance. The Authority shall consider factors including but not limited to the health and safety of Authority personnel, individuals participating in the hearing, members of the public, and Authority’s personnel and administrative resources in determine the method in which the hearing is conducted. See attached Exhibit “C” for Procedures Governing Remote Hearings

B. Applicability

HUD has issues a due process determination that the law of the State of New Jersey requires that tenants be given the opportunity for a hearing in court which provides the basic elements of due process before an eviction from a dwelling unit. Therefore, the Authority has elected to determine that this grievance procedure shall not be applicable to any termination of tenancy or eviction that involves a violation of the Authority’s One Strike You’re Out Policy including the following:

- (1) Any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises of another resident or employee of the Authority, or
- (2) Any drug related criminal activity on or near such premises.

Individuals with a disability that require a reasonable accommodation of the Authority’s Policy shall submit a written request for a reasonable accommodation.

This policy shall be incorporated by reference in all dwelling leases between Tenant and the Authority, whether or not specifically provided in such leases.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

C. Conduct for All Grievances

All Authority employees, applicants, tenants, participants, counsel and witness or spectators to conduct themselves in an orderly fashion during the course of all Grievances. Failure to comply with the directions of the Hearing Officer or to maintain order may result in exclusion from the proceedings or termination of the Grievance review or Hearing

D. Definitions

1. **Applicant** shall be used to refer to those who have filed a pre-application or application with the Authority for any of the programs administered by the Authority.
2. **Authority** shall be used to refer to the Housing Authority of Gloucester County.
3. **Voucher/Mod Rehab** shall mean the either the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program (including Mainstream Vouchers and VASH Vouchers, or any other special purpose voucher administered by the Authority) Project-Based Voucher Program, or Moderate Rehabilitation Program, as applicable to the circumstances.
4. **Complainant** shall mean any resident whose grievance is presented to the Authority or at the project management office.
5. **Elements of Due Process** shall mean: Adequate notice to the resident of the grounds for terminating the tenancy and for eviction; Right of the resident to be represented by counsel; Opportunity for the resident to refute the evidence presented by the Authority including the right to confront and cross examine witnesses and to present any affirmative legal or equitable defense which the resident may have; and A decision on the merits.
6. **Grievance** shall mean any dispute which a resident or participant may have with respect to the Authority's action or failure to act in accordance with the individual resident's lease or Authority regulations, policies, or procedures which adversely affect the individual resident's rights, duties, welfare or status.

Grievance does **not** include any dispute a resident may have with the Authority concerning a termination of tenancy or eviction that involves any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the Authority's Public Housing premises by other residents or employees of the Authority; or any violent or drug-related criminal activity on or near such premises. Nor shall this process apply to disputes between residents or participants not involving the Authority or to class grievances.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

7. **Hearing Officer** shall mean an impartial person selected by the Authority, in accordance with this policy and current regulations to administer the informal reviews, informal hearings, and hear grievances and render a decision with respect thereto. The Hearing Officer shall be a person who has not made or approved the decision under review, or a subordinate of that person.
8. **Participant** shall mean any individual or family receiving assistance in either the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher, Section 8 Project-based Voucher or Moderate Rehabilitation Programs.
9. **Promptly** shall mean within the time period indicated in a notice from the Authority of a proposed action which would provide the basis for a grievance if the resident has received a notice of a proposed action from the Authority.
10. **Resident** shall mean the adult person (or persons) other than a live-in aide:
 - 1) Who resides in a dwelling unit and who executed the lease with the Authority as lessee of the premises, or, if no such person now resides in the premises,
 - 2) Who resides in dwelling unit owned or managed by the Authority and who is the remaining head of household of the resident family residing in the unit.

II. PROCEDURES OF SECTION 8 VOUCHER PROGRAM, SECTION 8 MODERATE REHABILITATION PROGRAM AND SECTION 8 PROJECT –BASED VOUCHER PROGRAM

A. Informal Review For Denials of Admissions to Program

24 CFR 982.54(d)(12), 24 CFR 982.554, 24 CFR 983.255

An informal review is a review of an applicant's file and circumstances by an Authority staff person who has not had any previous involvement with the applicant to determine whether the Authority's policies and procedures have been correctly applied in denying the application.

1. When Informal Reviews are Required

Unless otherwise noted as an exception as indicated below an applicant whose application is denied shall be provided an opportunity for an informal review of the Authority's decision. However, an applicant whose application is denied for reasons of citizenship or eligible immigrant status shall be provided an "Informal Hearing."

2. When Informal Reviews are not Required

Informal Reviews are not required, in the following circumstances:

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

- a. Discretionary administrative determinations such as what constitutes a complete application, how and when applications will be assigned for review, and what resources will be devoted to the review of a particular application or applications in general;
- b. General policy issues or class grievances such as local preferences and income eligibility;
- c. The determination of the family unit size under Authority's subsidy standards;
- d. A refusal to extend or suspend a voucher;
- e. A determination not to approve tenancy for a specific unit;
- f. A determination that a unit selected by an applicant is not in compliance with HQS because of characteristics of the unit; or
- g. A determination that a unit is not in accordance with HQS due to family size or composition.

The Authority may still conduct the informal review under the above circumstances at the discretion of the hearing officer.

3. Notice of Denial/Procedure for Requesting Informal Review

When the Authority determines that an applicant is ineligible, the applicant must be notified of the decision in writing. The notice shall state:

- a. The reason(s) for ineligibility;
- b. A statement that the applicant may request an informal review if they disagree with the decision;
- c. The procedure for requesting a review; and
- d. The deadline for requesting a review.

If the Authority obtains criminal record information from a State or local agency showing that an applicant has been convicted of a crime relevant to applicant eligibility, the Authority will notify the applicant of the proposed action to be based on the information and will provide the subject of the record and the applicant a copy of such information, and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

4. Procedures for Informal Review

A request for an informal review must be submitted in writing to the Authority no later than 30 calendar days from the date of the Authority's denial notice. Late requests will not be processed unless the applicant demonstrates the delay was due to extraordinary circumstances beyond their control.

The review shall be conducted by either a supervisory level staff person who was not involved in the decision under review, and who is not a subordinate to the person who made the decision, or the Authority's designated Hearing Officer.

The applicant will be provided the opportunity to present oral and/or written objections to the denial. Both the Authority and the applicant may present evidence and witness. An applicant may, at their own expense, be represented by an attorney or other representative. An applicant may be present at the review to provide information, but the applicant's presence is not required,

Unless special circumstances apply, the decision of the review officer shall be provided to the applicant in writing within 14 calendar days after the review and shall include an explanation of the reasons for the decision.

5. Consideration of Circumstances in Discretionary Denials

In circumstances when the denial of an applicant is within the discretion of the Authority, the Authority may consider all circumstances in each case including the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of the individual family members and the effective of denial of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

The Authority may impose, as a condition of assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in or were culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit.

6. Informal Reviews When Denial is Based on Eligible Immigration Status

The applicant family may request that the Authority provide for an informal review after the family has notification of the INS decision on appeal, or in lieu of request of appeal to the INS. This request must be made by the applicant family within 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision.

For applicant families, the Informal Review Process above will be utilized with the exception that the applicant family will have up to 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or of the INS appeal decision to request the review.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

B. Informal Hearings for Participants

24 CFR 982.555(a-f), 982.54(d)(13)

1. When Informal Hearings are Required

The Authority must give a participant family an opportunity for an informal hearing to consider whether the following PHA decisions, relating to the individual circumstances of a participant family are in accordance with the law, HUD regulations and Authority policies:

- a. The determination of the participant's annual or adjusted income and the computation of the Housing Assistance Payment;
- b. The determination of the appropriate utility allowance (if any) for tenant-paid utilities, from the Authority utility allowance schedule;
- c. The determination of family unit size under Authority's subsidy standards;
- d. A decision to terminate a participant's Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) contract, withhold supportive services, or propose forfeiture of the participant's escrow account;
- e. A decision to terminate assistance for a participant family because of the family's action or failure to act (see 24 CFR 982.552); and
- f. A decision to terminate assistance because the participant family has been absent from the assisted unit for longer than the maximum period permitted under Authority policy and HUD rules.

An opportunity to request an informal hearing must always be provided before terminating assistance.

2. When Informal Hearing is not Required

The Authority may in its discretion, but is not required to provide a participant family an opportunity for an informal hearing for any of the following reasons:

- a. Discretionary administrative determinations by the Authority;
- b. General policy issues or class grievances;
- c. Establishment of the Authority schedule of utility allowances for families in the program;

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

- d. An Authority determination not to approve an extension or suspension of a voucher term;
- e. An Authority determination not to approve a unit or lease;
- f. An Authority determination that an assisted unit is not in compliance with HQS. (However, the Authority will provide the opportunity for an informal hearing for a decision to terminate assistance for a breach of the HQS caused by the family.);
- g. An Authority determination that the unit is not in accordance with HQS because of the family size;
- h. A determination by the Authority to exercise or not exercise any right or remedy against the owner under a HAP contract.

3. Notice to Participants of Authority Decisions

Participants shall be notified in writing of decisions regarding the amount of their assistance or their eligibility for continued participation in the program. Participants will be given prompt notice of such decisions, which shall include:

- a. The proposed action or decision;
- b. The date the proposed action or decision will take place;
- c. An explanation of the basis for the decision;
- d. The procedures for requesting a hearing if the participant disputes the action or decision;
- e. The deadline for requesting the hearing. All requests for Hearings must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the date of the Authority's decision. Late requests will not be processed unless the participant demonstrates the delay was due to extraordinary circumstances beyond their control.

When continued participation in the program is denied because of criminal activity described in a criminal record, the Authority will, on request, provide the participant and the person who is the subject of the record a copy of the criminal record upon which the denial decision is based.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

4. Notification of Hearing

When a request for an informal hearing is received, a hearing shall be scheduled within 30 days from the date the request is received by the Authority. This deadline may be extended if necessary and appropriate under the circumstances. The hearing notification shall state:

- a. The date and time of the hearing;
- b. The place where the hearing will be held;
- c. That the participant has the right to present evidence and witnesses, bring interpreters; and be represented by legal counsel or a representative at the participant's expense;
- d. That the participant has the right to review any available documents or evidence upon which the Authority based the proposed action and, at the family's expenses, obtain a copy of such documents prior to the hearing. Such requests must be received no later than three business days before the hearing date.
- e. The Authority shall have the opportunity to examine at its office, before the hearing any participant documents that are relevant to the hearing and must be allowed to copy any such documents. Any documents not provided to the Authority may not be used in the hearing.

5. Procedures for the Informal Hearing

Whether it be through an in-person hearing or a remote hearing, participants shall the right to present written and oral objections to the Authority's determinations. Participants shall have the right to present any information or witnesses on a pertinent issue and be represented, at their own expense, by legal counsel or other designated advocate or representative.

The Authority shall have the right to present any evidence and information on any pertinent issues. The Authority shall have the right to be represented by counsel and have any staff person and witnesses familiar with the case present during the entirety of the hearing.

The informal hearing shall be conducted by a Hearing Officer appointed by the Authority who is neither the person who made or approved the decision, nor is a subordinate of that person. Evidence presented at the hearing may be considered without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence in a judicial proceeding.

The Hearing Office may ask the family for additional information and/or may adjourn the hearing as needed. If the family requests a reasonable accommodation during the hearing, the Hearing Officer will make a decision as to whether the hearing must be adjourned to consider the request.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

If the family fails to appear at the hearing or fails to meet a deadline imposed by the Hearing Officer, the decision of the Authority shall become final and take effect immediately. No new hearing will be granted unless the family is able to demonstrate to the Authority, by clear and compelling evidence, that their failure to appear or meet the deadline was caused by circumstances beyond their control.

See attached Exhibit “C” for Procedures Governing Remote Hearings.

6. Standard of Review

The Hearing Officer will determine whether the Authority’s action or decision is consistent with HUD regulations and its administrative plans and policies, based upon the evidence and testimony provided at the hearing. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family will be based on a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

7. Hearing Officer Decision

The Hearing officer will issue a written decision within 14 calendar days after the date the hearing. This deadline may be extended if necessary and appropriate under the circumstances. The decision shall include a summary of the factual allegations and the Authority’s action or decision under review, a summary of the facts upon which the decision is based and a clear statement of the conclusions of law and any relief ordered. The decision shall also include a statement of the right to seek an Appeal of the decision to the Executive Director.

The Appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director within 14 calendar days. Unless proof of extraordinary circumstances is provided, late Appeals will not be considered. Failure to submit a timely Appeal is a waiver of the right to Appeal to the Executive Director. The Appeal should include a clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Hearing Officers’ decision; The legal rule or policy which has been misapplied, misapplied, or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer; All facts which have been misunderstood, misapplied or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer or new information which would change the decision. Appeals should include all documents and evidence which support the Appeal.

8. Consideration of Circumstances

In circumstances when the termination of a participant is within the discretion of the Authority, the Authority may consider all circumstances in each case including the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of the individual family members and the effective of termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

The Authority may impose, as a condition of assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in or were culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit.

9. Decisions not Binding on the Authority

The Authority shall not be bound by any decision of the Hearing Officer that:

- a. Concerns matters for which no opportunity for a hearing is provided;
- b. Conflicts with or contradicts HUD regulations or requirements;
- c. Conflicts with or contradicts federal, state or local laws; or
- d. Exceeds the authority of the Hearing Officer;

If the Authority determines that it is not bound by the Hearing Officer's decision it shall, within 14 calendar days of the date of the decision, so advise the participant in writing, which shall include the reasons for the determination.

10. Records

All hearing requests, supporting documentation and a copy of the final decision shall be retained in the participant's electronic file. The Authority shall safely keep and maintain an electronic recording of all informal hearings involving participant termination for three years.

11. Hearing Officer Selection

A fair hearing shall be conducted by an impartial person appointed by the Executive Director of the Authority, other than a person who made or approved the action under review or a subordinate of such person.

12. Appeals to the Executive Director

The Authority permits applicants and participants to submit written appeals to the Executive Director to challenge the Fair Hearing decisions issued by the Hearing Officer. Appeals are based on the existing record obtained before the Hearing Officer, with further testimony or documents requested when necessary. The Executive Director or his/her designee will issue a written determination in response to the request for Appeal. Appeals will be reviewed to ensure that the Hearing Officer's determination is in accordance with applicable Federal, State, or local law and all facts and evidence. See Appendix "A".

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

13. Informal Hearing for Termination of Assistance on the Basis of Ineligible Immigration Status

The participant family may request that the Authority provide for an informal hearing after the family has notification of the INS decision on appeal, or in lieu of request of appeal to the INS. This request must be made by the applicant family within 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision.

For participant families, the Informal Hearing Process above will be utilized with the exception that the participant family will have up to 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or of the INS appeal decision to request the review.

III. PROCEDURES FOR AUTHORITY OWNED AND MANAGED PROPERTIES

A. Informal Hearing for Applicant Denials

24 CFR 960.208, 24 CFR 880.603, 24 CFR 891.430

If the Authority determines that an applicant is ineligible on the basis of income or family composition, or because of failure to meet the disclosure and verification requirements for Social Security Numbers (as provided by 24 CFR part 5), or because of failure by an applicant to sign and submit consent forms for the obtaining of wage and claim information from State Wage Information Collection Agencies (as provided by 24 CFR parts 5 and 813), or that the Authority is not selecting the applicant for other reasons, the Authority will promptly notify the applicant in writing of the determination and its reasons, and the applicant may request an informal hearing.

B. Procedures for Residents of Owned and Managed Properties

24 CFR part 966, 24 CFR 880.607, 24 CFR 247.4,

1. Informal Settlement of a Grievance

Any grievance shall be promptly presented, either orally or in writing, to the Authority's Affordable Housing Operations Department so that the grievance may be discussed informally and settled without a hearing. A summary of such discussion shall be prepared within ten (10) calendar days and one copy shall be given to the resident and one retained in the Authority's resident file. The summary shall specify the names of the participants, dates of the meeting, the nature of the proposed disposition of the complaint and the specific reasons therefore, and shall specify the procedures by which a hearing under these procedures may be obtained if the resident is not satisfied.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

If there should be any conflict between this policy and Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, or the executed Lease, the laws, regulations and Lease shall prevail

2. Formal Grievance Hearing

If the complainant is dissatisfied with the settlement arrived at in the informal hearing, the complainant shall submit a written request for a hearing to the Authority within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the mailing of the summary of the discussion as indicated above under "Informal Settlement of a Grievance." The written request shall specify:

- a. The reasons for the grievance; and
- b. The action or relief sought.

A. Selection of A Hearing Officer

A grievance hearing shall be conducted by an impartial person appointed by the Executive Director of the Authority, other than a person who made or approved the action under review or a subordinate of such person.

B. Failure to Request a Hearing

If the resident does not request a hearing in accordance with this Section, then the Authority's disposition of the grievance shall become final. However, failure to request a hearing does not constitute a waiver by the resident of the right thereafter to contest the Authority's action in disposing of the complaint in an appropriate judicial proceeding.

C. Escrow Deposit Required for Hearing Involving Rent

Before a hearing is scheduled in any grievance involving the amount of rent, as defined in the lease which the Authority claims is due, the resident shall pay to the Authority an amount equal to the amount of the rent due and payable as of the first of the month preceding the month in which the act or failure to act took place. The resident shall thereafter deposit monthly the same amount of the monthly rent in an escrow account held by the Authority until the complaint is resolved by decision of the Hearing Officer. Amounts deposited into the escrow account shall not be considered as acceptance of money for rent during the period in which the grievance is pending. In extenuating circumstances, the Authority may determine to waive these requirements, as evidenced by notifying the resident in writing. Unless so waived, the failure to make such payments shall result in a termination of the grievance procedure. However, failure to make payment shall not constitute a waiver of any right the resident may have to contest the Authority's disposition of his grievance in any appropriate judicial proceeding.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

D. Scheduling of Hearings

Upon the resident's compliance with this Section, the Hearing Officer shall promptly schedule a hearing for a time and place reasonably convenient to both the resident and the Authority. A written notification specifying the time, place, and the procedures governing the hearing shall be mailed to the resident and given to the appropriate Authority staff. See attached Procedures Governing Remote Hearings.

When a Hearing is not Required

The Authority's grievance procedures shall not be applicable to disputes between tenants not involving the Authority or to class grievances. This policy is not intended as a forum for initiating or negotiating policy changes between a group or groups of tenants and the Authority's Board of Commissioners.

E. Procedures Governing the Grievance Hearing

The complainant shall be afforded a Grievance Hearing, which shall include:

1. Upon written request and reasonable notice to the Authority, prior to the hearing, the opportunity to examine any Authority documents, including records and regulations that are directly relevant to the hearing. The resident shall be provided a copy of any such document at the resident's expense. If the Authority does not make the document available for examination upon written request by the resident, the Authority may not rely on such document at the grievance hearing.
2. The right to be represented by counsel or other person chosen as the resident's representative and to have such person make statements on the resident's behalf;
3. The right to a private hearing unless the resident requests a public hearing;
4. The right to present evidence and arguments in support of the resident's complaint, to controvert evidence relied on by the Authority and to confront and cross examine all witnesses upon whose testimony or information on which the Authority relies; and
5. A decision based solely and exclusively upon the facts presented at the hearing.
6. The Hearing Officer may render a decision without holding a hearing if the Hearing Officer determines that the issue has been previously decided at another hearing.
7. If either the complainant or Authority fails to appear at a scheduled hearing, the Hearing Officer may postpone the hearing for no more than 5 business days or determine that the missing party has waived their right to a hearing. Both the Authority and the resident

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

shall be notified of the Hearing Officer's decision. This decision shall not waive a resident's right to contest the disposition of the grievance in an appropriate judicial proceeding.

8. At the hearing, the complainant must first make a showing of an entitlement to the relief sought and thereafter the Authority must sustain the burden of justifying the Authority action or failure to act against which the complaint is directed.
9. The hearing shall be conducted informally by the Hearing Officer and oral or documentary evidence pertinent to the facts and issues raised by the complaint may be received without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial proceedings. The Hearing Officer will require the Authority, the complainant, counsel, and any other participants to conduct themselves in an orderly fashion. Failure to comply with directions of the Hearing Officer to obtain order may result in exclusion from the proceedings or in a decision adverse to the interests of the disorderly party and granting or denial of the relief sought, as appropriate.
10. The complainant or the Authority may arrange, in advance and at the expense of the party making the arrangement, for a transcript of the hearing. Any interested party may purchase a copy of such transcript.

F. Decision of the Hearing Officer

The Hearing Officer shall prepare a written decision, together with the reasons, within fourteen (14) calendar days after the hearing. Copies of the decision shall be mailed to the complainant and given to the Authority. The Authority shall retain a copy of the decision in the resident's file. The Authority shall maintain a log of hearing officer decisions and make that log available upon request of the hearing officer, or a prospective complainant's representative.

The decision of the Hearing Officer shall be binding on the Authority who shall take all actions, or refrain from any actions, necessary to carry out the decision unless the Authority's Executive Director or PHA Board of Commissioners determines within reasonable time, and promptly notifies the complainant of its determination, that:

1. The grievance does not concern Authority action or failure to act in accordance with or involving the resident's lease or Authority regulations, which adversely affect the resident's rights, duties, welfare, or status;
2. The decision of the Hearing Officer is contrary to applicable Federal, State, or local law, Authority regulations, or requirements of the Annual Contributions Contract between the Authority and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

A decision by the Hearing Officer or PHA Board of Commissioners in favor of the Authority or which denies the relief requested by the resident in whole or in part shall not constitute a

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

waiver of, nor affect in any manner whatsoever, any rights the resident may have to a trial de novo or judicial review in any judicial proceedings, which may thereafter be brought in the matter.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

Exhibit "A"

REQUEST FOR INFORMAL HEARING OR REVIEW

Head of Household: _____

Last 4 digits of Social Security #: _____ **Email:** _____

Address: _____

Phone No: _____ (home), _____ (cell)

Are you a program Participant or Applicant? _____ Program: _____

Date of denial or termination: _____

A request for an informal review must be submitted in writing to the Authority no later than 30 calendar days from the date of the Authority's denial/ termination notice. Late requests will not be processed unless the applicant demonstrates the delay was due to extraordinary circumstances beyond their control. Proof of extraordinary circumstances should be attached to this request. The Hearing Officer will determine whether the Authority's action or decision is consistent with HUD regulations and its administrative plans and policies, based upon the evidence and testimony provided at the hearing. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family will be based on a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

Provide a clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Authority's decision. All documents and evidence which support this request should be attached. This may include letters from doctors, landlords, employers, rehabilitation centers, counselors, photographs, and notarized statements. The Authority shall have the opportunity to examine at its office, before the hearing any participant documents that are relevant to the hearing and must be allowed to copy any such documents. Any documents not provided to the Authority may not be used in the hearing. (Use Extra paper as necessary)

Following completion of this form, you receive written correspondence from the Hearing Officer either scheduling you for an Informal Hearing or Review or advising you why you are not entitled to an Informal Hearing or Review. The scheduling notice will contain rules governing the Informal Hearing or Review which must be followed. You have the right to be represented by an attorney.

 Print Name

 Signature

 Date

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

REQUEST FOR APPEAL TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Head of Household: _____

Last 4 digits of Social Security #: _____ **Email:** _____

Address: _____

Phone No: _____ (home), _____ (cell)

Are you a program Participant or Applicant? _____, Program: _____

Date of denial or termination: _____ Date of Hearing: _____

The Appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director within 14 calendar days. Unless proof of extraordinary circumstances is provided, late Appeals will not be considered. Failure to submit a timely Appeal is a waiver of the right to Appeal to the Executive Director.

Provide a clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Hearing Officers' decision. All documents and evidence which support the Appeal should be attached. This may include letters from doctors, landlords, employers, rehabilitation centers, counselors, photographs, and notarized statements. If the Appeal is based on your failure to appear at the scheduled Fair Hearing, detail the reasons leading to the failure to appear and provide proof to support the failure to appear. *(you may attach any additional pages as necessary):*

Print Name

Signature

Date

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

Exhibit "B"

Instruction for Submitting an Appeal and Form for Requesting an Appeal

If an individual wishes to submit an Appeal of the Fair Hearing decision, the following instructions should be followed:

1. Review the Hearing Officer's decision carefully and note any requirements or conditions in the decision letter.
2. Submit a written Appeal to the Executive Director. The Appeal must be submitted to the Executive Director within 14 calendar days. Unless proof of extraordinary circumstances is provided, late Appeals will not be considered. Failure to submit a timely Appeal is a waiver of the right to Appeal to the Executive Director.
3. The Appeal may be submitting on the Authority's Request for An Appeal Form. If the Form is not used, the Appeal should include the following:
 - a. The applicant/participant full name, mailing address, daytime telephone number, and email address.
 - b. A clear and concise statement of the reason(s) for disagreeing with the Hearing Officers' decision.
 - c. The legal rule or HAGC policy which has been misunderstood, misapplied, or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer;
 - d. All facts which have been misunderstood, misapplied, or not properly considered by the Hearing Officer or new information which would change the decision;
 - e. All documents and evidence which support the Appeal.
 - This may include letters from doctors, landlords, employers, rehabilitation centers, counselors, photographs, and notarized statements.
4. If the Appeal is based on failure to appear at the scheduled Fair Hearing, detail the reasons leading to the failure to appear and provide proof to support the failure to appear.
5. Please note Applicants and Participants requesting an Appeal will not be scheduled for a Second Fair Hearing, unless it is determined necessary by the Executive Director.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE POLICY

Exhibit “C”

Procedures Governing Remote Hearings

Consistent with its federally mandated obligation to provide Informal Reviews, Informal Hearings, and Grievances as contained within the Authority’s Grievance Procedures Policy, the Authority, in its discretion, may elect to perform such reviews and hearings remotely via webcast, video call or other methods provided they meet the minimum requirements as described in the applicable HUD guidance. The Authority shall consider factors including but not limited to the health and safety of Authority personnel, individuals participating in the hearing, members of the public, and Authority’s personnel and administrative resources in determine the method in which the hearing is conducted.

If a remote hearing is scheduled, the Authority shall continue to ensure that the requirements governing equal opportunity and nondiscrimination for individuals with disabilities and limited English proficient persons under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 193, The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Fair Housing Act are satisfied. The Authority’s obligation shall include taking appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with applicants, participants and members of the public, and companions with disabilities through the use of appropriate auxiliary aids and services in such a manner that protects the privacy and independence of the individual with a disability. The Authority may not require that individuals with disabilities provide their own auxiliary aids for services, except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of the individual or the public where there is no interpreter available or where the individuals with a disability specifically requests that an accompanying adult interpret or facilitate communication and the accompanying adult agrees to provide such assistance. If no method of conducting a remote hearing is available that appropriately accommodates the individual’s disability, the Authority will not hold such against the individual and will consider either postponement or in-person hearing.

If a participants does not have proper technology access which would allow the individual to fully participate in a remote hearing, the Authority will engage in a case-by-case analysis with the individual to resolve such barrier which may include exploration of community resources or voice only options, should the participant provide appropriate consent acknowledging their rights as well as the risks and benefits of conducting the hearing by voice only.

In the event of a remote hearing, all materials being presented whether paper or electronic must be provided to the individual or family prior to the remote hearing. The Authority personnel issuing the decision which is the subject of the remote hearing will provide such information via electronic communications, properly secured to protect Personally Identifying Information. If the individual is unable to access electronic communications, such materials will be sent via regular mail. All materials made available will satisfy the requirements for accessibility for persons with disability or persons with LEP.



HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM

ADMISSIONS AND CONTINUED OCCUPANCY POLICY (ACOP)



REVISED:

December 16, 2020, via Resolution #20-126

July 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-71

April 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-33

September 22, 2021 via Resolution #21-96

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES AND DESCRIPTION

The objective of the Public Housing Program is to house extremely low, very low, and low-income families in decent, safe, and sanitary housing. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County owns and manages such housing. The Public Housing Program is intended to promote an environment for such lower income families, which is conducive to healthful living and is based on nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex (which shall include sexual orientation and gender identity), or disability, religion or familial status.

Throughout this document, the Housing Authority of Gloucester County shall be referred to as the “Authority” and the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be referred to as “HUD”. Additionally, the term “Program” shall be intended to represent the Public Housing Program.

This Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy is the Authority’s written statement of policies used to carry out the Public Housing Program in accordance with federal law and regulations, and HUD requirements. If there is any conflict between this policy and laws or regulations, the laws and regulations will prevail. All issues related to public housing not addressed in this Policy are governed by Federal Regulations, HUD handbooks and guidebooks, notices and applicable state and local law. The policies contained within this Policy are designed to ensure compliance with the Consolidated Annual Contributions Contract and HUD-approved applications for program funding. This Policy is approved by the Board of Commissioners of the Authority. The Authority will revise this Policy as needed to comply with changes in HUD regulations.

The Authority owns and manages three Public Housing Projects and has followed a philosophy which concentrates the elderly in a multifamily setting, while scattering families so that their subsidy is “invisible” and the families can fully immerse within the community. The Authority complies with all the legal and management responsibilities of a landlord in addition to administering the program in accordance with HUD regulations and the Authority’s Policy.

A description of each project and their respective locations are as follows.

Project 204-1 – This project consists of a total of 62 scattered site single family homes; of which 6 are two bedrooms, 46 are three bedrooms, and 10 are four bedrooms units. These homes are widely scattered throughout Gloucester County. They are located in middle income neighborhoods where households largely have income from employment and there are no significant concentrations of poverty.

Project 204-3 – This project, known as Carino Park Apartments, is a multifamily dwelling consisting of 100 one-bedroom units with a preference for the elderly, near elderly and disabled, and a limited number of disabled families. One of the units is reserved for a resident superintendent.

Project 204-4 – This project, known as Deptford Park Apartments, is a multifamily dwelling consisting of 100 one-bedroom units with a preference for the elderly, near elderly and

disabled, and a limited number of disabled families. One of the units is reserved for a resident superintendent.

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

Federal laws require the Authority to treat all applicants and tenant families equally, providing the same quality of service, regardless of family characteristics and background. Federal law prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, and disability. In addition, HUD regulations provide for additional protections regarding sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. The Authority will comply fully with all federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws, and with rules and regulations governing fair housing and equal opportunity in housing and employment, including: but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which forbids discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex;
- Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the 1974 HCDA and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988), which extends protection against discrimination based on disability and familial status, and spell out forms of prohibited discrimination;
- Executive Order 11063;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which describes specific housing rights of persons with disabilities;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, which establishes certain rights of the elderly;
- Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) which requires that the Authority to provide individuals with disabilities with access to its programs, services and activities including, common areas and public spaces;
- The Equal Access to Housing in HUD Programs Regardless of Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity Final Rule, published in the Federal Register February 3, 2012 and further clarified in Notice PIH 2014-20 and EO 13988
- The Violence against Women Reauthorization Act (VAWA)
- Any applicable State laws or local ordinances, and any legislation protecting the individual rights of tenants, applicants or staff that may subsequently be enacted.

The Authority shall not discriminate because of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, familial status, or disability in the leasing, rental, occupancy, use, or other disposition of housing or related facilities, including land, that is part of a development under the Authority's jurisdiction covered by a public housing Annual Contributions Contract with HUD.

The Authority shall not, on account of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, familial status, or disability: (a) Deny anyone the opportunity to apply for housing (when the waiting list is open), nor deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to lease housing suitable to its needs; (b) Provide anyone housing that is different (of lower quality) from that to provided others; (c) Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment; (d) Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program; (e) Treat anyone differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admission; (f) Deny anyone access to the same level of services ii; or (g) Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an

integral part of the housing program.

The Authority shall not automatically deny admission to otherwise qualified applicants because of their membership in some group to which negative behavior may be imputed (e.g., families with children born to unmarried parents or families whose head or spouse is a student). Instead, each applicant who is a member of a particular group will be treated as an individual based on his or her attributes and behavior.

The Authority will correct situations or procedures that create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all to permit people with disabilities to take full advantage of the PHA's housing program and non-housing programs, in accordance with Section 504, and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988. The Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in a language other than English. These persons will be referred to as Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP). LEP persons are defined as persons who do not speak English as their primary language and who have a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English.

The Authority is committed to full compliance with applicable Civil Rights laws, the Authority will provide Federal/State/local information to applicants/tenants of the Program regarding discrimination and any recourse available to them if they believe they may be victims of discrimination. If an applicant/tenant family believes that any family member has been discriminated against by the Authority, the family should advise the Authority. HUD requires the Authority to make every reasonable attempt to determine whether the applicant or tenant family's assertions have merit and take any warranted corrective action. The Authority will assist any family that believes they have suffered illegal discrimination by providing them copies of the appropriate housing discrimination forms. The Authority will also assist them in completing the forms if requested and will provide them with the address of the nearest HUD office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

Upon receipt of a housing discrimination complaint, the Authority is required to: Provide written notice of the complaint to those alleged and inform the complainant that such notice was made; Investigate the allegations and provide the complainant and those alleged with findings and either a proposed corrective action or an explanation of why corrective action is not warranted and keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

People who believe they have experienced discrimination may file a complaint by contacting HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity at (800) 669-9777 (voice) or (800) 927-9275 (TTY). Housing discrimination complaints may also be filed by going to www.hud.gov/fairhousing."

Policies Related to Persons with Disabilities

The Authority is committed to ensuring that the policies and procedures of its programs do not deny individuals with disabilities the opportunity to participate in, or benefit from, those programs. The Authority is also committed to ensuring that its policies and procedures do not otherwise discriminate, on the basis of disability, in connection with the operation of those programs, services and activities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, modification, alteration or adaptation in policy, procedure, practice or program that provides a qualified individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in or benefit from one of the Authority's programs.

a. Definitions

A person with a disability, as defined by the Federal Fair Housing Act, is an individual who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such impairment or is regarded as having such an impairment. As used in this definition, the phrase "physical or mental impairment" includes:

(1) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(2) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection, mental retardation, emotional illness, drug addiction (other than addiction caused by current, illegal use of a controlled substance) and alcoholism. 24 C.F.R. § 100.201.

"Major life activities" means functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing and learning. 24 C.F.R. § 100.201.

The definition of disability does not include: current users of illegal controlled substances, people whose alcohol use interferes with the rights of other, a person with any disability whose tenancy poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others unless that threat can be controlled with a reasonable accommodation, Juvenile offenders and sex offenders by virtue of that status are not persons with disabilities protected by the Fair Housing Act.

b. Requesting a Reasonable Accommodation

A person with a disability may request a reasonable accommodation at any time. The individual, The Authority, or another person identified by the individual, must reduce all requests for reasonable accommodation(s) to writing. The person must explain what type of accommodation is required to provide the person with the disability full access to the

Authority's programs and services. Reasonable accommodation methods or actions that may be appropriate for a particular program and individual may be found to be inappropriate for another program or individual. The decision to approve or deny a request for a reasonable accommodation is made on a case-by-case basis and takes into consideration the needs of the individual.

c. Verification of Reasonable Accommodation Request

Before providing an accommodation, the Authority must determine that the person meets the definition of a person with a disability, and that the accommodation will enhance the family's access to the Authority programs and services. The Authority will request third-party verification to support the need for a reasonable accommodation. Third-party verification must be obtained from a Qualified Individual. A Qualified Individual can be a doctor or other medical professional, a peer support group, a non-medical service agency, a caseworker, a vocational/rehab specialist, counselor, or a reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability. The Authority must request only information that is necessary to evaluate the disability-related need for the accommodation. The Authority will not inquire about the nature or extent of any disability. In the event that the Authority does receive confidential information about a person's specific diagnosis, treatment, or the nature or severity of the disability, the Authority will dispose of it. In place of the information, the Authority will note in the file that the disability and other requested information have been verified, the date the verification was received, and the name and address of the knowledgeable professional who sent the information.

In addition, the Authority may request that the individual, or the individual's health care provider, provide suggested reasonable accommodations. If a person's disability is obvious, or otherwise known to the Authority, and if the need for the requested accommodation is also readily apparent or known, no further verification will be required.

d. Denial of Request for Reasonable Accommodation

The Authority can deny a request for reasonable accommodation if the request was not made by or on behalf of a person with a disability or if there is no disability-related need for the accommodation. Further, a requested accommodation can be denied if one of the following would occur as a result: A violation of state and/or federal law; A fundamental alteration in the nature of the Authority's housing program; An undue financial and administrative burden on the Authority. All denials will be reduced in writing and will identify the reason for the denial. In the event the accommodation is denied, the Authority will discuss with the requester whether there is an alternative accommodation that would effectively address the requester's disability-related need without a fundamental alteration of the Authority's operation and without imposing an undue burden. Federal disability discrimination laws do not cover persons whose tenancy would pose a direct threat to the health or safety of others or whose tenancy would result in substantial physical damage to the property of others.

RECEIPT AND INITIAL PROCESSING OF PRE-APPLICATIONS

The Authority will receive and process applications in a way that treats all applicants fairly and consistently. At the discretion of the Executive Director, the Authority will accept pre-applications

for assistance on an as needed basis between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on regular business days. The Executive Director will review the waiting lists and determine whether pre-applications will be accepted and the length of time to accept pre-applications. The pre-applications may be received by mail, through the Authority's website, www.hagc.org or in person at the following properties owned/managed by the Authority

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County – Administrative Office

100 Pop Moylan Blvd, Deptford, New Jersey 08096

Carino Park Apartments

100 Chestnut Street, Williamstown, New Jersey 08094

Colonial Park Apartments

401 S. Evergreen Avenue, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

Nancy J. Elkins Seniors Housing

100 Pop Moylan Blvd, Deptford, New Jersey 08096

Shepherd's Farm Senior Housing

981 Grove Road, West Deptford NJ 08086

Pre-applications will contain sufficient information for the Authority to make preliminary determinations of eligibility and local preference status. The pre-applications will be date and time stamped upon receipt by the Authority. If the pre-application does not contain sufficient information to make a preliminary determination of eligibility, the applicant will be notified to submit the needed information. The date and time stamp utilized for placement on the waiting list is based on a properly completed pre-application.

All applicants will have the opportunity to apply for any applicable program administered by the Authority.

Applicants will be mailed a confirmation of receipt of their pre-applications after their names are placed on the waiting list. If the information on the pre-application shows the applicant to be obviously ineligible, the confirmation letter will state the reasons for the determination of ineligibility and offer the applicant the opportunity for an informal hearing/review as well as information on how to arrange for the informal hearing/review.

The Authority will take steps to ensure that the application process is accessible to those people who might have difficulty complying with the standard application process. This may include people with disabilities or persons with Limited English Proficiencies. The Authority will consider requests for Reasonable Accommodations to the needs of individuals with disabilities and reasonable steps to ensure equal access for LEP persons. Authority shall act in accordance with its Language Assistance Plan

ORGANIZATION AND SELECTION FROM WAITING LIST

Applicants for whom the waiting list is open must be placed on the waiting list unless the Authority

determines the family to be ineligible. Where the family is determined to be ineligible, the Authority must notify the family in writing. All registrants will be placed on the waiting list based on the date and time of application with consideration for any applicable preference. There will be one waiting list maintained for each bedroom size (1 bedroom through 4 bedrooms). The Authority will assign families on the waiting list according to the bedroom size for which a family qualifies as established in its occupancy standards.

The waiting lists will be assembled in sequential order by date and time of registration, and applicable preference with annual income and any special needs (such as barrier free access) indicated. Placement on the waiting list does not indicate that the family is, in fact, eligible for admission. Families are selected from the wait list according to date and time of application and entitlement to applicable preferences

A local residential preference will be given to applicants, whose head, co-head, or spouse at the time of registration, are residents of, working, or hired to work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. Please note the following with respect to specifically how the local preference shall be administered. Applicants are provided 1 point for a local preference.

1. An applicant who is a resident or works in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received by the Authority will be eligible for the local preference. If the applicant does not live or work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority at the time of eligibility determination, they retain the local preference effective the date the application was received by the Authority. The Authority must be able to obtain objective, third party documentation of the residence or employment at the time of application.
2. An applicant who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority is not eligible for the local preference.
3. An applicant, who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received, will be entitled to the local preference if they notify the Authority in writing that they have moved into or obtained employment in the operating jurisdiction. The applicant must, at the time of eligibility determination, live or work within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. The Authority must be able to obtain objective, third party documentation that the applicant has moved into or works within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority.
4. An applicant who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority at the time their application is received by the Authority and subsequently notifies the Authority that they have moved into or begun working within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority; but is not a resident of or working within the operating jurisdiction at the time of eligibility determination shall be denied a local preference.
5. An applicant who is homeless will receive a local preference if they can document to the satisfaction of the Authority that they lived or worked in the operating jurisdiction immediately prior to becoming homeless.

Applicants with physical disabilities will be given priority consideration for units with physical modifications suited for their disability. The operating jurisdiction of the Authority is comprised of the following:

Clayton Borough, Deptford Township, East Greenwich Township, Elk Township, Franklin Township, Glassboro, Greenwich Township, Harrison Township, Logan Township, Mantua Township, Monroe Township, National Park, Paulsboro, Swedesboro, Washington Township, West Deptford Township, Westville, Woodbury City, Woodbury Heights, Woolwich Township.

When neither the head of household, co-head or spouse resides in, works in, or have been hired to work in, one of the above participating communities, a pre-application from that household will be considered a non-resident pre-application.

The Authority shall also provide a preference for the elderly and near-elderly disabled households at Carino Park Apartments and Deptford Park Apartments. Applicants are provided 1 point for this preference. An Elderly household is defined as one whose head, co-head, or spouse is 62 years of age or older. A Near-Elderly Disabled household is defined as one whose head, co-head, or spouse is between the ages of 50 and 62 years and is disabled. disabled is defined in 42 U.S.C. 423 (the Social Security definition); as a person who is determined to have a physical, mental or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration; is substantially impeded in his or her ability to live independently; is of such nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or has a developmental disability as defined in 42 U.S.C. 6001.

Applicants with the highest number of preferences shall be given priority in selection from the waiting list. When selecting applications from the waiting lists, the second consideration shall be the targeting requirements as fully described in Eligibility Criteria.

The Authority shall send interview letters to applicants on the waiting lists first considering the date and time of registration. Those applicants who are entitled to preferences as described above shall be placed on the waiting list ahead of those applicants who do not meet the criteria to qualify for a preference.

MAINTAINING THE WAITLIST

It is the policy of the Authority to administer the wait lists as required by HUD regulations. The waiting lists will be opened or closed at the discretion of the Executive Director considering the available funding, length of the wait lists, and whether the waiting list includes a sufficient number of extremely low-income families. See *Equal Housing Opportunity Policy for Policies on Affirmative Marketing/Outreach to Families* for the Authority's practice on encouraging full participation of the public when the wait lists are opened. When the Executive Director determines that the waiting lists contain an adequate pool for use of available program funding and vacancies, the Authority may stop accepting new applications and close the waiting lists. When the waiting lists are closed, the Authority will not maintain a list of individuals who wish to be notified when the waiting list is re-opened.

While the family is on a waiting list, the family must report to the Authority changes in family size or composition, preference status, contact information, including current residence, mailing address, income and phone number. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 calendar days of the change. Failure to keep the Authority informed of all changes of address will prevent the Authority from contacting an applicant, and leaves the Authority no alternative but to remove the applicant from the waiting list. In the event this happens, the applicant has 30 days to request an Informal Hearing/Review, failure to do so makes it necessary for the applicant to file a new application. See Section on Removal from the Wait List.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The Authority will take the necessary steps to ensure that every individual and family admitted to the programs meets all program eligibility requirements. This includes any individual approved to join the family after the family has been admitted to the program. The family must provide any information needed by the Authority to confirm eligibility and determine the level of the family's assistance.

An applicant is qualified if he/ she meets all the following criteria:

- 1) Is a **family**, as defined by this policy;
 - a. For the purposes of this document, a family may consist of any group of persons that are related by blood, marriage, operation of law, or have evidenced a stable family relationship over a period of time to the satisfaction of the Authority by sharing expenses, family responsibilities, and a residency; and whose incomes and resources are jointly available to meet the needs of the family.
 - b. An elderly or disabled family is family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is at least sixty-two years of age or who is physically, mentally, or developmentally disabled in accordance with Section 223 of the Social Security Act or Section 102b(5) of the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970.
 - c. A near-elderly family is a family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is a least fifty years of age but below the age of sixty-two years.
 - d. A full-time college student of a non-parental/guardian household may be considered a family if the student is of legal age or an emancipated minor under NJ State Law. The student must provide verification to the satisfaction of the Authority. Each college student within a household must provide a written and signed certification that the student does or does not anticipate receiving financial support from the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) and the amount of support. The Authority must verify via independent third-party verification, preferably written, all amounts anticipated to be received outside of the family during the 12-month period following admission and the effective date of the annual reexamination. The college student must have established a household separate

from his/her parents or legal guardians for at least one year prior to applying to the Public Housing Program. The Authority must obtain evidence of separate households by reviewing/verifying the address information that predates the student's application by a minimum of one year. The college student must not be claimed as a dependent by his/her parent(s) or legal guardian(s) on their IRS tax return. The Authority must request a copy of the college student's Form 1040EZ, 1040A, or 1040 tax return, as applicable, for the prior year. The Authority may also, if practicable, review the college student's parents' or guardians' tax return. The college student must supply any information the Authority or HUD determines is necessary in the administration of the Public Housing Program. The Authority must verify, through independent third party, all financial assistance from federal and state grants and/or loans, academic scholarships, and work-study program wages paid directly to the student or the education institution. Amounts shall be counted in the determination of annual income in accordance with HUD regulations and any requirements as specified in appropriations' acts. For the 2005 Appropriations Act, the Authority will deny Public Housing Assistance to persons receiving athletic scholarship assistance for housing costs exceeding \$5,000 annually.

- 2) **Have Income at or below HUD-specified income limits.** HUD is required by law to establish income limits that determine the income eligibility of applicants for HUD's assisted housing programs, including the public housing program. The income limits are published annually and are based on HUD estimates of the median incomes for families of different sizes in a particular area or county. The Authority must also maintain the Public Housing Income Targeting Requirements, as described below. Not less than 40% of the new families admitted into the Program must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income (extremely-low income) for the appropriate family size, as determined by HUD. In order to achieve the income targeting requirement of not less than 40% of new admissions, families with incomes greater than 30% of the area median income will be temporarily skipped on the waiting list. Once the new admissions in to the Public Housing Program have exceeded the 40% requirement, those families that had been temporarily skipped, with incomes greater than 30% of the area median income, but who still meet the other income criteria as described below, will be selected from the waiting list. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirement that at least 40% of the new families admitted must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income. For admission into the Public Housing Program, the Authority may establish and use criteria for selection of residents for units in developments that will produce a mix of incomes in the developments, subject to the above provisions.

A. Other income eligibility criteria for Project 204-1

Since the units of this project were available to lease prior to 1981, the anticipated annual income of not more than 25% of the new families admitted must not exceed 80% of the area median income (low income) other than very low-income families. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirements that at least 40% of the new

admissions must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, no more than 25% are at or below 80%, and the remaining new admissions have incomes at or below 50% of the area median income (very low income).

B. Other income criteria for Projects 204-3 and 204-4 Since the units of these projects were available to lease after 1981, the Authority may permit no more than 15% of the new families admitted to have annual income at or below 80% of the area median income (low income) other than very low income families. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped (as described in paragraph 2 above) will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirements that at least 40% of the new admissions must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, no more than 15% are at or below 80%, and the remaining new admissions have incomes at or below 50% of the area median income (very low income).

- 3) **Qualify on the basis of citizenship or the eligible immigrant status of family members.** Housing assistance is available only to individuals who are U.S. citizens, U.S. Nationals (herein referred to as citizens and nationals), or noncitizens that have eligible immigration status. At least one family member must be a citizen, national, or noncitizen with eligible immigration status in order for the family to qualify for any level of assistance. All applicant families must be notified of the requirement to submit evidence of their citizenship status when they apply. The Authority will verify the status of applicants at the time other eligibility factors are determined.

HUD requires each family member to declare whether the individual is a citizen, a national, or an eligible noncitizen, except those members who elect not to contend that they have eligible immigration status. Those who elect not to contend their status are considered to be ineligible noncitizens. For citizens, nationals and eligible noncitizens the declaration must be signed personally by the head, spouse, co-head, and any other family member 18 or older, and by a parent or guardian for minors. The family must identify in writing any family members who elect not to contend their immigration status. No declaration is required for live-in aides, foster children, or foster adults.

U.S. Citizens and Nationals In general, citizens and nationals are required to submit only a signed declaration that claims their status. However, HUD regulations permit the Authority to request additional documentation of their status, such as a passport. Family members who declare citizenship or national status will not be required to provide additional documentation unless the Authority receives information indicating that an individual's declaration may not be accurate.

Eligible Noncitizens In addition to providing a signed declaration, those declaring eligible noncitizen status must sign a verification consent form and cooperate with the Authority's efforts to verify their immigration. The documentation required for establishing eligible noncitizen status varies depending upon factors such as the date the person entered the U.S., the conditions under which eligible immigration status has been granted, the person's age, and the date on which the family began receiving HUD-funded assistance. Lawful residents of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of

Micronesia, and Palau, together known as the Freely Associated States, or FAS, are eligible for housing assistance under section 141 of the Compacts of Free Association between the U.S. Government and the Governments of the FAS [Public Law 106-504].

Ineligible Noncitizens Those noncitizens who do not wish to contend their immigration status are required to have their names listed on a noncontending family members listing, signed by the head, spouse, or co-head (regardless of citizenship status), indicating their ineligible immigration status. The Authority is not required to verify a family member's ineligible status and is not required to report an individual's unlawful presence in the U.S. to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS). Providing housing assistance to noncitizen students is prohibited. This prohibition extends to the noncitizen spouse of a noncitizen student as well as to minor children who accompany or follow to join the noncitizen student. Such prohibition does not extend to the citizen spouse of a noncitizen student or to the children of the citizen spouse and noncitizen student. Such a family is eligible for prorated assistance as a mixed family.

Mixed Families A family is eligible for admission as long as at least one member is a citizen, national, or eligible noncitizen. Families that include eligible and ineligible individuals are considered mixed families. Such families will be given notice that their assistance will be prorated, and that they may request a hearing if they contest this determination. See Chapter 6 for a discussion of how rents are prorated, and Chapter 14 for a discussion of grievance hearing procedures.

- 4) **Provide social security number information for household members as required.** The applicant and all members of the applicant's household must disclose the complete and accurate social security number (SSN) assigned to each household member, and the documentation necessary to verify each SSN. If a child under age 6 has been added to an applicant family within the 6 months prior to program admission, an otherwise eligible family may be admitted to the program and must disclose and document the child's SSN within 90 days of admission. These requirements do not apply to noncitizens who do not contend eligible immigration status. In addition, each participant who has not previously disclosed an SSN, has previously disclosed an SSN that HUD or the SSA determined was invalid, or has been issued a new SSN must submit their complete and accurate SSN and the documentation required to verify the SSN at the time of the next interim or annual reexamination or recertification. Participants age 62 or older as of January 31, 2010, whose determination of eligibility was begun before January 31, 2010, are exempt from this requirement and remain exempt even if they move to a new assisted unit. The Authority must deny assistance to an applicant family if they do not meet the SSN disclosure and documentation requirements.
- 5) **Consent to the Authority's collection and use of the family information as provided for the Authority provided consent forms.** HUD requires each adult family member and the head of household, spouse or co-head regardless of age, to sign HUD's consent form, Authorization for the Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice, and other consent form as needed to collect information relevant to the family's eligibility and

level of assistance. The Authority must deny admissions to the program if any member of the applicant family fails to sign and submit required consent forms.

6) Meet the Applicant Selection Criteria as described in this Policy.

SCREENING APPLICANTS FOR CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

The Authority will perform criminal background checks and credit checks for all adult household members, 18 years and older. The Authority will also use the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender database, and any other State Sex Offender database, and criminal records information from a state or local agency to screen applicants for admission. Additionally, the Authority will ask whether the applicant, or any member of the applicant's household, is subject to a lifetime registered sex offender registration requirement in any state. If the Authority proposes to deny admission based on a criminal record or on lifetime sex offender registration information, the Authority will notify the household of the proposed action and must provide the subject of the record and the applicant a copy of the record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information prior to a denial of admission. The Authority will obtain information from drug abuse treatment facilities to determine whether any applicant family's household members are currently engaging in illegal drug activity only when the Authority has determined that the family will be denied admission based on a family member's drug-related criminal activity, and the family claims that the culpable family member has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program.

See The Authority's "*One Strike and You're Out*" Policy for Policy regarding prohibited activity resulting in a denial of assistance or termination of household and the Authority's Policy and Procedures governing denials/terminations on the basis of drug-related and other criminal activity.

SCREENING APPLICANTS FOR ADMISSIONS

Applicant families will be evaluated to determine whether, based on their past behavior, such behavior could reasonably be expected to result in non-compliance with the Public Housing Lease. The Authority defines recent conduct to include any conduct within the last five years. The Authority will look at past conduct as an indicator of future conduct. Emphasis will be placed on whether a family's admission could reasonably be expected to have detrimental effect on the development environment, other tenants, the Authority employees, or other people residing in the immediate vicinity of the property. Otherwise eligible families will be denied admission if they fail to meet the suitability criteria.

1. All applicants shall be screened in accordance with HUD's regulations and sound management practices. During screening, the Authority will require applicants to demonstrate ability to comply with essential provisions of the lease as summarized below:
 - (a) To pay rent and other charges (e.g. utility bills) as required by the lease in a timely manner;

- (b) To care for and avoid damaging the unit and common areas;
- (c) To use facilities and equipment in a reasonable way;
- (d) To create no health, or safety hazards, and to report maintenance needs;
- (e) Not to interfere with the rights and peaceful enjoyment of others, and to avoid damaging the property of others;
- (f) Not to engage in criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or staff; and not to engage in drug-related criminal activity; and
- (g) To comply with necessary and reasonable rules and program requirements of HUD and the Authority.

2. How the Authority will check ability to comply with essential lease requirements:

- (a) Applicant ability and willingness to comply with the essential lease requirements will be checked and documented in accordance with the Authority's Procedure on Applicant Screening. Applicant screening shall assess the conduct of the applicant and other family members listed on the application, in present and prior housing. Any costs incurred to complete the application process and screening will be paid by the Authority.
- (b) The history of applicant conduct, and behavior must demonstrate that the applicant family can reasonably be expected not to:
 - (i) Interfere with other residents in such a manner as to diminish their peaceful enjoyment of the premises by adversely affecting their health, safety, or welfare;
 - (ii) Adversely affect the physical environment or financial stability of the project;
 - (iii) Violate the terms and conditions of the lease;
 - (iv) Require services from the Authority staff that would alter the fundamental nature of the Authority's program.
- (c) The Authority will conduct a detailed interview of all applicants using an interview checklist as a part of the screening procedures. The form will ask questions based on the essential elements of tenancy. Answers will be subject to third party verification.
- (d) The Authority will complete a credit check and a rental history check on all applicants. Credit ACCU score of more than 73.3 will result in a denial.
- (e) Payment of funds owed to the Authority or any other housing authority is part of the screening evaluation. The Authority will reject an applicant for unpaid balances owed to the Authority by the applicant for any program that the Authority operates.
- (f) The Authority will complete a criminal background check on all adult applicants or any

member for whom criminal records are available. Before the Authority rejects an applicant on the basis of criminal history, the Authority must notify the household of the proposed rejection and provide the household member whose criminal history is at issue with a copy of the criminal record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of that record.

(g) If any screening activity suggests that an applicant household member may be currently engaged in illegal use of drugs, the Authority may seek information from a drug abuse treatment facility to determine whether the facility has reasonable cause to believe the household member is currently engaging in illegal drug use.

(h) The Authority will complete a home visit on all 204-1 applicants that have passed criminal history screening. Staff completing the home visit will consider whether the conditions they observe are the result of the applicant's treatment of the unit or are caused by the unit's overall substandard condition.

(i) Housekeeping criteria to be checked shall include, but not be limited to: Conditions in living room, kitchen (food preparation and clean-up), bathroom, bedrooms, entrance-ways, halls, and yard (if applicable); Cleanliness in each room; and General care of appliances, fixtures, windows, doors and cabinets. Other lease compliance criteria will also be checked, such as: Evidence of destruction of property; Unauthorized occupants; Evidence of criminal activity; and Conditions inconsistent with application information.

(j) The Authority's examination of relevant information respecting past and current habits or practices will include, but is not limited to, an assessment of the applicant's adult family members':

- Past performance in meeting financial obligations, especially rent and utility bills.
- Record of disturbance of neighbors (sufficient to warrant a police call) destruction of property or living or housekeeping habits that may adversely affect the health, safety, or welfare of other tenants or neighbors.
- History of criminal activity on the part of any applicant family member involving crimes of physical violence to persons or property or other criminal acts including drug-related criminal activity that would adversely affect the health, safety, or welfare of other residents or staff or cause damage to the unit or development. The Authority may require an applicant to exclude a household member in order to be admitted if that household member has participated in or been culpable for criminal actions that warrant rejection; - The Authority may, if a statute requires that the Authority prohibit admission for a prescribed period of time after some disqualifying behavior or event, choose to continue that prohibition for a longer period of time.
- A record of eviction from housing or involuntary termination from residential programs (taking into account date and circumstances).
- An applicant's ability and willingness to comply with the terms of the Authority's

lease.

DENIAL OF ADMISSION

A family that does not meet the eligibility criteria discussed in eligibility screening above must be denied admission. In addition, HUD requires or permits the Authority to deny admission based on certain types of current or past behaviors of family members as discussed in Suitability for Tenancy Screening. The Authority is limited by the Violence against Women Act (VAWA), which expressly prohibits the denial of admission to an otherwise qualified applicant on the basis that the applicant is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The Authority will use the preponderance of the evidence as the standard for making all admission decisions. Preponderance of the evidence is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence which as a whole shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. Preponderance of the evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence.

HUD requires the Authority to deny assistance in the following cases:

- Any member of the household has been evicted from federally-assisted housing in the last 3 years for drug-related criminal activity. However, the Authority will admit an otherwise-eligible family who was evicted from federally assisted housing within the past 3 years for drug-related criminal activity, if the Authority is able to verify that the household member who engaged in the criminal activity has completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program approved by the Authority, or the person who committed the crime is no longer living in the household. The Authority determines that any household member is currently engaged in the use of illegal drugs. Drug means a controlled substance as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act [21 U.S.C. 802]. Currently engaged in the illegal use of a drug means a person has engaged in the behavior recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that there is continuing illegal drug use by a household member.
- The Authority has reasonable cause to believe that any household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. In determining reasonable cause, the Authority will consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, any record of convictions, arrests, or evictions of household members related to the use of illegal drugs or the abuse of alcohol. A conviction will be given more weight than an arrest. A record of arrest(s) will not be used as the basis for the denial or proof that the applicant engaged in disqualifying criminal activity. The Authority will also consider evidence from treatment providers or community-based organizations providing services to household members.
- Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.
- Any household member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program. Should the Authority's screening process reveal that an applicant's household includes an individual subject to state lifetime registered sex

offender registration, the Authority must offer the family the opportunity to remove the ineligible family member from the household. If the family is unwilling to remove that individual from the household, the Authority must deny admission to the family.

Other Reasons for Denial of Admissions

- If any household member is currently engaged in or has engaged in any of the following criminal activities in Violation of the Authority's One Strike Policy.
- An applicant's intentional misrepresentation of information related to eligibility, preference for admission, housing history, allowances, family composition or rent will result in rejection. Unintentional mistakes that do not confer any advantage to the applicant will not be considered misrepresentations.
- Previous Behavior as discussed in the Section on Screening for Suitability of Tenancy.

REMOVAL FROM WAITING LIST

Applications found ineligible for assistance and/or withdrawn for any reason are removed from the active list. These applicants will not be denied the opportunity to file a new application when the waiting list is open. A family cannot receive assistance in more than one assistance program at the same time. Further, Applicant families may be removed from the waiting list for the following reasons:

- If there is no response to the Interview Letter within 10 calendar days of the date of the letter.
- If the family misses 2 scheduled interview appointments.
- If an applicant has notified the Authority, in writing, that they are no longer interested in the program.
- Failure to notify the Authority, in writing, of any address changes resulting in non-responsiveness of the applicant.
- The applicant does not meet either the eligibility or suitability criteria for the Program as described this Policy.
- Applicant was clearly advised of a requirement to notify the Authority of continued interest, but has failed to do so.
- The Applicant accepts an offer for Public Housing.

The provisions of this policy are not intended to violate the rights of disabled persons. Persons who fail to respond to the Authority's attempts to contact them because of verified situations related to a disability shall be entitled to reasonable accommodation in accordance with HAGC's *Disability Policy*. In such circumstances the Authority shall reinstate these individuals to their former waiting list positions. The Violence against Women Act of 2013 (VAWA) and HUD Regulations prohibit the Authority from denying an applicant admission to the Programs "on the basis that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, if the applicant otherwise qualified for assistance or admissions."

All applicants will be notified by letter mailed to their most recent address on file, of the Authority's intention to remove the applicant from the waiting list. The letter further explains the applicant family's right to an informal review, which must be requested by the family, in writing, within 30 calendar days of the date of the letter.

INFORMAL REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR APPLICANTS

The informal review procedures for applicants are more fully described in the Authority's *Grievance Procedures Policy*.

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION

The Authority will verify all information that is used to establish the family's eligibility and level of assistance and will obtain written authorization from the family in order to collect the information. If any family member who is required to sign a consent form fails to do so, the Authority will deny admission to the applicant and terminate the lease of the tenant. Applicants and program participants must cooperate with the verification process as a condition of receiving assistance. The Authority will follow verification guidance issue by HUD as provided in HUD Notice PIH 2010-19 and any subsequent guidance issued by HUD. Any documents used for verification must be the original (not photocopies) and generally must be dated within 60 days of the date they are provided to the Authority. The documents must not be damaged, altered or in any way illegible. Any family self-certifications must be made in a format acceptable to the Authority and must be signed in the presence of an Authority representative or notary public.

The Authority maintains an electronic file for each applicant, participant and owner. The electronic file shall be considered the official file. The Authority also maintains a paper file, the purpose of which is to support the electronic file. All verification attempts, information obtained, and decisions reached during the verification process will be recorded in the family's file in sufficient detail to demonstrate that the Authority has followed all of the verification policies set forth in this Policy. The Authority will document, in the family file, the following:

- Reported family annual income;
- Value of assets;
- Expenses related to deductions from annual income;
- Other factors influencing the adjusted income or income-based rent determination.

When the PHA is unable to obtain third-party verification, the Authority will document in the family file the reason that third-party verification was not available

Verification Factor	Form of Documentation
Name	A form of government issued identification such as a birth certificate, driver's licenses, or identification card.
Age	Government issued documentation such as a birth certificate driver's licenses, or identification card that includes a birth date.
Married	Certificate of marriage or license
Divorced	Copy of certified divorce decree
Separated	Copy of certified, court-order maintenance award (if legal) or a notarized statement declaring separation
Full-Time Student Dependent	Current school records documenting a student's status as full-time at a degree or certificate granting institution. This requirement applies only to household members 18 years and older.

Employment Income	The Authority will check the Enterprise Income Verification database (EIV) to verify sources of income and benefits. Most recent paycheck stubs (consecutive: six for weekly pay, three for biweekly or semi-monthly pay, two for monthly pay); employer-generated salary report or letter stating current annual income, W-2 forms if the applicant has had the same employer for at least two years and increases can be accurately projected; earnings statements; and most recent federal income tax statements are required. Verification must specify: Beginning date of employment; amount of pay; frequency of pay; effective date of last pay increase; and probability and effective date of any increase during the next 12 months.
Self-employment, Gratuities, Seasonal or Sporadic	Form 1099, 1040/1040A or Schedule C of 1040 showing amount earned and employment period; U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) transcripts will be required. Additionally, signed self-certifications, IRS letter of non-filing or full income tax returns may be required.
Business Income	IRS Form 1040 with schedules C, E or F; financial statements; any loan application or credit report listing income derived from business during the preceding 12 months.
Rental Income	Copies of recent bills, checks or leases to verify income; tax assessment information; insurance premiums; receipts for maintenance and utility expenses; bank statements.
Dividend and Interest Income	Copies of current bank statements, bank passbooks, certificates of deposit showing current rate of interest; copies of IRS form 1099 from the financial institution and verification of projected income for the next 12 months; broker's quarterly statements showing value of stocks, bonds and earnings credited to the applicant; tax forms to indicate earned income tax credits.
Interest from Sale of Real Property	Amortization schedule with amount of interest earned in next 12 months
Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	Annual award letter signed by authorizing agency.
Public Assistance Benefits	Original benefit letter signed by authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and benefit schedule;
Recurring Contributions or Gifts	Copies of checks received by the applicant or a self-certification that contains the following information: the person who provides the gifts; the value of the gifts; the regularity (dates) of the gifts; and the purpose of the gifts
Family Assets	Passbooks, checking or savings account statements, certificates of deposit, stock or bond documents or other financial statements; documents related to retirement funds; opinions from attorneys, stockbrokers, bankers and real estate agents verifying penalties and reasonable costs incurred to convert assets to cash.
Real Property	Copies of real estate tax statements; copies of real estate closing documents, which indicate distribution of sales proceeds and settlement costs; mortgage statements, a copy of a deed, utility bills for rental property and any other documents to establish the current value of any property
Trust	In the event that a participant is owner of a trust but does not receive income from that trust, proper documentation such as a "trust instrument" that explains that the participant does not, or cannot, receive income from the trust, must be submitted.
Disability Income/Workers Compensation	Benefit letter from authorizing agency indicating pay rate and period over which payments will be made; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term
Pension	Benefit letter from authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term.
Alimony and/or Child Support	Copies of recent checks, recording the date, amount and check number of alimony or child support payment; a court ordered support schedule; recent letters from the court.
Education Scholarships	Award letters showing the scholarship's purpose, amount and dates of the awards.
Medical Expense	Acceptable forms of documentation of medical expenses include but are not limited to: copies of cancelled checks that verify payments on outstanding medical bills that will continue for the next 12 months; income tax forms which itemize medical expenses

	that are expected to continue over the next 12 months; copies of cancelled checks that verify payments to a live-in aide; receipts or ticket stubs which verify transportation expenses directly related to medical care; written verification by a doctor, hospital or clinic personnel of the anticipated medical costs to be incurred by the family and regular payments due on medical bills; written confirmation by the insurance company or employer of health insurance premiums to be paid by the family.
Childcare Expenses	Verification of childcare expenses must include the childcare provider's name, address and telephone number, the names of the children cared for, the number of hours the childcare occurs, the rate of pay, and the typical yearly amount paid, including school and vacation periods. The Authority will require as documentation copies of receipts or cancelled checks indicating childcare payments. If the childcare provider is an individual, that person must provide a notarized statement of the amount they are charging the family for their services
Assistance to Persons with Disabilities	Written certification from a reliable professional that the disabled person requires the services of an attendant and/or the use of any auxiliary apparatus permitting him/her to be employed or function with sufficient independence thus enabling another family member to be employed; family's certification as to how much if any amount of reimbursement for any of the expenses of disability assistance they receive; and the following documentation: Attendant Care: • Attendant's written certification of amount received from the family, frequency of receipt, and hours of care provided; and • Certification of family and attendant and/or copies of cancelled checks family used to make payments. Auxiliary Apparatus: • Receipts for purchase or proof of monthly payments and maintenance expenses for auxiliary apparatus; and • In the case where the person with disabilities is employed, a statement from the employer that the auxiliary apparatus is necessary for employment.
Residency	At least two of the following documents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utility bill (electric, water, refuse, telephone, cable, or gas) • Checking or savings account statement from a bank or credit union • High school or college report card or transcript containing your address • Lease or rental agreement • Property tax bill, statement or receipt • Letter or official correspondence from IRS or state tax office, or any federal or local government agency • Deed/Title • Mortgage • Insurance Policy • Voters registration Card • Pay Stub • Pension or retirement statement • Court Order • New Jersey Driver's License or ID Card • Military Service Records • Federal/State Tax Return • "In circumstances where the above documentation does not exist, other documents may be deemed acceptable by a supervisor.
Social Security Numbers	The Authority must accept the following documentation as acceptable evidence of the social security number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An original SSN card issued by the Social Security Administration (SSA) • An original SSA-issued document, which contains the name and SSN of the individual • An original document issued by a federal, state, or local government agency, which contains the name and SSN of the individual.

	The Authority may only reject documentation of an SSN provided by an applicant or resident if the document is not an original document, if the original document has been altered, mutilated, is illegible, or if the document appears to be forged
Displacement Status	This verification may be obtained from source of displacement project reported

For a family with a net assets equal to or less than \$5,000 the Authority will accept, for the purposes of recertification of income, a family declaration that it has net assets equal to or less than \$5,000, without taking additional steps to verify the accuracy of the declaration. The family declaration shall be maintained in the tenant file.

OCCUPANCY STANDARDS

Occupancy standards are established by the Authority to ensure that units are occupied by families of the appropriate size. This policy maintains the maximum usefulness of the units, while preserving them under underutilization. The following Standards will determine the number of bedrooms required to accommodate a family of a given size:

<u>Number of Bedrooms</u>	<u>Minimum Persons</u>	<u>Maximum Persons</u>
0	1	1
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8

Dwellings will be so assigned that, except possibly in the case of infants or very young children, it will not be necessary for persons of opposite sex, other than husband and wife, to occupy the same bedroom. A single head of household parent shall not be required to share a bedroom with his/her child, although they may do so at the request of the family. An unborn child will not be counted as a person in determining unit size. The Authority will count a child who is temporarily away from the home because the child has been placed in foster care, kinship care, or is away at school. Although, the Authority does determine the size of the unit the family qualifies for under these occupancy standards, the Authority does not determine whose shares a bedroom or sleeping room.

The Authority will consider granting exceptions to the occupancy standards at the family's request if the Authority determines the exception is justified by the relationship, age, sex, health or disability of family members, or other personal circumstances. All requests for exceptions must be submitted in writing. The Authority will not grant any exceptions in violation of local housing or occupancy codes, regulations or law. Exceptions must be supported by the appropriate documentation with requests based on health-related reasons verified by a knowledgeable professional source.

When a family is actually offered a unit, if they no longer qualify for the unit size where they were

sub listed, they will be moved to the appropriate sub list, retaining their preferences and date and time of application. This may mean that they may have to wait longer for a unit offer.

ASSIGNMENT POLICIES

It is the intention of this Assignment Policy to maximize the use of Public Housing Units and to reduce vacancy loss

1. Once the applicants have been determined eligible by the AHO Department, the AHO Department shall make offers to eligible applicants generally in the order the files were determined eligible by the AHO Department. The date and time of application function as a tiebreaker for all files received on the same date.

The AHO Department may temporarily skip over applicants determined eligible from the Intake Department for the following reasons:

- To satisfy income targeting requirements,
- Not to exceed 15% or 25% of low-income admissions;
- To fill a mobility impaired unit with an approved applicant needing the particular features of the unit;
- To comply with the Authority's Designation Plan limiting occupancy.
- For an applicant who has not completed the screening process or whose file is not current.

The applicants that were temporarily skipped will be offered an available unit as soon as the particular requirement has been fulfilled. The AHO Department is responsible for monitoring the Income Targeting and other income requirements as specified in this policy.

2. Prospective tenants will be assigned to dwelling units in accordance with the Authority's assignment policy to assure equal opportunity and nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin and to avoid segregation.

If there is a suitable vacant unit in more than one location, the applicant shall be offered the unit at the location which contains the largest number of vacancies. If the applicant rejects the first vacancy offered, he/she shall be offered a suitable unit at the location containing the next highest number of vacancies. If the applicant rejects two offers, he/she shall be placed at the bottom of the wait list.

The Authority shall make all such offers in sequence and there must be a rejection of a prior offer before the applicant may be offered the second location.

"Bottom of the waiting list" means that the applicant will be assigned a new date/time, that is the date/time on which the applicant rejected the second offer.

"Location" shall refer to one of the four municipalities in which the Public Housing units are located (i.e. Deptford Township, Monroe Township, Washington Township, and West Deptford Township are each considered a location).

- If there is only one location at which a suitable vacancy exists, the applicant shall be offered a unit at that location and if he/she rejects such offer, he/she shall be given a second offer of a suitable vacancy as soon as one becomes available. If he/she rejects the second offer he/she shall be moved to the bottom of the waiting list.
 - If an applicant is willing to accept the unit offered but is unable to move at the time of the offer and presents clear evidence (“good cause”) that acceptance of the offer of a suitable vacancy will result in undue hardship not related to considerations of race, color, sex, religion or national origin, the applicant will not be dropped to the bottom of the list. Examples of “good cause” for refusal of an offer of housing are:
 - Inaccessibility to source of employment, education, or job training, children’s day care, or educational program for children with disabilities, so that accepting the unit offer would require the adult household member to quit a job, drop out of an educational institution or job training program, or take a child out of day care or an educational program for children with disabilities;
 - The family demonstrates that accepting the offer will place a family member’s life, health or safety in jeopardy. The family must provide specific and compelling documentation such as restraining orders, other court orders, or risk assessments from a law enforcement agency. Reasons offered must be specific to the family. Refusals due to location alone do not qualify for this good cause exemption;
 - A health professional verifies temporary hospitalization or recovery from illness of the principal household member, other household members (each as listed on final application) or live-in aide necessary to the care of the principal household member;
 - The unit has lead-based paint and the family has children under the age of seven;
 - The unit is inappropriate for the applicant’s disabilities.
3. Prospective tenants will also be assigned to dwelling units in accordance with The Authority’s, “Plan for Designating Deptford Park Apartments (NJ 204-4) and Carino Park Apartments (NJ204-3) for Occupancy by Elderly and Near Elderly/Disabled Households Exclusively HUD Notice PIH 97-12, 3/09/03 and PIH 2002-12, PIH 2005-02”
4. The above assignment provisions will be followed; however, applicants will be offered units within desired municipalities. Applicants will be requested to indicate any municipalities in which they prefer to live on their application form or in writing to the Authority. When units are available, the Affordable Housing Operations staff will first determine the municipality where the vacancy exists, they will then review their pool of eligible applicants for those applicants who expressed a desire to live in that community. Those who expressed such an interest will be offered the unit first, in the order of the date determined eligible by the Affordable Housing Department.

If there are no applicants who expressed a desire to live in the municipality where the vacancy exists or if none of the applicants who did express a desire to live in the municipality where the vacancy exists accepts the offer, then the Affordable Housing Operations staff will make such offers to the remaining pool of eligible applicants, in the order of date/time stamp on the application.

Refusal of the offer will only count as a rejection for those eligible applicants who expressed an interest to live in the specific municipality where the vacancy exists.

5. The Authority shall maintain a record of the vacancies offered, including location, date, and circumstances of each offer and each rejection or acceptance.
6. Applicants must accept or refuse a unit offer within 3 business days of the date of the unit offer. Offers and rejections made verbally will be confirmed in writing.
7. The Authority will take reasonable nondiscriminatory steps to maximize the utilization of accessible units by eligible individuals whose disabilities requires the accessibility feature of a particular unit. When an accessible unit becomes vacant, before offering such units to a non-disabled applicant the Authority must offer such units:
 - First, to a current resident of another unit of the same development, or other public housing development under the Authority's control, who has a disability that requires the special features of the vacant unit and is occupying a unit not having such features, or if no such occupant exists, then
 - Second, to an eligible qualified applicant on the waiting list having a disability that requires the special features of the vacant unit

RENTS

Family Choice of Rent

Upon admission and usually at the time of the annual reexamination (but in no case less than annually) the Authority shall provide tenants with a choice of options for rent, in accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibilities Act. The choices are an income-based rent or a flat rent.

Those tenants that select the income-based rent shall pay the greatest of (1) 10% of monthly gross income, (2) 30% of monthly adjusted income, or (3) welfare rent (if applicable-Welfare Rent does not apply in this locality).

Those tenants that select the flat rent shall pay a fixed monthly rental amount (not based on the family's income) as determined by the Authority for the particular dwelling unit occupied by the family.

The Authority will provide residents with the amount of the flat rent for the unit and wherever possible, will calculate the income-based rent, or at least provide an estimate, so that the family may make an informed decision.

Determination of Flat Rents

Flat rents are market-based rents. They vary by unit size and type and also by development location. Once each year, at the annual recertification, all residents are offered the choice of paying an income-based rent or the Flat rent. Flat rents represent the actual market value of Authority's housing units. At least annually, the Authority will determine the flat rent amount for each Public Housing dwelling unit size and type. This will be accomplished through a comparability study that utilizes the Section 8 Rent Reasonableness Database to locate 3 comparable unassisted units for each Public Housing unit size and type in order to determine the reasonable market value of each unit size and type. The flat rent of a unit represents the gross

amount of rent (it includes the utility allowance).

The Authority shall maintain records regarding the calculation of the reasonable market value for each Public Housing unit size and type. The data from the market survey is broken down as follows.

- 1) Unit Type (i.e. single family, multiple dwelling, or town house);
- 2) Bedroom Size;
- 3) Census Tract; and
- 4) Zip Code.

The information obtained for each unit includes items such as contract rent, tenant- supplied utilities, age of unit, and amenities. The gross rent is clearly indicated for each comparable unit.

Information for the market survey is obtained from newspaper and rental advertisements and new listings from landlords. The Authority also makes telephone calls and mails letters to owners participating in the Section 8 Voucher program in order to obtain information such as tenant supplied utilities that was not included in advertisements.

Financial Hardship

The Authority will switch the family from a flat rent to an income-based rent when the family experiences a financial hardship. A financial hardship shall be considered if the family experiences, and the Authority is able to verify, any one of the following:

- The income of the family has decreased because of the loss or reduction of employment (it is intended that such loss not be voluntary on the part of the family).
- There is a death in the family which results in a loss of income or assistance.
- There is an increase in the family's expenses for medical costs, childcare expenses, transportation, or education.
- Other circumstances that may be determined by the Authority on a case by case basis.

Although the Authority will immediately switch the family's rent choice, such a change shall be subject to verification procedures as determined necessary for the individual circumstances. Should it be determined by the Authority that a financial hardship did not exist, the family's rent will be retroactively switched back to the flat rent.

Minimum Rents

The minimum rent for all Public Housing units shall be \$0.

Treatment of Income Changes Resulting from Welfare Program Requirements

Residents whose welfare assistance is reduced specifically because of fraud, failure to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program, or comply with a work activities requirement, must not have their rent decreased based on the benefit reduction. This is applicable only if the welfare reduction is neither the result of the expiration of a lifetime time limit on receiving benefits nor a

situation where the family has complied with the welfare program requirements but cannot obtain employment.

At the request of the tenant for a reduction in rent, the Authority must process an income reexamination. Only after obtaining written notification from the welfare agency that the family's benefits have been reduced because of noncompliance with an economic self-sufficiency program, a work activities requirement, or because of fraud, must the Authority deny the family's request for a rent reduction.

Affected tenants have the right to administrative review through the Authority's grievance procedure. See the Authority's "Grievance Procedures Policy" as contained in the "Agency Plan".

Public Housing Exemption of Earned Income for Families Who Start Work or Self-Sufficiency Programs

In accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibilities Act, the Authority will not increase the annual income of an eligible family as a result of increased income due to employment during the 12-month period beginning on the date on which the employment is commenced. Because the EID is a function of income-based rents, a family paying flat rent cannot qualify for the EID even if a family member experiences an event that would qualify the family for the EID. If the family later chooses to pay income-based rent, they would only qualify for the EID if a new qualifying event occurred. Eligible families are those that reside in a Public Housing dwelling unit:

- Whose income has increased as result of employment of a family member who was previously unemployed for one or more years. For purposes of this provision, "previously unemployed" shall include a person who has earned, in the previous 12 months, no more than what would be received for 10 hours of work per week for 50 weeks at the established minimum wage;
 - Whose employment income increases during the participation of a family member in any family self-sufficiency or other job training; or
 - Who is or was, within the last 6 months, assisted under any state program for temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) funded under Part A of Title VI of the Social Security Act, as determined by the Authority in consultation with the local TANF agency, and whose earned income increases.
- a. Upon the expiration of the 12-month period described above, and upon continued employment, the rent increase must be phased in, so that the rent payable by the family may not be more than 50% of the total rent increase for an additional 12 months.
- b. The Authority may not limit the number of times a family can benefit from the disallowance of earned income.

As an alternative to the disallowance of earned income described above in paragraph a, of this section or the phase-in of rent increase described in paragraph b of this section, the Authority will provide for individual savings accounts for Public Housing families who pay an income-based rent, in accordance with the following:

- The Authority will inform the family of the savings account option when it becomes eligible for the earned income exclusion/phase-in;

- At the option of the family, the Authority will deposit in the savings account an amount equal to the total amount the otherwise would have been applied to the family's rent payment as a result of employment;
- At the approval of the Authority, amounts deposited in a saving account may be withdrawn of the purpose of: Purchase of a home; Paying education costs of family members; Moving out of public or assisted housing; or Paying any other expense authorized by the Authority for the purpose of promoting the economic self-sufficiency of residents of public housing (generally those items authorized by the Family Self Sufficiency Program).

The Authority will maintain the account in an interest-bearing investment and will credit the family with the interest income. The Authority will provide to the family with an annual report on the status of the account. Any balance in the account is the property of the family when they move out provided, they are in compliance with their lease.

Ceiling Rents

The Authority has determined not to implement ceiling rents for Public Housing units.

Over-Income Families

In accordance with the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016, the Authority establishes the following policies:

After a household's income exceeds 120% of the area median income (AMI) for two consecutive years, the Authority will charge the household rent equal to the greater of the Fair Market Rent (FMR) or the amount of their unit's operating and capital subsidy. The Authority shall implement the HUD published over-income limits by household size for each locality established annually. When the Authority determines that a household's income exceeds the over-income limit during an annual or interim income reexamination, the Authority shall document the household's income in order to compare it with the household's income the following year. If the household's income exceeds the over-income limit one year later, the Authority must notify the household in writing that, if their income still exceeds the over-income limit 12 months later, the household will be subject to the Authority's over-income policy. The over-income Policy shall not apply is an over-income household's income falls below the over-income limit before the two-year mark.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE SCHEDULES

The Authority shall maintain utility allowance schedules by unit type and bedroom size for the tenant supplied utilities of each Public Housing dwelling unit, in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations.

TRANSFERS

Transfers will be made without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or familial status. Residents can be transferred to accommodate a disability. A transfer list will be maintained which shall include the date in which the need for a transfer was evidenced by the Authority, number of persons in the unit and unit size.

The order in which families are transferred shall be subject to the hierarchy by category set forth below.

(a) Emergency Transfers are mandatory when the Authority determines that conditions pose an immediate threat to resident life, health or safety. Emergency transfers may be made to: permit repair of unit defects hazardous to life, health, or safety; alleviate verified disability problems of a life-threatening nature; or protect members of the household from attack by the criminal element in a particular property or neighborhood.

(b) Category 1 Administrative transfers include mandatory transfers to: remove residents who are witnesses to crimes and may face reprisals; provide housing options to residents who are victims of hate crimes or extreme harassment; alleviate verified medical problems of a serious (but not life-threatening) nature; permit modernization or demolition of units; perform work (e.g., repair, modernization, or lead hazard reduction work) above a specified scale and duration that disturbs lead-based paint or controls lead based paint hazards; or permit a family that requires a unit with accessible features to occupy such a unit. These transfers shall take priority over new admissions. Requests for these transfers will be made to the manager with necessary documentation to substantiate the need for such transfers. Transfers may also be initiated by the Authority (e.g. moving a person with mobility problems to a unit with accessible features or temporarily moving residents to a unit free of lead-based paint hazards).

(c) Category 2 Administrative transfers correct serious occupancy standards problems. These transfers will take priority over new admissions. Category 2 transfers will only be made if the family size is so small that it includes fewer persons than the number of bedrooms, or so large that the household members over age 4 would equal more than two persons per bedroom. These transfers are mandatory. If a family's size is between the smallest and largest size permissible for the unit, the family may request a transfer, but it shall be considered a Category 3 transfer.

(d) Category 3 Administrative transfers may be made to: avoid concentration of the most economically and socially deprived families, correct occupancy standards, or address situations that interfere with peaceful enjoyment of the premises. These transfers will not take priority over new admissions.

Residents shall bear the cost of transfers to correct occupancy standards. However, where there is a hardship due to health, disability, or other factors, the manager may recommend that families be reimbursed their out-of-pocket expenses for an occupancy standard transfer in an amount not to exceed a reasonable moving allowance established by the Authority. Transfers requested or required by the Authority, including those for temporary relocation during lead hazard reduction work, and all transfers for reasonable accommodations will be paid for or made by the Authority.

Residents will not be transferred to a dwelling unit of equal size except to alleviate hardship resident or other undesirable conditions as determined by the Executive Director or designee. Residents will receive one offer of a transfer. Refusal of that offer without good cause will result in lease termination for mandatory transfers or the removal of the household from the transfer list for voluntary transfers.

Good Record Requirement for Transfers

In general, and in all cases of all resident-requested transfers, residents will be considered for

transfers only if the head of household and any other family members for the past two years: • have not engaged in criminal activity that threatens the health and safety of residents and staff; • do not owe back rent or other charges, or evidence a pattern of late payment; • meet reasonable housekeeping standards and have no housekeeping lease violations; and • can get utilities turned on in the name of the head of household (applicable only to properties with tenant-paid utilities).

COMMUNITY SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The Authority will maintain a policy to implement the community service requirements in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations. Please refer to the “*Community Service Plan*” as contained in the “*Agency Plan*”.

LEASING OF DWELLING UNITS

1. All units must be occupied pursuant to a lease that complies with HUD’s regulations. A lease agreement shall be for a term of 12 months and is automatically renewable, except for noncompliance with the community service requirements.
2. The lease shall be signed by all adult members of the household and the Executive Director or his designee prior to the family's admission. A copy of the lease is to be given to the tenant and the original is to be retained in the Tenant's file. Files for households that include a live-in aide will contain file documentation signed by the live-in aide, that the live-in aide is not a party to the lease and is not entitled to Authority assistance.
3. If a tenant family transfers from one dwelling unit to another, a new lease shall be executed for the new dwelling to be occupied.
4. If, through any cause, a signer of the lease ceases to be a member of the tenant family, the lease is to be voided and a new lease agreement executed and signed by the remaining adult members of the family who can qualify as a lessee provided such persons meet the Program requirements and provided the family is otherwise eligible for continued occupancy.
5. The Authority may modify its lease from time to time. However, the Authority must give tenants at least thirty (30) days advance notice of the proposed changes and an opportunity to comment on the changes. The Authority must also consider any comments before formally adopting a new lease. The family will have 30 days to accept the revised lease. If the family does not accept the offer of the revised lease within that 30-day timeframe, the family’s tenancy will be terminated for other good cause.

During the tenure of a Lease Agreement, changes in rent will be made by proper, written notice to the tenant.

Showing Units Prior to Leasing

1. When offering units, the Authority will provide the applicant with a brief property description and other information to help orient the applicant to the neighborhood and location in

the property. If the offer of a unit is preliminarily accepted by the applicant, the manager of the property will contact the applicant to set up a date to show the unit.

2. Once the unit is shown and the applicant accepts the unit, the manager will execute a lease. If the applicant refuses the unit, a signed reason for refusal should be obtained from the applicant. The form is then sent to the Occupancy department for a “good cause” determination.
3. No lease will have an effective date before the unit is ready for occupancy.

REGULAR REEXAMINATIONS

1. The Authority will complete an annual reexamination of all tenants who choose to pay income-based rent. Approximately 4 months prior to resident's effective reexamination date, the Authority will send a notice informing the resident of their effective date for reexamination and an appointment date/time which the resident must attend. This notice also reminds the resident to bring all necessary documentation for income verification and changes in the family composition to that appointment. Generally, the Authority will schedule annual reexaminations to coincide with the family's anniversary date. If participation in an in-person interview poses a hardship because of a family member's disability, the family should contact the Authority to request a reasonable accommodation. If the family is unable to attend a scheduled interview, the family should contact the Authority in advance of the interview to schedule a new appointment. In all circumstances, if a family does not attend the scheduled interview the Authority will send a second notification with a new interview appointment time. If a family fails to attend two scheduled interviews without Authority approval, the family will be in violation of their lease.
2. At the time of the reexamination, as requested by the Authority, the tenant must furnish such accurate information to the Authority, regarding family composition, employment and family income as may be necessary to make determinations with respect to rent, eligibility, and the appropriateness of dwelling size. Such verification may include, but is not limited to, earning reports from employers, certified copies of State and Federal Income Tax Returns of any member of the household, W-2 Forms, etc.
3. If the tenant does not supply the requested documents to complete the annual reexamination, a notice will be sent to the tenant giving the tenant (10) calendar days to provide the requested information in accordance with the lease. The notice should also inform the tenant that failure to provide the requested information may result in termination of the lease. If the tenant fails to respond within (10) calendar days, eviction proceedings will begin.
4. The length of time from date of admission to date of first reexamination may not exceed (12) months according to current Federal regulations for those tenants who are paying an income-based rent. Therefore, in order to fit a new tenant into the established schedule, the first regularly scheduled reexamination may be conducted in a period of less than 12 months.
5. Each household member age 18 and over will be required to execute a consent form for a criminal background check as part of the annual reexamination process. At the annual reexamination, the Authority will ask whether the tenant, or any member of the tenant's household,

is subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement in any state.

6. For families who include nonexempt individuals, the Authority must determine compliance with community service requirements once each 12 months

7. Each tenant family is to be notified in writing of any changes required in rent or unit occupied and of any misrepresentations or lease violations revealed by the reexamination, and the corrective action to be taken. For those tenants who choose the flat rent option, they will be required to have their reexaminations performed no less than every 3 years, rather than every year.

8. If a delay in processing was caused by the family, then any increase in rent will be back-charged to the effective date of the anniversary (the regular annual reexamination date). The tenant will still receive written notice of the rent increase. Delays in reexamination processing are considered to be caused by the family if the family fails to provide information requested by the Authority by the date specified and this delay prevents the Authority from completing the reexamination as scheduled.

9. Zero Income Families: Unless the family has income that is excluded for rent computation, families reporting zero income will have their circumstances examined every 90 days until they have a stable income. Monetary or non-monetary contributions from persons not residing in the dwelling unit for any purpose other than the payment or reimbursement of medical expenses shall be considered income. The family must complete a Zero Income Checklist and provide all necessary documentation.

10. Families paying flat rents are required to recertify income only every three years, rather than annually, although they are still required to participate in an Annual Reexamination in order to ensure that unit size is still appropriate and Community Service requirements (if applicable) are met.

11. Verified information will be analyzed and a determination made with respect to: (i) Eligibility of the resident as a family or as the remaining member of a family; (ii) Unit size required for the family (using the Occupancy Guidelines); and (iii) Rent the family should pay.

12. Residents with a history of employment whose reexamination occurs when they are not employed will have income anticipated based on past and anticipated employment. Residents with seasonal or part-time employment of a cyclical nature will be asked for third party documentation of their employment including start and ending dates.

INTERIM REEXAMINATIONS

All families, those paying income-based rent as well as flat rent, must report all changes in family and household composition that occur between annual reexaminations (or annual updates). The Authority will conduct interim reexaminations in the following situations:

- There is change in family composition.
- The family's anticipated annual income is believed to have decreased or increased.

The Authority will perform the interim reexaminations within a reasonable time, approximately 30 calendar days, after the family's request. The effective date of the rent change will be the 1st of the month succeeding the completed interim reexamination if the tenant rent decreases. If the tenant rent increases, it will be effective the 1st of the month after which the family has received 30 calendar days' notice of such increase.

All participant families are required to report all changes of family composition and all changes in source of income to the Authority, in writing, within 14 calendar days after they occur, even if they would not result in an interim reexamination. Failure of families to report required changes in grounds for termination from the Program and is a violation of the lease which would result in eviction.

The Authority will note in the participants' files cases where it appears as if there are patterns of abuse with respect to income changes (i.e. quitting a job immediately prior to a reexamination and starting a job immediately after the tenant rent has been determined) and take actions as determined necessary on a case by case basis.

Any information reported by the participant families that was not required to be reported, will not be processed until the family's next annual reexamination.

All interim reexaminations are subject to the provisions of, "RENTS", as indicated above.

Verification procedures for interim reexaminations are the same as annual reexaminations, except that only the changes need to be verified. Only the paperwork related to the information that changes must be signed by the tenant and the Authority, as appropriate.

There may be certain cases when a participant family experiences a temporary decrease in income (such as those instances when a wage earner becomes temporarily disabled or temporarily unemployed). For such cases, the Authority will perform an interim reexamination based on the current circumstances, which may temporarily reduce the tenant's rent, even to \$0 in some cases. When the income of such participant family stabilizes, another interim reexamination will be performed to adjust the tenant's rent, which will most likely be an increase.

SPECIAL REEXAMINATION OF TENANTS

1. If it is not possible at the time of admission or regular reexamination of a tenant family to determine annual family income with any reasonable degree of accuracy, a temporary determination of income and rent is to be made and a special reexamination scheduled within 30, 60 or 90 days, depending upon the family's circumstances. The tenant is to be notified in writing of the date of the special reexamination.

2. If annual family income can be reasonably estimated at the time scheduled, the reexamination is to be completed and actions taken as appropriate. If a reasonable anticipation of annual family income cannot be made, another special reexamination is to be scheduled.

ADDITIONS TO HOUSEHOLD AND GUESTS

1. Only those persons listed on the most recent certification form and lease shall be permitted to occupy a dwelling unit. Except for natural births to or adoptions by family members, or court awarded custody, any family seeking to add a new member must request approval in writing before the new member moves in. Also included, would be situations in which a person (often a relative) comes to the unit as a visitor but stayed on in the unit because the tenant needed support, for example, after a medical procedure. All persons listed on the most recent certification form and the lease must use the dwelling unit as their sole residence.
2. When a resident requests approval to add a new person to the lease, the Authority will conduct pre-admission screening of any proposed new adult member to determine whether the Authority will grant such approval. Children under the age below which Juvenile Justice records are made available, or added through a formal custody award or kinship care arrangement are exempt from the pre-admission screening process although the resident still needs prior permission from the Authority to add children other than those born to, adopted by or awarded by the court to the family. Examples of situations where the addition of a family or household member is subject to screening are: • Resident plans to be married and requests to add the new spouse to the lease; • Resident desires to add a new family member to the lease, employ a live-in aide, or take in a foster child(ren) over the age for which juvenile justice records are available; • A unit is occupied by a remaining family member(s) under age 18 (who is not an emancipated minor) and an adult, not a part of the original household, requests permission to take over as the head of the household.
3. Residents who fail to notify the Authority of additions to the household or who permit persons to join the household without undergoing screening are violations of the lease. Persons added without Authority approval will be considered unauthorized occupants and the entire household will be subject to eviction.
4. Visitors may be permitted in a dwelling unit overnight no more than 14 calendar days in a year so long as they have no previous history of behavior on Authority premises that would be a lease violation. • Visits of less than three days need not be reported to or approved by the Manager. Visits of more than 14 calendar days shall be authorized only by the Executive Director or his/her designee with advance documentation of extenuating circumstances. Visitors remaining beyond this period shall be considered unauthorized occupants and the head of the household shall be guilty of a breach of the lease.
5. Roomers (Boarders) and lodgers shall not be permitted to move in with any family. Violation of this provision is ground for termination of the lease.
6. Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family has visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the assisted household more than 50 percent of the time, are not subject to the time limitations on guests as described above. The family must provide the Authority with a copy of the current Court Order or legal documentation memorializing the joint custody and/or visitation privileges.

INSPECTIONS

HUD regulations require the Authority to inspect each dwelling unit prior to move-in, at move-out, and at least annually during occupancy. In addition, the Authority may require additional inspections, in accordance with Authority Policy.

Move-In Inspection – An authorized representative of the Authority and an adult member of the family will inspect the unit prior to occupancy. Both parties shall sign the completed inspection form, which indicates the condition of the unit. A copy of the signed inspection will be given to the family and the original will be placed in the tenant file.

Regular Inspection – Section 6(f)(3) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 requires that Housing Authorities inspect each public housing project annually to ensure that the project's units are maintained in decent, safe, and sanitary condition. The Authority shall continue using the Uniform Physical Condition Standards (UPCS) in *24 CFR Part 5, Subpart G, Physical Condition Standards and Inspection Requirements*, to conduct annual inspections. These standards address the inspection of the site area, building systems and components, and dwelling units. Copies of the inspection are contained in the tenant file.

Move-Out Inspection – An authorized representative of the Authority shall conduct a move-out inspection once the tenant has returned the keys to the unit and, therefore, no longer has possession of the unit. When possible, the tenant is notified of the inspection and is invited to be present. This inspection becomes the basis for any claims against the security deposit. The Authority must provide to the tenant a statement of any charges to be made for maintenance and damage beyond normal wear and tear. The difference between the condition of the unit at move-in and move-out establishes the basis for any charges against the security deposit so long as the work needed exceeds that for normal wear and tear.

Special Inspections – The Authority may conduct a special inspection for any of the following reasons: Housekeeping; Unit condition; Suspected lease violation; Preventive maintenance; Routine maintenance; There is reasonable cause to believe an emergency exists. An authorized representative of the Authority shall conduct an inspection of a unit on an as-needed basis, in accordance with the lease provisions.

Notice and Scheduling of Inspections shall be in accordance with the Lease Agreement. For non-emergency entries, the Authority may enter the unit, with reasonable advance notification to perform routine inspections and maintenance, make improvements and repairs, or to show the unit for re-leasing. A written statement specifying the purpose of the Authority's entry delivered to the dwelling unit at least two days before such entry is considered reasonable advance notification. For Emergency entries the Authority may enter the dwelling unit at any time without advance notice when there is reasonable cause to believe that an emergency exists. If no adult household member is present at the time of an emergency entry, the Authority must leave a written statement showing the date, time and purpose of the entry prior to leaving the dwelling unit.

FAMILY BREAKUP

Except under the following conditions, the Authority has discretion to determine which members of an assisted family continue to receive assistance if the family breaks up:

- If the family breakup results from an occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, the Authority must ensure that the victim retains assistance.
- If a court determines the disposition of property between members of the assisted family, the Authority is bound by the court's determination of which family members continue to receive assistance.

When a family on the waiting list breaks up into two otherwise eligible families, only one of the new families may retain the original application date. Other former family members may submit a new application with a new application date if the waiting list is open. If a family breaks up into two otherwise eligible families while living in public housing, only one of the new families will retain occupancy of the unit. If a court determines the disposition of property between members of an applicant or resident family, the Authority will abide by the court's determination. In the absence of a judicial decision or an agreement among the original family members, the Authority will determine which family will retain their placement on the waiting list or continue in occupancy. In making its determination, the Authority will take into consideration the following factors: (1) the interest of any minor children, including custody arrangements; (2) the interest of any ill, elderly, or disabled family members; (3) the interest of any family member who is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including a family member who was forced to leave a public housing unit as a result of such actual or threatened abuse, and provides proper document(4) any possible risks to family members as a result of criminal activity, and (5) the recommendations of social service professionals.

ABSENT FAMILY MEMBERS

Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the public housing unit for 180 consecutive days or less is considered temporarily absent and continues to be considered a family member. Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the public housing unit for more than 180 consecutive days is considered permanently absent and no longer a family member. Exceptions to this general policy are discussed below.

Absent Students: When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person will continue to be considered a family member unless information becomes available to the Authority indicating that the student has established a separate household, or the family declares that the student has established a separate household.

Absences Due to Placement in Foster Care: Children temporarily absent from the home as a result of placement in foster care are considered members of the family. If a child has been placed in foster care, the Authority will verify with the appropriate agency whether and when the child is expected to be returned to the home. Unless the agency confirms that the child has been permanently removed from the home, the child will be counted as a family member. This also applies to minor children who are in detention facilities, such as juvenile hall.

Absent Head, Spouse, or Cohead: An employed head, spouse, or co-head absent from the unit more than 180 consecutive days due to employment will continue to be considered a family

member.

Family Members Permanently Confined for Medical Reasons: If a family member is confined to a nursing home or hospital on a permanent basis, that person is no longer considered a family member and the income of that person is not counted. The Authority will seek verification of permanent confinement.

Verification of Absences: The Authority may verify family occupancy or absences, through letters to the family's unit, phone calls, home visits, or through questions to neighbors, as determined necessary.

Return of Permanently Absent Family Member: The family must request The Authority's approval for the return of any adult family members that the Authority has determined to be permanently absent. The individual is subject to the eligibility and screening requirements discussed in this Policy.

LEASE TERMINATION PROCEDURES

1. General Policy: Lease Termination No resident's lease shall be terminated except in compliance with HUD regulations and the lease terms.
2. Notice Requirements -No resident shall be given a Notice of Lease Termination without being told by Authority in writing the reason for the termination. The resident must also be informed of his/her right to request a hearing in accordance with the Grievance Procedure and be given the opportunity to make such a reply as he/she may wish. Lease terminations for certain actions are not eligible for the Grievance Procedure, specifically: any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises of other residents or Authority employees; and any drug-related criminal activity. Notices of lease termination may be served personally or posted on the apartment door. Notice shall include a statement describing right of any resident with a disability to meet with the manager and determine whether a reasonable accommodation could eliminate the need for the lease termination.
3. Recordkeeping Requirements- A written record of every termination and/or eviction shall be maintained by the Authority, and shall contain the following information: • Name of resident, race and ethnicity, number and identification of unit occupied; • Date of the Notice of Lease Termination and any other state or local notices required, which may be on the same form and run concurrently; • Specific reason(s) for the Notice(s), with section of the lease violated, and other facts pertinent to the issuing of the Notice(s) described in detail; • Date and method of notifying resident; and • Summaries of any conferences held with resident including dates, names of conference participants and conclusions.
4. No eviction action shall be instituted, nor court costs or legal fees be assessed until after the notice period has expired or a Grievance Hearing has been completed, where such notice period or grievance hearings are applicable.
5. Voluntary Terminations- If a family desires to move and terminate their tenancy with the

Authority, they must give at least 30 calendar days advance written notice to the Authority of their intent to vacate. When a family must give less than 30 days' notice due to circumstances beyond their control the Authority, at its discretion, may waive the 30-day requirement. The notice of lease termination must be signed by the head of household, spouse, or co-head.

6. Mandatory Terminations- HUD requires mandatory termination of the lease for certain actions or inactions of the family. Such actions include:

- If any family member fails to sign and submit any consent form s/he is required to sign for any reexamination.
- If (1) a family fails to submit required documentation within the required timeframe concerning any family member's citizenship or immigration status; (2) a family submits evidence of citizenship and eligible immigration status in a timely manner, but United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) primary and secondary verification does not verify eligible immigration status of the family, resulting in no eligible family members; or (3) a family member, as determined by the Authority has knowingly permitted another individual who is not eligible for assistance to reside (on a permanent basis) in the unit. For (3), such termination must be for a period of at least 24 months. This does not apply to ineligible noncitizens already in the household where the family's assistance has been prorated
- If a participant family fails to disclose the complete and accurate social security numbers of each household member and the documentation necessary to verify each social security number.
- If the family fails to accept the Authority's offer of a lease revision to an existing lease, provided the Authority has amended the Lease in accordance with 24 CFR 966.3
- If the Authority determines that any household member has ever been convicted of the manufacture or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally-assisted housing.
- If the Authority discovers that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement at admission and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001.
- If the family fails to comply with the community service requirements.
- Following the death of the sole family member.

7. Terminations based on Criminal Activity- The Authority will implement its *One Strike You're Out Policy* regarding terminations based on criminal and drug-related criminal activity.

8. Terminations based on Drug and Alcohol Use - The Authority will terminate the lease when the Authority determines that a household member is illegally using a drug or the Authority determines that a pattern of illegal use of a drug interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. A pattern of illegal drug use means more than one incident of any use of illegal drugs during the previous six months. The Authority will terminate the lease if the Authority determines that a household member has engaged in abuse or a pattern of abuse of alcohol that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. A pattern of such alcohol abuse means more than one incident of any such abuse of alcohol during the previous six months. The

Authority will terminate the lease if the Authority determines that a household member has furnished false or misleading information concerning illegal drug use, alcohol abuse, or rehabilitation of illegal drug users or alcohol abusers.

9. Terminations based on Serious or Repeated Violations of Material Terms of the Lease- The Authority will terminate the lease for the following violations of tenant obligations under the lease:

- Failure to make payments due under the lease, including nonpayment of rent.
- Repeated late payment of rent or other charges. Four late payments within a 12-month period shall constitute a repeated late payment.
- Failure to fulfill the following household obligations:
 - Not to assign the lease or to sublease the dwelling unit. Subleasing includes receiving payment to cover rent and utility costs by a person living in the unit who is not listed as a family member.
 - Not to provide accommodations for boarders or lodgers
 - To use the dwelling unit solely as a private dwelling for the tenant and the tenant's household as identified in the lease, and not to use or permit its use for any other purpose
 - To abide by necessary and reasonable regulations promulgated by the Authority for the benefit and well-being of the housing project and the tenants which shall be posted in the project office and incorporated by reference in the lease
 - To comply with all obligations imposed upon tenants by applicable provisions of building and housing codes materially affecting health and safety
 - To keep the dwelling unit and such other areas as may be assigned to the tenant for the tenant's exclusive use in a clean and safe condition
 - To dispose of all ashes, garbage, rubbish, and other waste from the dwelling unit in a sanitary and safe manner
 - To use only in a reasonable manner all electrical, plumbing, sanitary, heating, ventilating, air-conditioning and other facilities and appurtenances including elevators
 - To refrain from, and to cause the household and guests to refrain from destroying, defacing, damaging, or removing any part of the dwelling unit or project
 - To pay reasonable charges (other than for normal wear and tear) for the repair of damages to the dwelling unit, or to the project (including damages to project buildings, facilities or common areas) caused by the tenant, a member of the household or a guest
 - To act, and cause household members or guests to act, in a manner which will not disturb other residents' peaceful enjoyment of their accommodations and will be conducive to maintaining the project in a decent, safe and sanitary condition.

10. Terminations Based on Other Good Cause- The Authority will terminate the lease for the following reasons.

- Fugitive Felon or Parole Violator. If a tenant is fleeing to avoid prosecution, or custody

or confinement after conviction, for a crime, or attempt to commit a crime, that is a felony under the laws of the place from which the individual flees, or that, in the case of the State of New Jersey, is a high misdemeanor; or violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under federal or state law.

- Persons subject to sex offender registration requirement. If any member of the household has, during their current public housing tenancy, become subject to a registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program.
- Discovery of facts after admission to the program that would have made the tenant ineligible
- Discovery of material false statements or fraud by the tenant in connection with an application for assistance or with a reexamination of income
- Failure to furnish such information and certifications regarding family composition and income as may be necessary for the Authority to make determinations with respect to rent, eligibility, and the appropriateness of the dwelling unit size
- Failure to transfer to an appropriate size dwelling unit based on family composition, upon appropriate notice by the Authority that such a dwelling unit is available
- Failure to permit access to the unit by the Authority after proper advance notification for the purpose of performing routine inspections and maintenance, for making improvements or repairs, or to show the dwelling unit for re-leasing, or without advance notice if there is reasonable cause to believe that an emergency exists
- Failure to promptly inform the Authority of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child. In such a case, promptly means within 14 days of the event.
- Failure to abide by the provisions of the Authority pet policy
- If the family has breached the terms of a repayment agreement entered into with the Authority
- If a family member has violated federal, state, or local law that imposes obligations in connection with the occupancy or use of the premises.
- If a household member has engaged in or threatened violent or abusive behavior toward Authority personnel. Abusive or violent behavior towards Authority personnel includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Use of racial epithets, or other language, written or oral, that is customarily used to intimidate may be considered abusive or violent behavior. Threatening refers to oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate intent to abuse or commit violence.

ABANDONMENT

The Authority will consider a unit to be abandoned in accordance with State law.

RETURN OF SECURITY DEPOSIT

After a family moves out, the Authority will return the security deposit, plus all accrued interest, within 30 days of the family vacating the unit or give the family a written statement of why all or part of the security deposit is being kept, in accordance with State law.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Grievance procedures shall be applicable to most individual disputes, with certain exceptions, which a tenant may have with respect to Authority action or failure to act in accordance with the

tenant's lease or regulations. *Please refer to the Grievance Procedures.*

PET POLICY

The Authority shall maintain a “Pet Policy” in accordance with applicable Federal and State law.

NON-RENTAL CHARGES

The Authority shall establish non-rental charges and periodically update such charges as necessary. Such charges include excess utility charges, charges for damages, and fees for late payment of rent, legal fees, and court costs.

RENT COLLECTION POLICY

The Authority shall establish a *Rent Collection Policy*.

HOUSE RULES

The Authority shall establish reasonable house rules, as contained in the “Memorandum of Understanding” which is an addendum to the lease.

ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUED OCCUPANCY

Residents who meet the following criteria will be eligible for continued occupancy:

1. Qualify as a family as defined in this policy.
2. Are in full compliance with the resident obligations and responsibilities as described in the dwelling lease.
3. Whose family members, age 6 and older, each have Social Security numbers or have certifications on file indicating they have no Social Security number.
4. Who meet HUD standards on citizenship or immigration status or are paying a pro-rated rent.
5. Who are in compliance with the Authority’s community service requirements.

REPAYMENT AGREEMENTS

Families are required to reimburse the Authority if they were charged less rent than required by HUD’s rent formula due to the tenant’s underreporting or failure to report income. The family is required to reimburse the Authority for the difference between the tenant rent that should have been paid and the tenant rent that was charged. The Authority must determine retroactive rent amount as far back as the Authority has documentation of family reported income. If the family refuses to enter into a repayment agreement or fails to make payments on an existing or new repayment agreement, the Authority may proceed with Lease termination. All repayment agreements must be in writing, dated, signed by both the family and the Authority, include the total retroactive rent amount owed, amount of lump sum payment made at the time of execution, if applicable, and the monthly repayment amount. The monthly amount due shall be determined on a case by case basis, taking into consideration the family's income, rent, and other individual circumstances. All repayment agreements must be approved by a department Supervisor. If the participant family receives a utility reimbursement check from the Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities, the Authority may, at its discretion, issue the check to itself

on behalf of the tenant. This amount shall be credited towards the monthly amount the participant family owes the Authority under the repayment agreement. The maximum number of repayment agreements that a participant may be permitted to enter into is two throughout the duration of participation. Outstanding debts due to the Authority will be pursued.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

ADJUSTED ANNUAL INCOME

Adjusted Annual Income is annual gross income after deductions for specific allowances, on which the tenant rent is based.

ANNUAL INCOME

Annual Income shall be calculated in accordance with *24 CFR 5.609*.

APPLICANT (APPLICANT FAMILY)

A person or a family that has applied for admission to a program but is not yet a participant in the program.

CHILD CARE EXPENSES

Amounts anticipated to be paid by the Family for the care of children under 13 years of age during the period for which Annual Income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a Family member to be gainfully employed, to seek employment, or to further his or her education. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for child care, and in the case of child care necessary to permit employment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of income received from such employment.

DEPENDENT

A member of the Family Household (excluding foster children, foster adults and Live-in-Aide) other than the Family head or spouse, who is under 18 years of age or is a Disabled Person or is a Full-time student. Dependents that are subject to a joint custody arrangement will be considered a member of the family, if they live with the applicant or resident family 50 percent or more of the time. When more than one applicant or assisted family (regardless of program) are claiming the same dependents as family members, the family with primary custody at the time of the initial examination or reexamination will be able to claim the dependents. If there is a dispute about which family should claim them, the Authority will make the determination based on available documents such as court orders, an IRS income tax return showing which family has claimed the child for income tax purposes, school records, or other credible documentation

MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION

A deduction of unreimbursed Medical Expenses, including insurance premiums, anticipated for the period for which Annual Income is computed. Medical expenses include but are not limited to: services of physicians and other health care professionals, services of health care facilities, health insurance premiums (including the cost of Medicare), prescription and non-prescription medicines, transportation to and from treatment, dental expenses, eyeglasses, hearing aids and batteries, attendant care (unrelated to employment of family members), and payments on accumulated medical bills. To be considered by PHA for the purpose of determining a deduction from income,

the expenses claimed must be verifiable. a. For elderly or disabled families without work-related disability expenses: The amount of the deduction shall equal total medical expenses less three percent of annual income. b. For elderly or disabled families with both work-related disability expenses and medical expenses: the amount of the deduction is calculated as described in paragraph "Work Related Disability Expenses"

ELDERLY/DISABLED HOUSEHOLD EXEMPTION

An exemption of \$400 per household.

DISABLED FAMILY

A family whose head co-head, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities; or two or more persons with disabilities living together; or one or more persons with disabilities living with one or more live-in aides.

A person who is disabled is defined in Section 223 of the Social Security Act, or in Section 102(5) of the Development Disabilities Services & Facilities Construction Amendment of 1970. (42 U.S.C. 423 and 42 U.S.C. 2691 (1) respectively).

Section 223 of the Social Security Act defines disability as:

- a)** Inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months; or
- b)** In the case of an individual who has reached age 55 and is blind (within the meaning of "Blindness" as defined in Section 416(i)(1) of the title. Inability, by reason such blindness, to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities equal to those of any gainful activity in which he/she has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

Section 102(5) of the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970 defines disability as:

.....a disability attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or another neurological condition of an individual found by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to be closely related to mental retardation or to require treatment similar to that required by mentally retarded individuals, which disability originates before such individual attains age eighteen (18), which has continued or can be expected to continue indefinitely, and which constitutes a substantial handicap to that individual.

DISPLACED FAMILY

A family in which each member, or whose sole member, is a person displaced by governmental action, or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relief laws.

ELDERLY FAMILY

A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years of age; or two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together; or one or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living with a live-in aide.

EXTREMELY LOW-INCOME FAMILY

A family whose Annual Income does not exceed 30% of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 30% of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of the prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low family income.

FAMILY

Family includes but is not limited to, regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status,

- (1) A family with or without children (the temporary absence, not to exceed 6 months) of a child from the home due to placement in foster care shall not be considered in determining family composition and family size);
- (2) An elderly family;
- (3) A near-elderly family;
- (4) A disabled family;
- (5) A displaced family; and
- (6) The remaining member of a tenant family.

FULL-TIME STUDENT

A person who is carrying a subject load that is considered full-time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended. An educational institution includes a vocational school, as well as an institution offering a college diploma.

FOSTER CHILDREN AND FOSTER ADULTS

Foster children and foster adults that are living with an applicant or resident family are considered household members but not family members. The income of foster children/adults is not counted in family annual income and foster children/adults do not qualify for a dependent deduction.

GUEST

A guest is defined as a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of a tenant or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the tenant. The lease must provide that the tenant has the right to exclusive use and occupancy of the leased unit by the members of the household authorized to reside in the unit in accordance with the lease, including reasonable accommodation of their guests. The head of household is responsible for the conduct of visitors and guests, inside the unit as well as anywhere on or near the Authority premises. A guest can remain in the unit no longer than 14 days in a 12-month period. A family may request an exception to this policy for valid reasons (e.g., care of a relative recovering from a medical procedure expected to last 20 consecutive days). An exception will not be made unless the family can identify and provide documentation of the residence to which the guest will return. Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family

has visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the public housing unit more than 50 percent of the time, are not subject to the time limitations of guests as described above. Former residents who have been evicted are not permitted as overnight guests. Guests who represent the public housing unit address as their residence address or address of record for receipt of benefits or any other purposes will be considered unauthorized occupants. In addition, guests who remain in the unit beyond the allowable time limit will be considered to be unauthorized occupants, and their presence constitutes violation of the lease.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

The adult family member who is head of household for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent. The head of household is responsible for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, alone or in conjunction with a co-head or spouse. The family may designate any qualified family member as the head of household. The head of household must have the legal capacity to enter into a lease under state and local law. A minor who is emancipated under state law may be designated as head of household.

HOUSEHOLD

Household is a broader term than family that includes additional people who, with the Authority's permission, live in a public housing unit, such as live-in aides, foster children, and foster adults.

INELIGIBLE NONCITIZENS

Those noncitizens who do not wish to contend their immigration status are required to have their names listed on a noncontending family members listing, signed by the head, spouse, or cohead (regardless of citizenship status), indicating their ineligible immigration status. The PHA is not required to verify a family member's ineligible status and is not required to report an individual's unlawful presence in the U.S. to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS). Providing housing assistance to noncitizen students is prohibited [24 CFR 5.522]. This prohibition extends to the noncitizen spouse of a noncitizen student as well as to minor children who accompany or follow to join the noncitizen student. Such prohibition does not extend to the citizen spouse of a noncitizen student or to the children of the citizen spouse and noncitizen student. Such a family is eligible for prorated assistance as a mixed family.

LIVE-IN AIDE

A Live-in Aide means a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

- (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the persons;
- (2) Is not obligated for the support of the persons; and
- (3) Would not be living in the unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

A health care provider must document the need for a live-in aide. Accordingly, the Authority will seek a Verification in accordance with the *Disability Policy*. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant's reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once the participant is determined to be eligible for a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by conducting a background /criminal check. the Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (1) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (2) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or (3) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Once the particular aide is deemed eligible, the Authority will require the family to complete a live-in aide certification form.

LOWER INCOME FAMILY

A family whose Annual Income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 80 percent of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of the prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low family income.

MIXED FAMILIES

A family is eligible for admission as long as at least one member is a citizen, national, or eligible noncitizen. Families that include eligible and ineligible individuals are considered mixed families. Such families will be given notice that their assistance will be prorated, and that they may request a hearing if they contest this determination. -alien also applies to the alien spouse and minor children of the alien student.

MONTHLY ADJUSTED INCOME

One twelfth (1/12) of Adjusted Income.

MONTHLY INCOME

One twelfth (1/12) of Annual Income.

NEAR-ELDERLY FAMILY

A near-elderly family means a family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age, but below the age of 62; or two or more persons, who are at least 50 years of age, but below the age of 62; living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age, but below the age of 62 living with one or more live-in aides.

NET FAMILY ASSETS

Value of equity in real property, savings, stocks, bonds, and other forms of capital investment, excluding interests in Indian trust land and excluding equity accounts in HUD Homeownership programs. The value of necessary items of personal property such as furniture and automobiles shall be excluded. (In cases where a trust fund has been established and the trust is not revocable by, or under the control of, any member of the Family or household, the value of the trust fund will not be considered an asset so long as the fund continues to be held in trust. Any income distributed from the trust fund shall be counted when determining Annual Income.)

The determination of Net Family Assets shall include the value of any assets disposed of by an applicant or tenant for less than fair market value (including a disposition in trust, but not in a foreclosure or bankruptcy sale) during the two years preceding the date of application for the program or reexamination, as applicable, in excess of the consideration received therefor. In the case of a disposition as part of a separation or divorce settlement, the disposition will not be considered to be for less consideration not measurable in dollar terms.

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY (PHA)

Any State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof) that is authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of housing for lower income families.

SERVICEMAN

A person currently in the active military or naval service of the United States.

SPOUSE, COHEAD, AND OTHER ADULT

A family may have a spouse or cohead, but not both. Spouse means the marriage partner of the head of household. A cohead is an individual in the household who is equally responsible with the head of household for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, but who is not a spouse. A family can have only one cohead. Other adult means a family member, other than the head, spouse, or cohead, who is 18 years of age or older. Foster adults and live-in aides are not considered other adults.

TENANT RENT

The amount payable monthly by the Family as rent to the PHA. Where all utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services are supplied by the PHA, Tenant Rent equals Total Tenant Payment. Where some or all utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services are not supplied by the PHA and the cost thereof is not included in the amount paid as rent, Tenant Rent equals Total Tenant Payment less the Utility Allowances.

TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT

The monthly amount calculated in accordance with federal regulations Total Tenant Payment shall be the highest of the following, rounded to the nearest dollar:

- a. 30 percent of monthly Income; or
- b. 10 percent of Monthly Income; or
- c. If the Family received Welfare Assistance from a public agency and a part of such payments, adjusted in accordance with the Family's actual housing costs is specifically designated by such agency to meet the Family's housing costs, the monthly portion of such payments which is so designated. If the Family's Welfare Assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated shall be the amount resulting from one application of the percentage; or
- d. Flat rent, if chosen by the family.

UTILITIES

Water, electricity, gas other heating, refrigeration and cooking fuels, trash collection and sewerage services. Telephone and television service are not included as a utility.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE

If the cost of utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the Tenant Rent, but is the responsibility of the Family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by the Authority or HUD, of the monthly cost of a reasonable consumption of such utilities and other services for the unit by an energy conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirements of safe, sanitary and healthful living.

UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT

The amount, if any, by which the Utility Allowance for the unit, if applicable, exceeds the Total Tenant Payment for the Family occupying the unit.

VERY LOW-INCOME FAMILY

A Lower Income Family whose Annual income does not exceed 50 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 50 percent of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

VETERAN

A person who has served in the active military service of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, and the Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service) and who has been discharged or released from such service under honorable circumstances.

WELFARE ASSISTANCE

Welfare or other payments to families or individuals, based on need, that are made under programs funded, separately or jointly, by Federal, State or local governments.

WORK-RELATED DISABILITY EXPENSES

A deduction of unreimbursed amounts paid for attendant care or auxiliary apparatus expenses for family members with disabilities where such expenses are necessary to permit a family member(s), including the disabled member, to be employed. In no event may the amount of the deduction exceed the employment income earned by the family member(s) freed to work. Equipment and auxiliary apparatus may include but are not limited to: wheelchairs, lifts, reading devices for the visually impaired, and equipment added to cars and vans to permit their use by the disabled family member. Also included would be the annualized cost differential between a car and the cost of a van required by the family member with disabilities. a. For non-elderly families and elderly or disabled families without medical expenses: the amount of the deduction equals the cost of all unreimbursed expenses for work-related disability expense less three percent of Annual Income, provided the amount so calculated does not exceed the employment income earned. b. For elderly or disabled families with medical expenses: the amount of the deduction equals the cost of all unreimbursed expenses for work-related disability expense less three percent of Annual Income (provided the amount so calculated does not exceed the employment income earned) PLUS medical expenses as defined below.

EXHIBIT 1

STATEMENT CONCERNING DECONCENTRATION OF POVERTY IN PUBLIC HOUSING UNITS OPERATED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County has, since its inception in 1972, followed a philosophy in the provision of subsidized housing which concentrates the elderly in multifamily settings so that services can be provided economically and deconcentrates families so that their housing is “invisible” to the community. This philosophy was formalized by the Board of Commissioners in February, 1999.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County operates public housing funded in three increments: NJ204-1, 3 and 4. NJ204-1 consists of 62 scattered site single family two, three, and four bedroom homes. The homes were acquired in the early 1980s through the public housing acquisition without rehabilitation program. These homes are widely scattered throughout the County as shown on the attached map, which was reproduced using HUD’s 2020 software. The homes were constructed from the 1930s to the 1970s. No two units are identical. They are located in middle income neighborhoods where nearly all households have income from employment. The neighborhoods where the NJ204-1 units are located do not have concentration of poverty. Only two of the houses are located in neighborhoods where minority families predominate.

NJ204-3, Carino Park Apartments, is located in downtown Williamstown. There are 100 one-bedroom units for the elderly and near elderly. The residents include some younger disabled households. It is next door to City Hall, the Policy Department, and the Fire Department. It is one block from the main commercial area of Williamstown. There is a mixture of rental housing and homeowners in the vicinity. There are minority families in the surrounding area, but they do not predominate.

NJ204-4, Deptford Park Apartments, is located in the center of Deptford Township. There are 100 one-bedroom units for the elderly. The residents include some younger disabled households. It is within one block of the Township Hall and Police Department. The Deptford Fire Department Administrative Office is next to the property. Commercial properties are located on the major thoroughfares close to Deptford Park. Much of the remaining property is occupied by single-family middle-income homeowners. The area is predominately non-minority.

The following are relevant statistics developed using HUD’s 2020 software:

204-1	Census Tract
Average Income: \$18,326	\$39,387 (County)
% Minority: 31.1%	11.8% (County)
204-3	
Average Income: \$ 8,903	\$32,433
% Minority: 20.8%	13.2%
204-4	

Average Income:	\$ 9,580	\$33,750
% Minority:	19.2%	9.8%

The public housing units designed for occupancy by families with children were selected to avoid placing public housing families in areas of low income and minority concentration. The neighborhoods surrounding the units acquired in the 1980s have remained middle income neighborhoods. It is the intent of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County to operate its Public Housing Program as it has been operated for the past 20 years. The Housing Authority will review the statistics regarding the census tracts in which the public housing units are located annually in connection with the development of the Annual Plan. If any changes in the surrounding neighborhoods are detected, the Housing Authority will consider a relevant change in policy at that time.

EXHIBIT 2

The following information shall be made available for all persons to review, upon request. Interested parties may contact the Authority at 853-1190 to review such information which includes the following:

1. The Agency Plan;
2. The Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Plan;
3. A listing of developments and scattered sites by name, address, number of units, units designed with special accommodations, office locations and hours, telephone numbers, and resident facilities, as applicable;
4. Current income limits for admission into the Program;
5. Excess utility charges;
6. Utility allowance schedule;
7. Schedule of maintenance charges;
8. Dwelling lease and all addendums; and
9. The Authority's Grievance Procedures.

The Authority shall post this notice in a conspicuous place and at a height easily read by all persons, including persons with mobility disabilities at the following locations:

- ❖ **The Housing Authority of Gloucester County** – Main Office – 856-853-1190
100 Pop Moylan Blvd., Deptford, New Jersey 08096
- ❖ **Carino Park Apartments** – 856-728-4156
100 Chestnut Street, Williamstown, New Jersey 08094
- ❖ **Deptford Park Apartments** - 856-848-2882
120 Pop Moylan Blvd., Deptford, New Jersey 08096

EXHIBIT 3
RENT COLLECTION POLICY

1. All rent is due in advance on or before the first (1st) of each month.
2. Rent not paid by the first (1st) of the month shall be considered delinquent.
3. The tenant shall be given a fourteen (14) day notice. This notice shall require the tenant to pay the rent in full or give up possession of the unit within fourteen (14) days. This notice can be sent at any time of the month at the discretion of the Executive Director, or his designee. If, after fourteen (14) days, tenant has neither vacated nor paid his/her delinquent rent in full, the Housing Authority's attorney will be notified to file through the court for possession of the unit. No further notice will be sent to the tenant.
4. If rent is not paid in full by the thirteenth (13th) day of the month, a late fee of \$13 shall be assessed.
5. Once the attorney has filed for possession, the court action can be stopped only with the approval of the Executive Director.
6. No partial payments will be accepted unless the tenant has first met with the Executive Director or his designee before the thirteenth (13th) day of the month and given an acceptable reason as to why rent cannot be paid on time or in full and agreed in writing to a reasonable method for the timely payment of the rent.
7. A tenant referred to court for a third (3rd) time within a twelve (12) month period under this policy is to be considered a "chronic delinquent" and the attorney is to be instructed to file for possession because of the chronic delinquency. If possession of the unit is granted by the court, the tenant will not be afforded the opportunity to pay the delinquent rent as a condition to stop the eviction. The Authority shall evict the tenant because of the chronic delinquency; and, if the delinquent rent is not paid, take other legal action to collect said delinquency.
8. The Authority shall accept rent payments in the form of cash, check, or money order. Should a tenant present a check to Authority that is returned for non-sufficient funds, the Authority will no longer accept payments in the form of a check from said tenant. If after three (3) years, the tenant has never paid their rent late, the Authority shall consider reinstating check-writing privileges to the said tenant upon the written request of the tenant. The tenant will be required to provide bank statements to the Authority for the past three (3) years as proof that the tenant does not have any history of presenting check(s) for payment without proper funds.

EXHIBIT 4

PLAN FOR DESIGNATING DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENTS (NJ 204-4) AND CARINO PARK APARTMENTS (NJ 204-3) FOR OCCUPANCY BY ELDERLY HOUSEHOLDS & NEAR-ELDERLY DISABLED HOUSEHOLDS EXCLUSIVELY HUD NOTICES PIH 97-12, 2002-12 AND 2005-2

2007 THROUGH 2009

BACKGROUND: Gloucester County is located within the Philadelphia Metropolitan Statistical Area. Although it is part of a highly urbanized MSA, many parts of the County remain rural and small-town in character. Residents feel strong ties to particular geographic communities within the County.

Gloucester County is approximately 328 square miles in area. Most of the population resides in communities in the Northern part of the County. There are approximately 17 miles between the Housing Authority administrative offices in Deptford, located in the Northern part of the County, and Carino Park Apartments in Williamstown, located in the Southern part of the County.

The original designation plan was in effect March 1997 through 2003. HUD approved a renewal of the plan through 2005. HAGC is requesting an extension of the previous plan through 2007.

EXISTING HOUSING RESOURCES: The Housing Authority of Gloucester County operates the following subsidized or affordable housing programs:

1. Public Housing

- A. Scattered sites NJ 204-1 - 62 units of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom single family units scattered throughout the County that are open to occupancy by all very low income households, including elderly and disabled.
- B. Carino Park Apartments NJ 204-3 - 100 units of 1 bedroom apartments located in the Southern part of the County that are available for occupancy by elderly, near elderly and disabled households.
- C. Deptford Park Apartments NJ 204-4 - 100 units of 1 bedroom apartments located in the Northern part of the County that are available for occupancy by elderly and disabled households.

2. Colonial Park Apartments, Section 8 New Construction Program - 200 units of 1 bedroom apartments located in the Northern part of the County that are available for occupancy by elderly households.

1. Expanded Housing Opportunity Program - 12 units of 3 and 4 bedroom single family units located primarily in the Northern part of the County available for occupancy by low income households, including the elderly and disabled, at affordable rents.

4. Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program - 1676 vouchers available to extremely-

low and very-low income households, including the elderly and disabled. Participants are selected from the waiting list without regard to bedroom size required. Units scattered throughout the County.

5. **Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Housing Program** - 23 certificates of participation for a particular dwelling unit. The Landlord and Authority have entered into Housing Assistance Payments contracts for specific units in particular buildings. The Moderate Rehabilitation units are available to extremely-low and very-low income households, including the elderly and disabled. Most Landlord contracts with the Authority have expired (approximately 200) and tenants have been issued Housing Choice Vouchers. The Authority is providing Landlords with the opportunity to extend their expired contracts in accordance with Federal Regulations and HUD guidance. The remaining Moderate Rehabilitation units are located in the Northern part of the County.
6. **Nancy J. Elkins Seniors Housing** - 80 one bedroom units in the Northern part of the County available for occupancy at affordable rents by elderly households whose incomes do not exceed 60% of the median for the County.
7. **Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program Designated for Housing Preferences** – A total of 145 Vouchers for non-elderly disabled households for which funding was announced by HUD on September 24, 1997. 125 of these Vouchers were awarded as part of HUD NOFA FR-4207-01, Establishment of Preferences at Certain Section 8 Developments. 20 additional Vouchers have been designated for non-elderly disabled households through Fair Share Voucher allocations in 2000 and 2001. These 145 Vouchers are available to non-elderly disabled, extremely-low and very-low income households. Participants are selected from the waiting list without regard to bedroom size. The Voucher units are scattered throughout the County.

CONSOLIDATED PLAN: The 2000 - 2005 Consolidated Plan adopted by Gloucester County states that 43% of the elderly, owner occupied households and 46% of the elderly, renter occupied households are cost burdened by paying greater than 30% of income for shelter. A total of 10,562 lower income households are elderly, comprising 67.4% of all elderly households. Thus, the elderly are clearly a segment of the County's population needing targeted housing assistance.

The developmentally disabled, physically disabled and persons with AIDS in need of supportive housing, according to the County's Consolidated Plan, are approximately 4,700. The estimates were made using data from studies performed by the State and other advocacy groups.

FAIR HOUSING: The population of Gloucester County is approximately 90% non-minority and 10% minority. Approximately 16% of the very low-income households in Gloucester County are minority.

Deptford Park and Carino Park were first occupied in the mid-1980s. They have always been open to and occupied by all racial/ethnic groups residing in the County. Deptford Park residents are 26 % minority and Carino Park residents are 19% minority at the time this Plan was written. The Housing Authority waiting lists for all programs for 1-bedroom units contains 55.4% non-minority and 44.6% minority applicants.

It appears that continuing the designation of Deptford Park and Carino Park for elderly and disabled near-elderly exclusively will not change the racial demographics of the buildings.

ACCESSIBLE HOUSING RESOURCES: The Housing Authority committed to HUD in its application for Vouchers designated for the non-elderly disabled to provide assistance to disabled applicants in locating units accessible to them. The Gloucester County Offices of the Disabled and Community Development committed to aiding in this effort by locating funding for landlords willing to modify their units to make them accessible. The Housing Authority has employed a staff person who is designated to provide this assistance to the non-elderly disabled and to the landlords.

DESIGNATION POLICY: The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County amended the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy for its Public Housing Program to incorporate this Plan in 2003. Admission to 100% of the units at Deptford Park Apartments, NJ 204-4, is restricted to elderly and near-elderly disabled households. Admission to 100% of the units at Carino Park Apartments, NJ 204-3, is restricted to elderly and near-elderly disabled households. An elderly household is one whose head or spouse is 62 years of age or older. A near-elderly disabled household is one whose head or spouse is between the ages of 50 and 62 years and the head or spouse is disabled.

Any current resident of Deptford Park or Carino Park who does not meet the age-based and/or disability admission criteria may continue to reside in their unit as long as they meet their obligations under the lease and any other criteria imposed by the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy. Those non-elderly disabled tenants residing in Deptford Park and Carino Park who wish to apply for the 145 Vouchers set aside for the non-elderly disabled may do so. Their application will be treated as any other. They will be housed in the order established in the Section 8 Administrative Plan and will receive no preference for these Vouchers as a result of their residency in Deptford Park or Carino Park. Please refer to the chart below summarizing the designation.

Development Name	Development Total # Units Number	Total # Units in Project	Designated
Carino Park Apts.	NJ 204-003	100 - 1Bedroom	100 - 1 Bedroom Designated to elderly and near elderly disabled
Deptford Park Apts.	NJ 204-004	100 - 1Bedroom	100 - 1 Bedroom Designated to elderly and near elderly disabled

CERTIFICATION: The Housing Authority of Gloucester County certifies there are no unanticipated adverse impacts on the Housing Resources for the groups not being served due to the designation

Exhibit 5

Housing Authority of Gloucester County

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA) POLICY

I. Purpose and Applicability:

This Violence Against Women Act Policy implements the requirements of the 2013 reauthorization of the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) which applies for all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking regardless of sex, gender identity or sexual orientation. This Policy shall be applied consistently with all nondiscrimination and fair housing requirements. This Policy covers all applicants and tenants of HUD-covered programs. Neither VAWA nor this Policy implementing it shall preempt or supersede any provision of Federal, State or local law that provides greater protection than that provided under VAWA for victims of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

This Policy shall be implemented in accordance with *24 CFR Part 5, Subpart L*, Protections for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking as well as various subparts of *24 CFR parts 200, 247, 880, 882, 883, 884, 886 and 891*, HUD-Notice H 2017-05 and any other HUD subsequent applicable Notices

II. Goals and Objectives:

This policy has the following principal goals and objectives:

- A. Maintaining compliance, including training of appropriate staff managing the Authority's properties and programs, with all applicable legal requirements imposed by VAWA;
- B. Participating, with others, in protecting the physical safety of victims of actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking who are assisted by the Authority;
- C. Providing and maintaining housing opportunities for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking;
- D. Cooperating, with others, information and maintenance of collaborative arrangements between the Authority, law enforcement authorities, victim services providers, and others to promote the safety and well-being of victims of actual and threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence and stalking, who are assisted by the Authority; and
- E. Responding in accordance with the Authority policies and procedures to incidents of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking, affecting individuals assisted by the Authority.

III. Definitions:

The Authority shall implement all definitions as established in *24 CFR 5.2003*

IV. Admissions and Screening

Non-Denial of Assistance. The Authority will not deny admission an applicant on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant is other qualified for admissions. Further, the Authority will not deny admissions based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking.

Also, if an applicant or an affiliated individual of the applicant is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of the household or any guest, the applicant may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with the Authority solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

V. Termination of Tenancy or Assistance

A. VAWA Protections. Under VAWA, specific protections, which will be observed by the Authority:

1. An incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be considered to be a “serious or repeated” violation of the lease by the victim or threatened victim of that violence and will not be good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of or assistance to the victim of that violence.

2. Tenancy or assistance will not be terminated by the Authority on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the tenant/participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Further, the Authority will not terminate tenancy or participation based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. However, the protection against termination of tenancy or assistance described in this paragraph is subject to the following limitations:

i. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall limit any otherwise available authority to terminate tenancy, evict, or to terminate assistance, as the case may be, for any violation of a lease or program requirement not premised on the act or acts of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking in question against the tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant. However, in taking any such action, the Authority shall not apply a more demanding standard to the victim of domestic violence dating violence or stalking than that applied to other tenants.

ii. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the Authority’s ability to evict or terminate from assistance any tenant or lawful applicant if the Authority as the case may be, can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or to those employed at or providing service to the property, if the tenant is not evicted or terminated from assistance. In order to demonstrate an actual or imminent threat, the Authority must

have objective evidence of words, gestures, action or other indicators of such threats. Any eviction or termination of assistance, predicated on this basis should be utilized by the Authority only when there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat, including, but not limited to, transferring the victim to a different unit, barring the perpetrator from the property, contacting law enforcement to increase police presence or develop other plans to keep the property safe, or seeking other legal remedies to prevent the perpetrator from acting on a threat. Restrictions predicated on public safety cannot be based on stereotypes, but must be tailored to particularized concerns about individual residents.

B. Removal of Perpetrator. Further, notwithstanding the above or Federal, State or local law to the contrary, the Authority, may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease, without regard to whether a household member is a signatory to a lease, in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to any individual who is a tenant or lawful occupant and who engages in acts of physical violence against family members or others. Such action against the perpetrator of such physical violence may be taken without evicting, removing, terminating assistance to, or otherwise penalizing the victim of such violence who is also the tenant or a lawful occupant. Such eviction, removal, termination of occupancy rights, or termination of assistance shall be effected in accordance with the procedures prescribed by law applicable to terminations of tenancy and evictions by the Authority. In the event of Lease Bifurcation, remaining family members must meet statutory requirements for housing assistance

VI. Verification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking

A. Requirement for Verification. The Authority shall require verification in all cases where an individual claims protection against an action involving such individual proposed to be taken by the Authority. Verification of a claimed incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking may be accomplished in one of the following three ways:

1. By completing a HUD-approved form;
2. Other documentation - by providing to the Authority signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or a medical professional, from whom the victim has sought assistance in addressing the domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or the effects of the abuse, described in such documentation. The professional providing the documentation must sign and attest under penalty of perjury (28 U.S.C. 1746) to the professional's belief that the incident or incidents in question meet the applicable definitions for protections and remedies under VAWA. The victim of the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking described in the documentation must also sign and attest to the documentation under penalty of perjury;
3. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.

The Authority may ask for clarification or additional information in order to make an objectively reasonable determination of whether the adverse factor is a direct results of the applicant or tenant being a having been a victim.

B. Time allowed to provide verification/ failure to provide. An individual who claims protection against adverse action based on an incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, and who is requested by the Authority to provide verification, must provide such verification within 14 business days (i.e., 14 calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and federally-recognized holidays) after receipt of the request for verification. The Authority may grant an extension during which no adverse action can be taken. Failure to provide verification, in proper form within such time will result in loss of protection under VAWA and this policy against a proposed adverse action.

C. Acceptance of Verbal Statement. The Authority may, with respect to any specific case, waive the above stated requirements for verification and provide the benefits of this policy based on the victim's statement or other corroborating evidence. Such waiver may be granted in the sole discretion of the Executive Director or his/her designee and generally in such cases where the Authority is otherwise aware of the abused and encouraged the victim to request VAWA protections. Any such waiver must be in writing. in a particular instance or instances shall not operate as precedent for, or create any right to, waiver in any other case or cases, regardless of similarity in circumstances.

D. Request for Third-Party Documentation of Victim Status

The Authority will request third-party documentation of victim status if more than one applicant or tenant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalk and in the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person documentation or submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to the Authority. When eviction or terminating one household member, the Authority shall follow family break up policies and the *Authority's Grievance Procedures Policy*.

VII. Confidentiality

A. Right of confidentiality. All information (including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking) provided to the Authority in connection with a verification required of this policy or provided in lieu of such verification where a waiver of verification is granted, shall be retained by the receiving party in confidence and shall neither be entered in any shared database nor provided to any related entity, except where disclosure is: 1. requested or consented to by the individual in writing, or 2. required for use in eviction proceeding or in connection with termination of assistance, as permitted in VAWA, or 3. otherwise required by applicable law. The Authority will take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertent disclosures via mail or voicemail and conduct the exchange of confidential information in person with the victim. All VAWA correspondence shall be secured to maintain confidentiality separate from the tenant file.

B. Notification of Rights. The Authority shall provide notice of Occupancy Rights (HUD 5380) and the Certification of Domestic Violence Form (HUD 5382) at the following times: To applicants with denial of assistance; At move in; With notice of eviction or termination of assistance; To each household during the annual recertification; any other time when HUD-5382 is supplied.

VIII. Court Orders/Family Break-up

A. Court orders. It is the Authority's policy to honor orders entered by courts of competent jurisdiction affecting individuals assisted by the Authority. This includes cooperating with law enforcement authorities to enforce civil protection orders issued for the protection of victims and addressing the distribution of personal property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

X. Relationships with Service Providers

It is the policy of the Authority to cooperate with organizations and entities, both private and governmental that provides shelter and/or services to victims of domestic violence. If the Authority staff becomes aware that an individual assisted by the Authority is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the Authority will refer the victim to such providers of shelter or services as appropriate.

Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

Emergency Transfers

The Authority is concerned about the safety of its tenants, and such concern extends to tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),¹ The Authority allows tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from the tenant's current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The ability of The Authority to honor such request for tenants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the tenant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether The Authority has another dwelling unit that is available and is safe to offer the tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy. This plan identifies tenants who are eligible for an emergency transfer, the documentation needed to request an emergency transfer, confidentiality protections, how an emergency transfer may occur, and guidance to tenants on safety and security. This plan is based on a model emergency transfer plan published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Federal agency that oversees that Authority's federally assisted housing programs are in compliance with VAWA.

Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

A tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as provided in HUD's regulations at *24 CFR part 5, subpart L* is eligible for an emergency transfer, if: the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant remains within the same unit. If the tenant is a victim of sexual assault, the tenant may also be eligible to transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. A tenant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this plan. Tenants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Priority For Tenants/Applicants who Qualify for Internal and External Transfers

The Authority does not maintain a waiting list preference for VAWA victims. However, Tenants who qualify for Internal and External transfers shall be entitled to a waiting list priority. VAWA admission preferences shall not supersede usual eligibility criteria.

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

To request an emergency transfer, the tenant shall notify The Authority's management office and submit a written request for a transfer within the Authority. The Authority will provide reasonable accommodations to this policy for individuals with disabilities. The tenant's written request for an emergency transfer should include either:

1. A statement expressing that the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant were to remain in the same dwelling unit assisted under The Authority's program; OR
2. A statement that the tenant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period preceding the tenant's request for an emergency transfer.

The Authority shall retain records of all emergency transfer requests and their outcomes for three years or for a period of time as specified in the program regulations.

Confidentiality

The Authority will keep confidential any information that the tenant submits in requesting an emergency transfer, and information about the emergency transfer, unless the tenant gives the Authority written permission to release the information on a time limited basis, or disclosure of the information is required by law or required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from the covered program. This includes keeping confidential the new location of the dwelling unit of the tenant, if one is provided, from the person(s) that committed an act(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. Information shall not be entered into shared databases. *See the Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act For All Tenants* for more information about The Authority's responsibility to maintain the confidentiality of information related to incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

The Authority cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. However, tenants shall be permitted to make an internal emergency transfer under VAWA when a safe unit is immediately available and such transfers shall be given priority as an emergency transfer request. The Authority will act as quickly as possible to move a tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit. If a tenant reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the tenant may request a transfer to a different unit. If a unit is available, the transferred tenant must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the tenant has been transferred. The Authority may be unable to transfer a tenant to a particular unit if the tenant has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit.

If, after a reasonable time, the Authority has no safe and available units for which a tenant who

needs an emergency transfer is eligible, the Authority will assist the tenant in identifying other housing providers who may have safe and available units to which the tenant could move. This shall be deemed an “External Emergency Transfer”, meaning a transfer of a tenant to another unit or form of assistance where the tenant would be categorized as a new applicant. At the tenant’s request, the Authority will also assist tenants in contacting the local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this plan.

Tenants with tenant-based rental assistance shall be issued a voucher to move with continued tenant-based assistance.

Safety and Security of Tenants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, the tenant is urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network’s National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime’s Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

Please see local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- **Center for Family Services – Services Empowering the Rights of Victims (SERV)**
www.centerffs.org
serv@centerffs.org
1-866-295-SERV (7378)
PO Box 566
Glassboro, NJ 08028
- **NJ Domestic Violence Hotline**
www.nj.gov/dcf/women/domestic
1-855-INFO-DCF (463-6323)
PO Box 729
Trenton, NJ 08625
- **Family Part-Chancery Division Superior Court of NJ**

1-856-379-2200
101 S 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Camden, NJ 08103

- **New Jersey Domestic Violence Hotline**
1-800-572-SAFE (7233)

NOTICE OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS
UNDER
THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT

U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development
OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Expires 06/30/2017

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County
Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act

1

To all Tenants and Applicants

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women, but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC/The Authority) is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA.

Protections for Applicants

If you otherwise qualify for assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Protections for Tenants

If you are receiving assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County you may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status

not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA, or, find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, the housing provider may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit a form, or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to “certify” that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must be in writing, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by The Housing Authority of Gloucester County with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including

the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.

- A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.
- Any other statement or evidence that HAGC has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), The Housing Authority of Gloucester County has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty 30 calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

Confidentiality

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, however, may disclose the information provided if:

- You give written permission to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County to release the information on a time limited basis.

- The Housing Authority of Gloucester County needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- A law requires The Housing Authority of Gloucester County or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not limit The Housing Authority of Gloucester County's duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

- 1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and
 - 2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property.
- If HAGC can demonstrate the above, HAGC should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

Other Laws

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with HUD.

For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-16/pdf/2016-25888.pdf> Additionally, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance

in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

**CERTIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING,
AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: The Violence Against Women Act ("VAWA") protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

Use of This Optional Form: If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

- (1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, "professional") from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of "domestic violence," "dating violence," "sexual assault," or "stalking" in HUD's regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.
- (2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or
- (3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

Submission of Documentation: The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any

extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING

1. Date the written request is received by victim:

2. Name of victim:

2. Your name (if different from victim's):

3. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease:

5. Residence of victim:

7. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed):

8. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim:

9. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Public Reporting Burden: The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual

assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

**EMERGENCY TRANSFER
REQUEST FOR CERTAIN
VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: If you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and you are seeking an emergency transfer, you may use this form to request an emergency transfer and certify that you meet the requirements of eligibility for an emergency transfer under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Although the statutory name references women, VAWA rights and protections apply to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Using this form does not necessarily mean that you will receive an emergency transfer. See your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more information about the availability of emergency transfers.

The requirements you must meet are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation. In response, you may submit Form HUD-5382, or any one of the other types of documentation listed on that Form.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Submission of this form confirms that you have expressly requested a transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit this form, or may accept another written or oral request. Please see your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more details.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you submit this form or otherwise expressly request the transfer.

Submission of Documentation: If you have third-party documentation that demonstrates why you are eligible for an emergency transfer, you should submit that documentation to your housing provider if it is safe for you to do so. Examples of third party documentation include, but are not limited to: a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other professional from whom

you have sought assistance; a current restraining order; a recent court order or other court records; a law enforcement report or records; communication records from the perpetrator of the violence or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the violence, including emails, voicemails, text messages, and social media posts.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and concerning your request for an emergency transfer shall be kept confidential. Such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections or an emergency transfer to you. Such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE PERSON REQUESTING A TRANSFER

1. Name of victim requesting an emergency transfer:

4. Your name (if different from victim's)

5. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease:

6. Name(s) of other family member(s) who would transfer with the victim:

7. Address of location from which the victim seeks to transfer:

8. Address or phone number for contacting the victim:

9. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed):

10. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim:

11. Date(s), Time(s) and location(s) of incident(s):

10. Is the person requesting the transfer a victim of a sexual assault that occurred in the past 90 days on the premises of the property from which the victim is seeking a transfer? If yes, skip question 11. If no, fill out question 11. _____

11. Describe why the victim believes they are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if they remain in their current unit.

12. If voluntarily provided, list any third-party documentation you are providing along with this notice: _____

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that the individual named above in Item 1 meets the requirement laid out on this form for an emergency transfer. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

LEASE ADDENDUM
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 2005

TENANT	LANDLORD	UNIT NO. & ADDRESS
--------	----------	--------------------

This lease addendum adds the following paragraphs to the Lease between the above referenced Tenant and Landlord.

Purpose of the Addendum

The lease for the above referenced unit is being amended to include the provisions of the Violence Against Women and Justice Department Reauthorization Act of 2005 (VAWA).

Conflicts with Other Provisions of the Lease

In case of any conflict between the provisions of this Addendum and other sections of the Lease, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail.

Term of the Lease Addendum

The effective date of this Lease Addendum is _____. This Lease Addendum shall continue to be in effect until the Lease is terminated.

VAWA Protections

1. The Landlord may not consider incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking as serious or repeated violations of the lease or other “good cause” for termination of assistance, tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of abuse.
2. The Landlord may not consider criminal activity directly relating to abuse, engaged in by a member of a tenant’s household or any guest or other person under the tenant’s control, cause for termination of assistance, tenancy, or occupancy rights if the tenant or an immediate member of the tenant’s family is the victim or threatened victim of that abuse.
3. The Landlord may request in writing that the victim, or a family member on the victim’s behalf, certify that the individual is a victim of abuse and that the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking, Form HUD-91066, or other documentation as noted on the certification form, be completed and submitted within 14 business days, or an agreed upon extension date, to receive protection under the VAWA. Failure to provide the certification or other supporting documentation within the specified timeframe may result in eviction.

Tenant

Date

CODE OF CONDUCT**1 Ethical and Legal Business Practices****1.1 HAGC Ethical Standard**

Employees shall conduct business according to the highest ethical standards of public service. Employees shall devote their best efforts to the interests of HAGC. Employees shall be guided by basic honesty and good judgment and be sensitive to others' perceptions and interpretations. All duties shall be performed in a conscientious, honest, and legally compliant manner and not for one's own personal or private gain or advantage.

HAGC recognizes the right of employees to engage in outside activities that are private in nature and unrelated to HAGC business. However, business dealings that create, or appear to create, a conflict between the employee and HAGC's interests are unlawful and prohibited.

1.2 Conflicts of Interest Policy

Employees must avoid any interest, influence or relationship which might conflict or appear to conflict with the best interests of HAGC. Employees must avoid any situation in which their loyalty may be divided and promptly disclose any situation where an actual or potential conflict may exist. Business dealings that appear to create a conflict between the employee and the HAGC's interests are unlawful under the New Jersey Local Government Ethics Acts. A potential or actual conflict of interest occurs whenever an employee is in a position to influence a decision that may result in a personal gain or advantage for the employee or an immediate relative, including a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee's household.

No HAGC employee shall participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, financial or otherwise, real or apparent would be involved.

No HAGC employee shall engage in selling or attempting to sell supplies, services or construction to HAGC for one year following the date such employment ceased.

Additional examples of potential conflict situations include, but are not limited to:

- Having a financial interest in any business transaction with the Housing Authority of Gloucester County
- Owning or having a significant financial interest in, or other relationship with, a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier, and
- Accepting gifts, entertainment or other benefit of more than a nominal value from a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier.

Anyone with a conflict of interest must disclose it to the Human Resources Director and/or Executive Director and remove themselves from negotiations, decisions, deliberations, or votes involving the conflict. There will be no retaliation against any party who makes a good faith complaint concerning violations of this Code of Conduct regardless of whether it is ultimately determined that such violation

has in fact occurred. There will be no retaliation against any party who provides information in the course of an investigation into alleged violations of this Code of Conduct.

Any employee, officer or agent of HAGC determined to have committed a violation of this Code of Conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Employees are permitted to hold outside employment as long as it does not interfere with their responsibility to HAGC or create a conflict of interest. Employees are prohibited from engaging in outside employment activities while on the job or using Authority time, supplies or equipment in the outside employment activities. The Executive Director may request employees to restrict outside employment if the quality of HAGC work diminishes. Any employee who holds an interest in, or is employed by, any business doing business with the Authority must submit a written notice of these outside interests to the Executive Director.

1.3 Gifts Policy

Employees, shall neither, directly or indirectly, solicit, accept, or agree to accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors, suppliers, government officials, program landlords, applicants, tenants/participants, or other organizations. Employees shall not accept any gift, favor, service, employment or offer of employment or anything of value which the employee knows or has reason to believe is offered to the employee with the intent to influence the employee in the performance of duties and responsibilities.

Exceptions may be made for gifts that are customary and lawful, are of nominal value and are authorized in advance. Employees may accept meals and refreshments if they are infrequent, are of nominal value and are in connection with business discussions.

If an employee receives a gift or other benefit of more than nominal value, the employee shall report it promptly to the Human Resources Director. The gift shall be returned or donated to a suitable charity as determined by the Human Resources Director

1.4 Confidentiality Policy

HAGC clients are protected by the Federal Privacy Act and as such client records are considered confidential unless specifically allowed to become part of Public Records as defined by Federal, State or local government regulations and/or law. HAGC employees must comply with all requirements of HAGC's Data Security Policy which specifies that no HAGC employee may disclose information to the public without appropriate signed authorization from the resident or client. Information that pertains to HAGC's business, including all nonpublic information concerning HAGC is strictly confidential and shall not be given to people who are not authorized to receive such information.

Employees shall protect confidential information -- which may include, for example, client/participant lists and financial information -- by taking the following precautionary measures:

- Discuss work matters only with other HAGC employees who have a specific business reason to know or have access to such information.
- Do not discuss work matters in public places.
- Monitor and supervise visitors to HAGC to ensure that they do not have access to confidential information.

- Destroy hard copies of documents containing confidential information that are not filed or archived.
- Secure confidential information in desk drawers and cabinets at the end of every business day.

HAGC collects personal information about employees that relates to their employment. Only people with a business-related need to know are given access to this information, and the Executive Director or the Chair of the Board of Commissioners shall authorize any release of such information to others. Personal information, other than that required to verify employment or to satisfy legitimate investigatory or legal requirements, shall only be released to others upon employee approval or in response to a legal subpoena.

If an employee gains access to any confidential information, including private employee information, such employee shall be responsible for acting with integrity. Unauthorized disclosure or inappropriate use of confidential information shall not be tolerated.

1.5 Accounting and Financial Reports

HAGC's financial statements and all books and records on which they are based must accurately reflect the HAGC's transactions. All disbursements and receipts shall be properly authorized and recorded.

Employees shall record and report financial information accurately. Reimbursable business expenses shall be reasonable, accurately reported and supported by receipts.

Employees responsible for handling or disbursing funds shall ensure that all transactions are executed as authorized and recorded to permit financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

1.6 Political Activity Policy

The Hatch Act, 5 U.S.C 1501-1508 restricts the political activity of persons principally employed by a state or local agency who work in connection with programs financed in whole or in part by loans or grants made by the United States or a Federal Agency. A state or local employee covered by the Hatch Act may not run for partisan office. However, employees may join political organizations, so long as they maintain a clear separation between their official responsibilities and their political affiliations. Employees are prohibited from engaging in political activities while performing their public duties and from using HAGC time, supplies or equipment in any political activity. Any violation of this policy shall be reported to the employee's supervisor, Human Resource Director, or Executive Director and/or his/her designee.

1.7 Employee Records

An employee's personnel file consists of the employee's employment application, withholding forms, reference checks, emergency information and any performance appraisals, or other appropriate employment-related documents.

It is the employee's responsibility to notify Payroll or the Human Resource Director of any changes in name, address, telephone number, marital status, number of dependents, military service status, beneficiaries, or person to notify in case of an emergency.

Personnel files are confidential records that shall be secured in a locked cabinet and shall only be available to authorized managerial and supervisory personnel on a need-to-know basis. Records relating to any medical condition shall be maintained in a separate file. Electronic personnel and medical records shall be protected from unauthorized access.

Upon request, employees may review their own personnel files at a mutually agreeable time on HAGC's premises in the presence of the Human Resource Director or a designated supervisor. The employee shall be entitled to review any records used to determine his or her qualification for employment, promotion or wage increases and any records used for disciplinary purposes. Employees shall not remove any documents from their personnel file. Employees are permitted to have a copy of any document contained in their personnel file. Employees may add to their personnel file a rebuttal to any disputed statement or document contained in their personnel file.

Personnel files do not contain confidential employee medical information. Any such information that HAGC may obtain shall be maintained in a separate file and treated, at all times, as confidential. Any such medical information may be disclosed under very limited circumstances in accordance with any applicable legal requirements.

HAGC strives to maintain the privacy of personnel records. There are limited circumstances in which HAGC will release information contained in personnel or medical records to persons outside HAGC. These circumstances include:

- In response to a valid subpoena, court order or order of an authorized administrative agency;
- To an authorized governmental agency as part of an investigation of HAGC's compliance with applicable law;
- To HAGC's agents and attorneys, when necessary;
- In a lawsuit, administrative proceeding, grievance, or arbitration in which the employee and HAGC are parties;
- In a workers' compensation proceeding;
- To administer benefit plans;
- To an authorized health care provider;
- To first aid or safety personnel, when necessary; and
- To a potential future employer or other authorized person requesting a verification of employment.

1.8 Nepotism Policy

The employment of more than one member of the same family shall be avoided insofar as possible. No person should be hired as a regular or temporary employee if that appointment would violate any provision of this nepotism policy, or unless the appointment is otherwise permitted by the New Jersey Department of Personnel Rules and Regulations. No member of the immediate family of a Commissioner shall be hired or be in a position of supervision over another member of the same family.

For purposes of this policy, the term “immediate family” shall mean a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee’s household.

This nepotism policy shall not deprive any employee of any promotional right in normal career development, nor change the existing status of an employee.

Smoke-Free Housing Policy

Date of Implementation: July 1, 2018

1. Purpose of Smoke-Free Housing: The purpose of Smoke-Free Housing is to mitigate (i) the irritation and known health effects caused by secondhand smoke; (ii) the maintenance, cleaning, and redecorating costs attributable to smoking; and (iii) the increased risk of fire from smoking. The parties hereto desire to implement a Smoke-Free Housing Policy to achieve the purposes set forth hereinabove.

2. Definition of Smoking: “Smoking” means inhaling, exhaling, burning, or carrying any lighted cigar, cigarette, Electronic Cigarette (as defined herein), electronic delivery device, pipe, or other lighted smoking device for burning tobacco or any other plant or product, including marijuana. “Electronic Cigarette” means any electronic device that provides a vapor of liquid nicotine and/or other substances to the user as he/she simulates smoking and shall include such devices whether they are manufactured or referred to as e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes or under any other product name.

3. Smoke-Free Housing Policy: Tenant agrees and acknowledges that the premises to be occupied by Tenant and members of Tenant’s household (hereinafter referred to as “dwelling unit”) have been designated as a smoke-free living environment. Smoking is prohibited anywhere in the dwelling unit, in the building where the Tenant’s dwelling unit is located, in any of the common areas (including but not limited to community rooms, community bathrooms, lobbies, hallways, laundry rooms, stairways, offices and elevators) or in any outdoor space within 25 feet of the building. Smoking shall only be permitted in designated smoking areas. Landlord shall not grant an accommodation to allow smoking in smoke-free areas as described hereinabove.

4. Tenant to Promote Smoke-Free Housing Policy and to Notify Landlord of Violations: Tenant shall inform Tenant’s family, guests and invitees of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy. Further, Tenants shall promptly give Landlord written notice of any incident where smoke is migrating into the dwelling unit from sources outside of the unit.

5. Landlord to Promote Smoke-Free Housing Policy: Landlord shall post no smoking signs at entrances and exits, common areas, and hallways as deemed appropriate.

6. Landlord Not a Guarantor of Smoke-Free Environment:

Tenant acknowledges that Landlord’s adoption of a Smoke-Free Housing Policy, and the efforts to designate the rental complex as smoke-free, does not make Landlord or any of its employees or agents the guarantor of Tenant’s health or of the smoke-free condition of the dwelling unit and the common areas. However, Landlord shall take reasonable steps to enforce the Smoke-Free Housing Policy and to make

the (designated areas of the) rental complex smoke-free. Landlord is not required to take steps in response to smoking unless Landlord has direct knowledge of said smoking or has been notified of said smoking.

7. Effect of Breach and Right to Terminate Lease: A breach of this Addendum shall give each party all the rights contained herein, as well as the rights provided for in the Lease. A material breach of this Addendum by the Tenant shall be a material breach of the Lease and grounds for termination of the Lease by the Landlord. Landlord shall serve Tenant with Notices to Cease for both the first and second violations of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy. Upon a third violation of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy, Landlord shall serve Tenant with a Notice to Quit, also known as an eviction notice. Tenant acknowledges that Tenant shall be liable to Landlord for any breach of this Addendum for the cost of repair to the dwelling unit due to damage from smoke odors or residue. A Tenant shall be in violation of the Smoke-Free Housing Policy if: (1) Landlord, or any of its employees or agents, witnesses a Tenant, Tenant's guest, family member, or invitee smoking outside of designated smoking areas; (2) Landlord, its employees or agents, witnesses a lighted smoking product in an ashtray or other receptacle inside the dwelling unit; (3) damage to the interior of the dwelling unit that is the result of burns caused by smoking including burns to Tenant owned property; (4) evidence of smoking in a dwelling unit such as smoking odors, smoke clogged filters or smoke film including smoke damage to the walls; (5) repeated reports to Landlord, its employees or agents, of violations of the No Smoke-Free Housing Policy by third parties; (6) clogged plumbing caused by discarded smoking products; and (7) evidence of ashes from smoking products on any surface in the dwelling unit.

8. Disclaimer by Landlord: Tenant acknowledges that Landlord's adoption of a Smoke-Free Housing Policy, and the efforts to designate the rental complex as smoke-free, does not in any way change the standard of care that the Landlord would have to a Tenant household to render buildings designated as smoke-free any safer, more habitable, or improved in terms of air quality standards than any other rental property. Landlord specifically disclaims any implied or express warranties that the building, common areas, or Tenant's dwelling unit will have any higher or improved air quality standards than any other rental property. Landlord cannot and does not warranty or promise that the building, common areas, or the dwelling unit will be free from secondhand smoke. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord's ability to police, monitor, or enforce the terms of this Addendum is dependent in significant part on voluntary compliance by Tenant and Tenant's family, guests and invitees. Tenants with respiratory ailments, allergies, or any other physical or mental condition related to smoking or secondhand smoke are put on notice that Landlord does not assume any higher duty of care to enforce this Addendum than any other Landlord obligation under the Lease.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County

Live-in aide Policy

A live-in aide is defined as a person approved by the Authority who resides in the unit to care for a “family member” who is disabled or at least 50 years of age and who: (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s); (2) Is not obligated for support of the person(s); and (3) Who would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services.

The Authority will verify the need for a reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide. Verification is required to prove that a requested accommodation is necessary, and that there is an identifiable relationship between the requested accommodation and their disability. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant’s reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once determined eligible for the reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by:

- (1) Conducting a background /criminal check. The Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (a) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (b) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; (c) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act; (d) violated any family obligations under the program as published under CFR 982.551; (e) been convicted of manufacturing or producing methamphetamine, on the premises of an assisted housing project; (f) been evicted from any federally subsidized housing program for any reason; (g) been identified as someone who has to register as a sex offender; (h) is not qualified to provide the needed care.
- (2) Demonstrating that the live-in aide is not obligated for support of the person(s), and would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services. While a relative or family member is not automatically excluded as an eligible live-in aide, the requested live-in aide must meet the above definition. A pre-existing household member does not qualify as a live-in aide. In order to sufficiently satisfy this element, the household and the requested aide must certify and provide documents as to the following:
 - i. The Live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care;
 - ii. The Live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance;
 - iii. There is no other reason for the aide to reside in the unit- The aide can demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing;
 - iv. The aide and the participant will maintain separate finances.
 - v. The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

In the event of moves, termination or death of the participant, Live-in aides will not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. Occasional, intermittent, multiple, or rotating care givers typically do not meet the definition of a live-in aide. In properties owned and managed by the Authority, a live-in aide must also sign a Live-in aide Lease Addendum.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County

Certification for Live-in Aide

HUD regulations (24 C.F.R. §5.403) define a live-in aide as a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly⁴ persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

1. Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s);
2. Is not obligated for the support of the person(s); and
3. Would not be living in the assisted housing unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

I _____ certify that:
(Name of participant)

I have selected _____ as my live-in aide.

The live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care.

The live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance.

There is no other reason for the live-in aide to reside in the unit.

The aide must demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing.

The live-in aide and I will maintain separate finances.

The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

I understand that a live-in aide is not a member of the assisted family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. I understand that any misrepresentation on this certification or in connection with the process to approve a live-in aide is considered fraud and thereby grounds for program denial and/or termination and requirement to repay the Authority any amounts overpaid on my behalf.

Participants Name _____

Participant Signature _____

Live-in Aide Name _____

Live-in Aide Signature _____

Date of Signature _____

⁴ Near-elderly family means a family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62; or two (2) or more persons, who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62, living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62 living with one or more live-in aides.

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

This chart summarizes the waivers authorized under this Notice and the availability period for each. As stated in Section 5, PHAs must keep written documentation on the waivers applied by the PHA as well as the effective dates. To fulfill those requirements, PHAs may but are not required to utilize the last two columns to record this information.

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-1 PHA 5-Year and Annual Plan Submission Dates: Significant Amendment Requirements	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 5A(a)(1), Section 5A(b)(1), Section 5A(g), Section 5A(h)(2) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 903.5(a)(3), 903.5(b)(3), 903.13(c), 903.21, 903.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alternative dates for submission Changes to significant amendment process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Varies based on FYE 12/31/20 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33
PH and HCV-2 Family Income and Composition: Delayed Annual Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.516(a)(1), 960.257(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Permits the PHA to delay the annual reexamination of income and family composition HCV PHAs must implement HCV-7 for impacted families if they implement this waiver 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 All reexams due in CY20 must be completed by 12/31/20. Reexams due between 1/1/21 and 6/30/21 would need to be completed by 6/30/21.	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-3 Family Income and Composition: Annual Examination; Income Verification Requirements	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.233(a)(2), 960.259(c), 982.516(a) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirements to use the income hierarchy, including the use of EIV, and will allow PHAs to consider self-certification as the highest form of income verification • PHAs that implement this waiver will be responsible for addressing material income discrepancies that may arise later 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	
PH and HCV-4 Family Income and Composition: Interim Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.233(a)(2), 982.516(c)(2), 960.257(a), (b) and (d), 960.259(c) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to use the income verification requirements, including the use of EIV, for interim reexaminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH and HCV-5 Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) Monitoring	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 5.233 <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the mandatory EIV monitoring requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH and HCV-6 Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Contract of Participation: Contract Extension	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 984.303(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides for extensions to FSS contract of participation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH and HCV-7 Waiting List: Opening and Closing; Public Notice	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.206(a)(2) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2012-34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives public notice requirements for opening and closing waiting list • Requires alternative process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	NO	
HQS-1 Initial Inspection Requirements	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(i), Section 8(o)(8)(C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes initial inspection requirements, allowing for owner certification that there are no life-threatening deficiencies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.305(a), 982.305(b), 982.405	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification Will include reminder that HQS waiver does not include a waiver of 24 CFR 35.15, visual assessment for deteriorated paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	
HQS-2: Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Pre-HAP Contract Inspections: PHA Acceptance of Completed Units	<u>Statutory Authority:</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority:</u> §§ 983.103(b), 983.156(a)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes inspection requirements, allowing for owner certification that there are no life-threatening deficiencies Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-3 Initial Inspection: Non-Life-Threatening Deficiencies (NLT) Option	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(ii) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for extension of up to 30 days for owner repairs of non-life threatening conditions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-4 HQS Initial Inspection Requirement: Alternative Inspection Option	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(iii) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under Initial HQS Alternative Inspection Option - allows for commencement of assistance payments based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies Where self-certification was used, PHA must inspect the unit no later than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-5 HQS Inspection Requirement: Biennial Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(D) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(a), 983.103(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delay in biennial inspections PHAs must require owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies All delayed biennial inspections must resume by 6/30/21 and be completed by 12/31/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 12/31/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-6 HQS Interim Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(F) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(g), 983.103(e)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement for the PHA to conduct interim inspection and requires alternative method Allows for repairs to be verified by alternative methods 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-7 PBV Turnover Unit Inspections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 983.103(c)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows PBV turnover units to be filled based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delayed full HQS inspection NLT than 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 		
HQS-8: PBV HAP Contract: HQS Inspections to Add or Substitute Units	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 983.207(a), 983.207(b) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> HOTMA HCV Federal Register Notice January 18, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for PBV units to be added or substituted in the HAP contract based on owner certification there are no life-threatening deficiencies Allows for delayed full HQS inspection NLT 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 1-year anniversary of date of owner's certification 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-9 HQS Quality Control Inspections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.405(b), 983.103(e)(3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for a suspension of the requirement for QC sampling inspections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HQS-10 Housing Quality Standards: Space and Security	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.401(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement that each dwelling unit have at least 1 bedroom or living/sleeping room for each 2 persons. 	Remains in effect one year from lease term or date of this Notice, whichever is longer	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HQS-11 Homeownership Option: Initial HQS Inspection	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(8)(A)(i), Section 8(y)(3)(B) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.631(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to perform an initial HQS inspection in order to begin making homeownership assistance payments • Requires family to obtain independent professional inspection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-1 Administrative Plan	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.54(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establishes an alternative requirement that policies may be adopted without board approval until 3/31/21 • Any provisions adopted informally must be adopted formally by 6/30/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/31/21 • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-2 Information When Family is Selected: PHA Oral Briefing	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.301(a)(1), 983.252(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement for an oral briefing • Provides for alternative methods to conduct required voucher briefing 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-3 Term of Voucher: Extensions of Term	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.303(b)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to provide voucher extensions regardless of current PHA policy 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-4 PHA Approval of Assisted Tenancy: When HAP Contract is Executed	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.305(c)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides for HAP payments for contracts not executed within 60 days • PHA must not pay HAP to owner until HAP contract is executed 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-5 Absence from Unit	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.312	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for PHA discretion on absences from units longer than 180 days • PHAs must not make HAP payments beyond 	• 6/30/21	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		12/31/20 for units vacant more than 180 consecutive days			
HCV-6 Automatic Termination of HAP Contract	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.455	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows PHA to extend the period of time after the last HAP payment is made before the HAP contract terminates automatically. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-7 Increase in Payment Standard During HAP Contract Term	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.505(c)(4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides PHAs with the option to increase the payment standard for the family at any time after the effective date of the increase, rather than waiting for the next regular reexamination. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-8 Utility Allowance Schedule: Required Review and Revision	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.517	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in updating utility allowance schedule 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-9 Homeownership Option: Homeownership Counseling	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(y)(1)(D) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 982.630, 982.636(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement for the family to obtain pre-assistance counseling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-10 Family Unification Program (FUP): FUP Youth Age Eligibility to Enter HAP Contract	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to increase age to 26 for foster youth initial lease up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	
HCV-11 Family Unification Program (FUP): Length of Assistance for Youth	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to suspend terminations of assistance for FUP youth who will reach the 36-month limit between April 10, 2020, and December 31, 2020 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	
HCV-12 Family Unification Program (FUP): Timeframe for Referral	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(x)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows PHAs to accept referrals of otherwise eligible youth who will leave foster care within 120 days 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	N/A	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
HCV-13 Homeownership: Maximum Term of Assistance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.634(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows a PHA to extend homeownership assistance for up to 1 additional year 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
HCV-14 Mandatory Removal of Unit from PBV HAP Contract	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 983.211(a); 983.258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows a PHA to keep a PBV unit under contract for a period of time that extends beyond 180 from the last HAP but does not extend beyond December 31, 2020 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-1 Fiscal Closeout of Capital Grant Funds	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.322(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extension of deadlines for ADCC and AMCC 	Varies by PHA	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-2 Total Development Costs	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.314(c) - (d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the TDC and HCC limits permitting approval of amounts in excess of published TDC by 25% to 50% on a case by case basis 	Applies to development proposals submitted to HUD no later than December 31, 2021	NO	

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-3 Cost and Other Limitations: Types of Labor	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.314(j)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for the use of force account labor for modernization activities in certain circumstances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-4 ACOP: Adoption of Tenant Selection Policies	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 960.202(c)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establishes an alternative requirement that policies may be adopted without board approval until 3/31/21 Any provisions adopted informally must be adopted formally by 6/30/21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/31/21 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-5 Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Requirement (CSSR)	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 12(c) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 960.603(a) and 960.603(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporarily suspends CSSR 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-6 Energy Audits	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 965.302	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for delay in due dates of energy audits 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12/31/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33

12/16/20
RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-7 Over-Income Families	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 16(a)(5) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016: Final Implementation of the Public Housing Income Limit 83 FR 35490, Notice PIH 2019-11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes to timeframes for determination of over-income when a delay in the annual reexamination occurs as a result of adoption of waiver PH and HCV-2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
PH-8 Resident Council Elections	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 964.130(a)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in resident council elections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	N/A	
PH-9 Review and Revision of Utility Allowance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 965.507	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides for delay in updating utility allowance schedule 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33
PH-10 Tenant Notifications for Changes to Project Rules and Regulations	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 966.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advance notice not required except for policies related to tenant charges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

12/16/20
RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
PH-11 Designated Housing Plan Renewals	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 7(f)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extends the Plan's effective period through June 30, 2021 for Plans due to expire between July 2, 2020 and June 30, 2021 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	N/A	
PH-12 Public Housing Agency Annual Self-Inspections	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 6(f)(3) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 902.20(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement that the PHA must inspect each project 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12/31/20 	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71
PH-13 Over-Income Limit: Termination Requirement	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 16(a) as amended by section 103 of HOTMA Implementation Notice: Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016: Final Implementation of Public Housing Income Limit, 83 Fed. Reg. 35,490 (July 26, 2018)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement that a family whose income has exceeded the over-income limit for the locality for two consecutive years be terminated within 6 months of the third income determination. As an alternative requirement, over-income families will remain public housing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		households instead of being terminated and will be charged the applicable FMR as the family's monthly rental amount.			
PH-14 Annual Choice of Rent	<u>Statutory Authority:</u> 42 USC 1437a(a)(2)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 960.253	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows families an additional opportunity to select an income-based or flat rent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 		
11a PHAS	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 902	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for alternatives related to inspections PHA to retain prior year PHAS score unless requests otherwise 	HUD will resume issuing new PHAS scores starting with PHAs with FYE dates of 6/30/21	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126
11b SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 985	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PHA to retain prior year SEMAP score unless requests otherwise 	HUD will resume issuing new SEMAP scores starting with PHAs with FYE dates of 06/30/21	YES	7/22/20 RES 20-71 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
11b-1 SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 985.105(d)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows field offices to perform a remote SEMAP confirmatory review instead of an on-site confirmatory review before changing a PHA's rating from troubled to standard or high performer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126
11b-2 SEMAP	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 985.101(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the requirement for PHAs to submit an annual SEMAP certification in PIC within 60 days of FYE during the period of time that HUD will roll forward prior year SEMAP scores 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	12/16/20 RES 20-126
11c Uniform Financial Reporting Standards: Filing of Financial Reports; Reporting Compliance Dates	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ 5.801(c), 5.801(d)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allows for extensions of financial reporting deadlines 	Varies by PHA FYE	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
12a PHA Reporting Requirements on HUD Form 50058	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR Part 908, § 982.158 <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2011-65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to submit 50058 within 60 days • Alternative requirement to submit within 90 days of the effective date of action 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12/31/20 	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
12b Designated Housing Plans: HUD 60-Day Notification	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 7(e)(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for HUD to delay notification about designated housing plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7/31/20 	N/A	
12c Extension of Deadline for Programmatic Obligation and Expenditure of Capital Funds	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 9(j) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 905.306(d)(5)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides an 18-month extension 	For all open Capital Fund grants, an 18-month extension from the obligation and expenditure end dates in LOCCS as of April 10, 2020	YES	4/22/20 RES 20-33 12/16/20 RES 20-126
12d Section 6(j) 1- and 2-Year Substantial Improvement	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 6(j)(3)(B)(ii)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For PHAs designated as troubled prior to the date of this Notice that have not received a PHAS 	The period of availability for this waiver and alternative		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
Requirements	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR § 902.75(d)	assessment for the first full fiscal year after the initial notice of the troubled designation, HUD will: (1) evaluate the 1-year substantial improvement benchmark based on the first released score for fiscal years ending on or after June 30, 2022; and, (2) toll the evaluation of the 2-year recovery benchmark to the next sequential fiscal year	requirement: (1) is effective on the date of this Notice; and, (2) will continue through June 30, 2023, at which time HUD will reevaluate any additional impacts of this waiver on any PHA in the process of being evaluated.		
MR-1 Family Income and Composition: Delayed Annual Examination	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR § 882.515(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives statutory and regulatory requirement to permit PHAs to delay annual reexaminations of Mod Rehab families 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126
MR-0 Family Income and Composition: Annual examination; Income	<u>Regulatory Authority:</u> §5.233(a)(2) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirements to use the income hierarchy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
Verification Requirements	Notice PIH 2018-18	described by Notice PIH 2018-18 and will allow PHAs to forgo third-party income verification requirements for annual reexaminations, including the use of EIV, if the PHA wishes to conduct the annual reexam rather than delaying the family's annual reexam as permitted under MR-1			
MR-3 Family Income and Composition: Interim Examinations	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 3(a)(1) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> 24 CFR §§ 5.233(a)(2), 882.515(b) <u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives requirements to use the income verification hierarchy as described by Notice PIH 2018-18. Allows PHAs to forgo third-party income verification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		<p>requirements for interim reexams, including the required use of EIV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> During the allowable period of eligibility, PHAs may consider self-certification as the highest form of income verification to process interim reexams 			
MR-4 Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) Monitoring	<p><u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 5.233</p> <p><u>Sub-regulatory Guidance</u> Notice PIH 2018-18</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waiving the mandatory EIV monitoring requirements. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	<p>9/23/20 RES 20-83</p> <p>12/16/20 RES 20-126</p>
MR-5 PHA Inspection Requirement: Annual Inspections	<p><u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 882.516(b)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waives the annual inspection requirement and allows PHAs to delay annual inspections for Mod Rehab units All delayed annual inspections must be 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	<p>9/23/20 RES 20-83</p> <p>12/16/20 RES 20-126</p>

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
		completed as soon as reasonably possible but no later than one year after the date the annual inspection would have been required absent the waiver			
MR-6 Adjustment of Utility Allowance	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 882.510	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waives the requirement to allow PHAs to delay the review and update of utility allowances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126
MS-1 Mainstream Initial Lease Term	<u>Statutory Authority</u> Section 8(o)(7)(A) <u>Regulatory Authority</u> § 982.309(a)(2)(ii)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHA may enter initial lease terms of less than one year regardless of whether the shorter lease term is a prevailing market practice 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		
MS-2 Mainstream Criminal Background Screening	<u>Statutory Authority</u> 42 U.S.C. 13663(a), 42 U.S.C. 13661	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHAs may establish, as an alternative requirement, screening 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6/30/21 		

Attachment I: Summary of Public Housing and HCV Waivers and Alternative Requirements
(Refer back to the Notice using the item code for a full description and more detailed information.)

Item	Statutory and regulatory waivers	Summary of alternative requirements	Availability Period Ends	Did the PHA implement the waiver or alternative requirement?	Date of PHA adoption.
	<u>Regulatory Authority</u> §§ CFR 5.856, 982.553(a)	requirements for applicants for Mainstream vouchers which are distinct from those in place for its HCV program in general			
MS-3 Mainstream Age Eligibility to Enter HAP Contract Statutory Authority	<u>Statutory Authority</u> 42 U.S.C. 8013(k)(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As an alternative requirement, the PHA may choose to expand the definition of an eligible non-elderly family member to include those who were issued a voucher prior to turning 62 and were not yet 63 on the effective date of the HAP Contract 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/30/21 	YES	9/23/20 RES 20-83 12/16/20 RES 20-126



Section 8 Administrative Plan

REVISED:

December 16, 2020, via Resolution #20-126

September 23, 2020 via Resolution #20-83

July 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-71

April 22, 2020 via Resolution #20-33

September 22, 2021 via Resolution #21-95

February 23, 2022 via Resolution #22-12

September 22, 2022 via Resolution #22-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I. General Provisions

- Section 1.01 Program Objectives
- Section 1.02 Administrative Authority
- Section 1.03 Extenuating Circumstances
- Section 1.04 File Maintenance
- Section 1.05 Privacy Rights

Article II. Fair Housing & Equal Opportunity

- Section 2.01 Non-Discrimination
- Section 2.02 Assistance for Families claiming unlawful discrimination
- Section 2.03 Policies related to persons with disabilities
- Section 2.04 Access to services for persons with limited English proficiency

Article III. Program Eligibility

- Section 3.01 Definitions
- Section 3.02 Pre-Applications
- Section 3.03 Organization of Wait List
- Section 3.04 Opening and Closing of Waiting Lists
- Section 3.05 Notification of selection from Waiting Lists
- Section 3.06 Reporting changes in Family circumstance while on a Waiting List
- Section 3.07 Local Preference
- Section 3.08 Targeted Housing Choice Vouchers
- Section 3.09 HUD-VASH Vouchers
- Section 3.10 Continuously Assisted Families
- Section 3.11 Family consent to Release of Information
- Section 3.12 Citizenship Status
- Section 3.13 Social Security Numbers
- Section 3.14 College Students Enrolled in Institutions of Higher Education
- Section 3.15 Screening for Drug abuse and other Criminal Activity
- Section 3.16 Proof of Residency

Article IV. Income Eligibility

- Section 4.01 Income Criteria

- Section 4.02 Income Limit
- Section 4.03 Income Targeting
- Section 4.04 Calculating Income
- Section 4.05 Deductions

Article V. Denial of Assistance

- Section 5.01 Mandatory Denial of Assistance
- Section 5.02 Authority to Deny Assistance

Article VI. Removal from Waiting Lists

- Section 6.01 Reasons for Removal
- Section 6.02 Procedures for Removal

Article VII. Issuance of Assistance

- Section 7.01 Family Interview
- Section 7.02 Tenant Briefing Program
- Section 7.03 Subsidy Standards
- Section 7.04 Housing Choice Voucher
- Section 7.05 Limitations on Non-Residents
- Section 7.06 Verification of Information

Article VIII. Occupancy Policies

- Section 8.01 Family Obligations
- Section 8.02 Small Area Fair Market Rent
- Section 8.03 Reasonableness of Rent
- Section 8.04 Family Absence from Dwelling
- Section 8.05 Families who wish to move with continued assistance
- Section 8.06 Portability
- Section 8.07 Continued Assistance when the family breaks up
- Section 8.08 Guests in the assisted household
- Section 8.9 Repayment Agreements

Article IX. Reexaminations

- Section 9.01 Annual Reexaminations
- Section 9.02 Interim Reexaminations
- Section 9.03 Obligation to Provide Information
- Section 9.04 Notification of Reexamination
- Section 9.05 Discrepancies
- Section 9.06 Verification of Assets

Article X. Housing Quality Standards/Inspections

- Section 10.01 Owner and Family Responsibilities
- Section 10.02 Regular Inspections
- Section 10.03 Special Inspections
- Section 10.04 Quality Control Inspections
- Section 10.05 Repairs
- Section 10.06 Life Threatening Conditions
- Section 10.07 Abatement of Housing Assistance Payments
- Section 10.08 Inspection of PHA owned Unit
- Section 10.09 Enforcing Family Compliance with HQS
- Section 10.10 Remote Video Inspections
- Section 10.11 HOTMA Provisions

Article XI. Owner Participation

- Section 11.01 Proof of Ownership
- Section 11.02 Owner's Responsibility to Screen
- Section 11.03 Providing Information to Owners
- Section 11.04 Disapproval of Owners
- Section 11.05 Housing Assistance Payment Contacts
- Section 11.06 Changes in Ownership
- Section 11.07 Outreach to Owners Outside Areas of Low-income or Minority Concentration

Article XII. Termination of Assistance

- Section 12.01 Mandatory Denial or Termination of Assistance
- Section 12.02 Discretionary Denial and Mandatory Policies
- Section 12.03 Alternatives to Termination of Assistance
- Section 12.04 Procedures for Termination

Article XIII. Grievance Procedures

Article XIV. Insufficient Funding

Article XV Project Based Vouchers

- Section 14.01 Tenant Selection
- Section 14.02 Information for Accepted Families
- Section 14.03 Unit Inspections and Housing Quality Standards
- Section 14.04 Vacant Units

- Section 14.04 Family Choice to Move with Continued Assistance
- Section 14.05 HAP Contract Terms & Rents
- Section 14.06 HAP Family Occupancy of wrong-size or accessible unit

Article XV. Homeownership Option

- Section 15.01 Objectives
- Section 15.02 Forms of Homeownership Assistance
- Section 15.03 Participation in Homeownership
- Section 15.04 Family Eligibility
- Section 15.05 Unit Eligibility
- Section 15.06 Home Inspections
- Section 15.07 Contract of Sale
- Section 15.08 Disapproval of Owner
- Section 15.09 Financing Purchase of Home
- Section 15.10 Distribution of Homeownership Assistance Payment
- Section 15.11 Down Payment Assistance Grants
- Section 15.12 Family Obligations
- Section 15.13 Move with Continued Assistance
- Section 15.14 Time Limits
- Section 15.15 Denial or Terminations

Attachments

- Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) Policy
 - Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence
 - HUD Form 5380
 - HUD Form 5382
 - HUD Form 5383
 - HUD Form 91067
- Statement of Family Responsibility- Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program
- Bed Bug Management Policy
- Code of Conduct
- Live-In Aide Policy
- RES #20-126 Revisions to the Section 8 Administrative Plan and Review of Applicable Waivers pursuant PIH Notice 2020-33 HA-REV-2
- Waiver list

Article I. General Provisions

Section 1.01 Program Objectives

The Objectives of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, Moderate Rehabilitation Program, and Project-Based Voucher Program are to house income eligible families in safe, sanitary, and affordable housing within the operating jurisdiction of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County ("The Authority"). Such housing shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations governing the Programs, the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Section 8 Regulations, as well as all Federal, State and Local Fair Housing Laws and Regulations.

Section 1.02 Administrative Authority

This document serves as the Authority's operational handbook for the implementation of the Housing Choice Voucher Program, Moderate Rehabilitation Program and Project Based Voucher Program. It also functions as the Authority's *Administrative Plan* and complies with all of the requirements of 24 C.F.R. §982.54, *Administrative Plan*. The Plan's purpose is to provide guidance for the consistent application of the policies and procedures adopted by the Authority in its administration of the programs.

Section 1.03 Extenuating Circumstances

The following conditions are recognized by the Authority as extenuating circumstances that may affect the Authority's administration of the program: Domestic violence; a serious housing quality standards violation; a catastrophe such as a fire, flood or other act of nature; or a risk of violence against a household member as a reprisal for providing information to a law enforcement agency, or because of his or her race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, or familial status. Further, on a case-by-case basis, the Authority may consider an exception to one of its standard policies if there is evidence of a sufficient extenuating circumstance.

Section 1.04 File Maintenance

In order to demonstrate compliance with HUD and other pertinent regulations, the Authority will maintain records, reports, and other documentation for a time that is in accordance with HUD requirements and in a manner that will allow an auditor, housing professional, or other interested party to follow, monitor, and or assess the Authority operational procedures objectively and with accuracy and in accordance with Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) requirements with internal supervisory audits. The Authority maintains an electronic file for each applicant, participant and owner. The electronic file shall be considered the official file. The Authority also maintains a paper file, the purpose of which is to support the electronic file.

Section 1.05 Privacy Rights

Applicants and participants, including all adults in their households, are required to sign the HUD 9886 Authorization for Release of Information annually. This document incorporates the Federal Privacy Act Statement and describes the conditions under which HUD/the Authority will release family information. The Authority shall require additional authorizations not covered by the HUD 9886 form as required for verifications. The Authority policy regarding release of information is in accordance with State and local laws that may restrict the release of family information.

Article II. Fair Housing & Equal Opportunity

Section 2.01 Non-Discrimination

The Authority shall administer the Programs to affirmatively further fair housing in accordance with the Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the Community Development Act of 1974 and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA), and The Age Discrimination Act of 1975.

The Authority is committed to administering the programs to ensure that individuals and households are not discriminated against because of their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. The Authority will not use any of these factors to: Deny any family the opportunity to apply for housing, or deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to participate in housing; provide housing that is different from the provided to others; Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment; Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program; Treat a person differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admissions; Steer an applicant or participant towards or away from a particular area; Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an integral part of the housing program; Discriminate in the provision of residential real estate transactions; Discriminate against someone because they are related to or associated with a member of a protected class; Publish or cause to be published an advertisement or notice indicating the availability of housing that prefers or excludes persons who are members of a protected class.

Section 2.02 Assistance for Families Claiming Unlawful Discrimination

If an applicant or participant believes that any family member has been discriminated against by the Authority or an owner, the family should advise the Authority. HUD requires the Authority to make every reasonable attempt to determine whether the applicant's or participant's assertions have merit and take any warranted corrective action. In addition, the Authority is required to provide the applicant or participant with information about how to file a discrimination complaint. The Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. People who believe they have experienced discrimination may file a complaint by contacting HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity at (800) 669-9777 (voice) or (800) 927-9275 (TTY). Housing discrimination complaints may also be filed by going to www.hud.gov/fairhousing. Persons who have alleged discrimination on the basis of Fair Housing Amendment Act of 1988, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or Executive Order 11063, will have their case administered by the Intake Supervisor (if it is a new admission) or the Section 8 Supervisor (if it is a program participant) to personally assist the family in finding a suitable unit and to prevent any repeated discrimination against the family. If consistent with the requirements of the program, the Intake Supervisor or Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, shall provide personal referrals to units with vacancies and call the apartment managers of said units to arrange for an appointment for the family to see the unit. Assistance will also be provided in the exercise of the person's rights including providing information on how to fill out and file a housing discrimination complaint. The Authority will keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

Section 2.03 Policies Related to Persons with Disabilities

The Authority is committed to ensuring that the policies and procedures of its programs do not deny individuals with disabilities the opportunity to participate in, or benefit from, those programs. The Authority is also committed to ensuring that its policies and procedures do not otherwise discriminate, on the basis of disability, in connection with the operation of those programs, services and activities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, modification, alteration or adaptation in policy, procedure, practice or program that provides a qualified individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in or benefit from one of the Authority's programs. The Policy, as contained in this *Administrative Plan* will be provided during the tenant briefing program.

a. Definitions

A person with a disability, as defined by the Federal Fair Housing Act, is an individual who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment. As used in this definition, the phrase "physical or mental impairment" includes:

(1) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(2) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as an intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection, mental retardation, emotional illness, drug addiction (other than addiction caused by current, illegal use of a controlled substance) and alcoholism. *24 C.F.R. § 100.201.*

"Major life activities" means functions such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing and learning. *24 C.F.R. § 100.201.*

The definition of disability does not include current users of illegal controlled substances people whose alcohol use interferes with the rights of other, a person with any disability whose tenancy poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others unless that threat can be controlled with a reasonable accommodation, Juvenile offenders and sex offenders by virtue of that status are not persons with disabilities protected by the Fair Housing Act.

b. Requesting a Reasonable Accommodation

A person with a disability may request a reasonable accommodation from the Authority at any time. The individual, the Authority, or another person identified by the individual, must reduce all requests for reasonable accommodation(s) to writing. The person must explain what type of accommodation is needed to provide the person with the disability full access to the Authority's programs and services. Reasonable accommodation methods or actions that may be appropriate for a particular program and individual may be found to be inappropriate for another program or individual. The decision to approve or deny a request

for a reasonable accommodation is made on a case-by-case basis and takes into consideration the needs of the individual as well the applicable law. (See section on *Denial of Request for Reasonable Accommodation*, below)

c. Verification of Reasonable Accommodation Request

Before providing an accommodation, the Authority must determine that the person meets the definition of a person with a **disability**, and that the person needs the specific accommodation due to their disability and the change is required for them to have equal access to the housing program.

The Authority will request third-party verification to support the need for a reasonable accommodation. Third-party verification must be obtained from a Qualified Individual. A Qualified Individual can be a doctor or other medical professional, a peer support group, a non-medical service agency, a caseworker, a vocational/rehab specialist, counselor, or a reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability. The Authority must request only information that is necessary to evaluate the disability-related need for the accommodation. The Authority will not inquire about the nature or extent of any disability. In the event that the Authority does receive confidential information about a person's specific diagnosis, treatment, or the nature or severity of the disability, the Authority will properly dispose of such personal health information. In place of the information, the Authority will note in the file that the disability and other requested information have been verified, the date the verification was received, and the name and address of the knowledgeable professional who sent the information.

In addition, the Authority may request that the individual, or the individual's health care provider, provide suggested reasonable accommodations. If a person's disability is obvious, or otherwise known to the Authority, and if the need for the requested accommodation is also readily apparent or known, no further verification will be required.

d. Denial of Request for Reasonable Accommodation

The Authority can deny a request for reasonable accommodation if the request was not made by or on behalf of a person with a disability or if there is no disability-related need for the accommodation. Further, a requested accommodation can be denied if one of the following would occur as a result: A violation of state and/or federal law; A fundamental alteration in the nature of the Authority's housing program; An undue financial and administrative burden on the Authority. All denials will be reduced in writing and will identify the reason for the denial. In the event the accommodation is denied, the Authority will discuss with the requester whether there is an alternative accommodation that would effectively address the requester's disability-related need without a fundamental alteration of the Authority's operation and without imposing an undue burden.

Section 2.04 Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency

The Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in languages other than English. These persons are referred to as persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP). LEP is defined as a person who does not speak English as their primary language and who have limited ability to read, write or understand English. The Authority's goal is to ensure meaningful access to the LEP person to critical services while not imposing undue

burdens on the Authority. In order to determine the level of access needed by LEP persons, the Authority will act in accordance with the established Language Assistance Plan and balance the following four factors: (1) the number or proportion of LEP persons eligible to be served or likely to be encountered by the Housing Choice Voucher program; (2) the frequency with which LEP persons come into contact with the program; (3) the nature and importance of the program, activity, or service provided by the program to people's lives; and (4) the resources available to the PHA and costs. Balancing these four factors will ensure meaningful access by LEP persons to critical services while not imposing undue burdens on the Authority.

Article III. Program Eligibility

The Authority will take the necessary steps to ensure that every individual and family admitted to the programs meets all program eligibility requirements. This includes any individual approved to join the family after the family has been admitted to the program. The family must provide any information needed by the Authority to confirm eligibility and determine the level of the family's assistance. To be eligible for the HCV program the applicant family must:

- Qualify as a family as defined by HUD and the Authority;
- Have income at or below HUD-specified income limits;
- Qualify on the basis of citizenship or the eligible immigrant status of family members;
- Contain at least one family member who is either a U.S. citizen or has eligible immigration status;
- Provide social security numbers for all family members in compliance with HUD's Rent Reform Notice effective January 2010, unless the family member is 62 or older as of January 2010 and already under the program;
- The Authority shall require social security numbers for all family members regardless of age in compliance with the federally mandated criminal record requirements for all adult family members;
- Consent to the Authority's collection and use of family information as provided for in the Authority -provided consent forms.
- Be represented by a head of household who is 18 or older or an emancipated youth at the time of application submission.
- Be eligible for assistance in accordance with the restrictions on assistance to students enrolled in an institution of higher education (*24 CFR 5.612*).
- The Authority must determine that the current or past behavior of household members does not include activities that are prohibited by HUD or The Authority. Reasons for denial of admission are addressed in this Policy. These reasons for denial constitute additional admission criteria.
- Evidence of Citizenship/Eligible Immigrant Status will not be verified until the family is selected from the waiting list for eligibility processing for issuance of a Voucher

Section 3.01 Definitions

- Family: A Family may consist of any single person or a group of persons that are related by blood, marriage, operation of law, or have evidenced a stable family relationship over a period of time to the satisfaction of the Authority by sharing expenses, family

responsibilities, and a residency; and whose incomes and resources are jointly available to meet the needs of the family.

- Elderly Family: An elderly family is a family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is at least sixty-two years of age.
- Disabled Family: A disabled family is a family whose head, co-head, spouse or sole member is a person with disabilities who is physically, mentally, or developmentally disabled in accordance with Section 223 of the Social Security Act or Section 102b(5) of the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970. A disabled person is considered an elderly family for the purpose of qualifying as a household type.
- Household: Household is the broader term that includes additional people, who with the permission of the Authority live in the assisted unit, such as live-in aides, foster children and foster adults.
- Family Share: Family Share shall mean the portion of rent and utilities paid by the family. The family share is calculated by subtracting the amount of the housing assistance payment from the gross rent. The Authority may not use the housing assistance payment or other program funds (including the administrative fee reserve funds) to pay any part of the family share. Payment of the family share is the responsibility of the family.
- Head of Household: Head of Household means the adult member of the family who is considered the head for the purposes of determining income eligibility and rent. The head of household is responsible for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, alone or in conjunction with the co-head or spouse. The Head of Household must have the legal capacity to enter into a lease under state and local law. The family may designate any qualified family member as the Head of Household.
- Spouse, Co-head, and Other Adult: a family may have a spouse or co-head but not both. Spouse means the marriage partner of the Head of Household. A Co-head is an individual in the household who is equally responsible with the head of household for ensuring that the family fulfill all of its responsibilities under the program, but who is not a spouse. A family can have only one co-head.
- Other Adult: Other Adult means a family member, other than the head, spouse or co-head who is 18 years of age or older. Foster adults and live-in aides are not considered other adults.
- Dependent: A dependent is a family member who is under 18 years of age or a person of any age who is a person with a disability or a full-time student, except that the following persons can never be dependents: the head of household, spouse, co-head, foster children/adults and live-in aides. Identifying each dependent in the family is important because each dependent qualifies the family for a deduction from annual income. Dependents that are subject to a joint custody arrangement will be considered a member of the family, if they live with the applicant or participant family 51 percent or more of the time. When more than one applicant or assisted family (regardless of program) are claiming the same dependents as family members, the family with primary custody at the time of the initial examination or reexamination will be able to claim the dependents. If there is a dispute about which family should claim them, the Authority will make the determination based on available documents such as court orders, or an IRS return showing which family has claimed the child for income tax purposes.

- **Full-Time Student (FTS)**: A FTS is a person who is attending school or vocational training on a full-time basis. The time commitment or subject load that is needed to be deemed a full time is defined by the educational institution.

Section 3.02 Pre-Applications

The Authority will receive and process applications in a way that treats all applicants fairly and consistently. At the discretion of the Executive Director, the Authority will accept pre-applications for assistance on an as needed basis. The Executive Director will review the waiting lists and determine whether pre-applications will be accepted and the length of time to accept pre-applications. Pre-applications will be accepted by mail at:

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County -Tenant Processing Center-Main Office
100 Pop Moylan Blvd, Deptford
New Jersey 08096
OR
Online at <http://www.hagc.org>

Pre-applications must contain sufficient information for the Authority to make preliminary determinations of eligibility and local preference status. If the pre-application does not contain sufficient information to make a preliminary determination of eligibility, the applicant will be notified to submit the needed information. The head of the applicant family on the pre-application will be assigned a confirmation number and placed on the appropriate waiting list(s), if eligible. All applicants will have the opportunity to apply for any applicable programs administered by the Authority. If the information on the pre-application shows the applicant to be obviously ineligible, the letter will state the reasons for the determination of ineligibility and, the family's right to an informal review and how to arrange for the review.

The Authority will take steps to ensure that the application process is accessible to those people who might have difficulty complying with the normal, standard application process. This may include people with disabilities or persons with LEP. The Authority will consider requests for Reasonable Accommodations to the needs of individuals with disabilities and reasonable steps to ensure equal access for persons with LEP.

Section 3.03 Organization of Wait List

All eligible applicants will be placed on the waiting lists based on the date and time the application was received. There will be one (1) waiting list maintained for the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, one (1) for the Moderate Rehabilitation Program and one (1) for the Project-Based Voucher Program. The waiting lists will be assembled in sequential order with the applicant's name, family unit size, date and time of application receipt, annual income, qualifications for any local preference, and racial or ethnic designation of the head of household noted. The Moderate Rehabilitation and Project Based Voucher waiting list represents different bedroom sizes, as the program is unit based.

Section 3.04 Opening and Closing of Waiting Lists

The waiting lists will be opened or closed at the discretion of the Executive Director considering the available funding, length of the waiting lists, and whether the waiting list includes a sufficient

number of extremely low-income families. See attached Equal Housing Opportunity Policy Affirmative Marketing/Outreach to Families for the Authority's practice on encouraging full participation of the public when the waiting lists are opened. When the Executive Director determines that the waiting lists contain an adequate pool for use of available program funding, the Authority may stop accepting new applications and close the wait lists.

Section 3.05 Notification of Selection from Waiting Lists

Families selected from the waiting lists will be notified of their selection by a written communication, the method of which is selected by the family in the application. This communication is deemed "The Interview Letter". The Interview Letter will inform the family of how to proceed with scheduling the eligibility interview, the method in which the interview will be conducted, and the documents to be supplied to the Authority in order to proceed through the eligibility process. In accordance with the Interview Letter, families must respond to the Authority within 10 (ten) calendar days of the date of the letter to schedule an interview appointment. If the Interview Letter is returned to the Authority with no forwarding address, the family will be removed from the waiting lists. A notice of denial will be sent to the family's address of record.

Section 3.06 Reporting Changes in Family Circumstance While on a Waiting List

While the family is on the waiting list, the family must report in writing to the Authority changes in family size or composition, preference status, contact information, including current residence, mailing address, income and phone number. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 days.

Section 3.07 Local Preference

The Authority has established a system of local preference for the section of families admitted to the programs. The preference affects the order of applicants on the waiting list but does not make anyone eligible who was not otherwise eligible.

Eligibility for Local Residency Preference:

A local preference will be given to applicants whose head, co-head, or spouse are residents or, working in, or hired to work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. An applicant who is a resident of or works in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received by the Authority will be eligible for the local preference. If the applicant does not live or work in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority at the time of eligibility determination, they retain the local preference effective the date the application was received by the Authority. An applicant who is homeless will receive a local preference if they can document to the satisfaction of the Authority that they lived or worked in the operating jurisdiction immediately prior to becoming homeless. Applicants who have been notified that they are hired to work in a residency preference area are treated as residents of the residency preference area. An applicant, who lives and works outside the operating jurisdiction of the Authority on the day their application is received, will be entitled to the local preference if they notify the Authority in writing they moved into or began working in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority. The applicant must, at the time of eligibility determination, live or work within the operating jurisdiction of the Authority.

Participating Communities/Operating Jurisdictions of the Authority include Clayton, Glassboro, Deptford Township, East Greenwich, Elk Township, Greenwich Township, Harrison Township, Logan Township, Mantua Township, Monroe Township, National Park, Paulsboro, Swedesboro,

Washington Township, West Deptford Township, Westville, Woodbury, Woodbury Heights, Woolwich Township and Franklin Township. These participating communities shall be deemed the Authority's operating jurisdiction.

Verification of Local Residency Preference:

To be entitled to a local residence preference, applicants must submit at the time of application objective, third party documentation of the residence or employment. All documents received to verify a local preference must be dated and current. To be considered "current" a document must not be dated more than sixty (60) days before the date of the application. All certifications from a third party (including facsimile transmissions) must be on the agency's letterhead, dated and signed by the appropriate representative of the agency. See Section on "Proof of Residence" for documents which are acceptable forms of proof.

Glassboro Residents/Woolwich Township/Franklin Township

Pre-Applications received for Glassboro residents registered prior to 3/25/09, Woolwich Twp residents registered prior to 12/21/10, and Franklin Township residents registered prior to 8/1/16 will obtain a local preference if the client re-registers. A letter indicating that the Authority is updating information with the new date and time with a local preference will be mailed to the client. The new application date and time with a local preference will be used in order to benefit the client. Clients updating information that are still residing in Glassboro or Woolwich Township and are working in Glassboro or Woolwich Twp. will not obtain the local preference as these clients are residents of the Borough of Glassboro prior to 3/25/09, Woolwich Twp prior to 12/21/10, and Franklin Township prior to 8/1/16 their preference status has not changed. Clients updating information that are still residing in Glassboro, Franklin Twp, or Woolwich Twp and report they are working in the operation jurisdiction of the Authority other than Glassboro, Franklin Twp, or Woolwich Twp will obtain a local preference, regardless of their application date. Clients updating information that do not live in Glassboro, Franklin Twp, or Woolwich Twp and do not have a local preference may notify the Authority that they are now living and/or working in Glassboro, Franklin Twp, Woolwich Twp or any other area in the operating jurisdiction of the Authority will obtain a local preference.

Mainstream Vouchers

The Mainstream Voucher preference is for the "Mainstream" Vouchers to serve clients who are non-elderly persons with disabilities who are transitioning out of institutional or other segregated settings, at serious risk of institutionalization, homeless or at risk of becoming homeless.

A non-elderly person with disabilities is a person 18 years of age or older and less than 62 years of age, and who:

- (i) Has a disability, as defined in 42 U.S.C. 423;
- (ii) Is determined, pursuant to HUD Regulations, to have a physical or mental, or emotional impairment that:
 - a. Is expected to be of long continued and definite duration;
 - b. Substantially impeded his or her ability to live independently, and
 - c. Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or
- (iii) Has a developmental disability as defined in 42 U.S.C. 6001

The eligible household member does not need to be the head of household. HAGC will require documentation proving disability in accordance with the above definition and eligibility for the Mainstream Voucher at the time of application. Proof of preference eligibility must be by way of a certification from a third-party agency with knowledge of the applicant's eligibility. Eligible applicants will be awarded (5) Five Preference points.

Section 3.08 Targeted Housing Choice Vouchers

Certain families may qualify for "Targeted" Housing Choice Vouchers. The Authority will designate qualified families for targeted purposes as such. These targeted Housing Choice Vouchers shall not be based on the identity or location of the housing unless approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The Housing Choice Vouchers so allocated shall include, but are not limited to, such targeted cases as:

- Applicants certified as living in transitional housing;
- Applicants certified as living in housing that is not affordable, according to the Gloucester County Division of Social services;
- Applicants certified as receiving temporary rental assistance or who are certified as eminently homeless by GCDSS;
- Applicants certified as having graduated from group residence;
- Applicants who are disabled and under the age of 62 years; Applicants who are disabled and under the age of 62 years and have been denied public housing due to the Authority's designated housing plan approved by HUD;
- Families displaced because of demolition or disposition of a public housing project;
- Families residing in HUD- owned multifamily rental housing project when HUD sells, forecloses or demolishes the project;
- Applicants certified as United States Veterans, who possess a valid DD214 and have a service discharge other than "dishonorable" and their surviving spouses. Including family members who are the primary residential caregivers to such veterans and who are residing with them.
- Applicants certified as a Victim of domestic violence

Section 3.09 HUD- Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) Vouchers

The Authority administers 24 HUD-VASH vouchers for homeless veterans referred from the Corporal Michael J. Crescenz VA Medical Center in Philadelphia, PA. The local Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Corporal Michael J. Crescenz VA Medical Center, is responsible for referring eligible homeless veterans to the Authority. All determinations regarding a veteran's homeless status are made by the VA Medical Center. After the VA Medical Center refers a homeless veteran to the Authority, the Authority will determine income eligibility and screen for lifetime sex offender registrants.

Section 3.10 Continuously Assisted Families

A family is considered "continuously assisted" under the 1937 Housing Act if the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act Program when the family is admitted to the Housing Choice Voucher Program. For purposes of income eligibility, a family will be considered "continuously assisted" upon admission into the Housing Choice Voucher Program only when there is a break of no more than 60 calendar days between participation in the assisted programs.

Section 3.11 Family Consent to Release of Information

HUD requires each adult family member and the head of household, spouse, or co-head regardless of age, to sign HUD's consent form, Authorization for the Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice, and other consent form as needed to collect information relevant to the family's eligibility and level of assistance. The Authority must deny admissions to the program if any member of the applicant family fails to sign and submit required consent forms.

Section 3.12 Citizenship Status

Housing assistance is available only to individuals who are U.S. citizens, U.S. nationals, or noncitizens that have eligible immigration status. At least one family member must be a citizen, national or noncitizen with eligible immigration status in order for the family to qualify for assistance. Applicants must meet the documentation requirements of citizenship or eligible immigration status. Persons claiming citizenship are required to provide verification of citizenship through United States passport; Resident alien card; Registration card; Social Security card; or other appropriate documentation. Persons claiming eligible immigration status must present appropriate immigration documents which are verified by the Authority through Immigrations and Naturalization Service. Non-citizens claiming eligible immigration status must provide all of the following evidence: The signed declaration of eligible immigration status; one of the INS documents specified in the attached Non-Citizen Rule Summary of Documentation Requirements prepared by HUD; A signed verification consent form describing transmission and use of the information obtained. Providing housing assistance to noncitizens students is prohibited. All applicant families will be notified of the requirement to submit evidence of their citizenship status when they apply.

Section 3.13 Social Security Numbers

The applicant and all members of the applicant's household must disclose the complete and accurate social security number (SSN) assigned to each household member, and the documentation necessary to verify each SSN. However, if a child under the age of 6 years was added to the assistance applicant household within the 6-month period prior to the household's date of voucher issuance, the assistance applicant may become a participant, so long as the social security documentation is provided to the Authority within 90 calendar days from the date of the Housing Assistance Payment contract. The Authority will grant an extension of one additional 90-day period if it determines that, in its discretion, the assistance applicant's failure to comply was due to circumstances that could not reasonably have been foreseen and were outside the control of the applicant.

The Authority must deny assistance and/or terminate assistance for a family if the regulatory requirements for SSN disclosure and documentation are not met or if the family submits falsified SSN documentation.

Section 3.13 College Students Enrolled in Institutions of Higher Education

If a student enrolled at an institution of higher education is under the age of 24, is not a veteran, is not married, does not have a dependent child, and is not a person with disabilities receiving HCV assistance as of November 30, 2005, the student's eligibility must be examined along with the income eligibility of the student's parents. In these cases, both the student and the student's parents must be income eligible for the student to receive HCV assistance. If, however, a student in these circumstances is determined independent from his/her parents in accordance with Authority's

policy, the income of the student's parents will not be considered in determining the student's eligibility. An Institution of Higher Education shall have the meaning as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965 in 20 U.S.C. 1001 and 1002.

The Authority will consider a student "independent" from his or her parents and the parents' income will not be considered when determining the student's eligibility if the following four criteria are all met: The individual is of legal contract age under state law. The individual has established a household separate from his/her parents for at least one year prior to application for occupancy or the individual meets the U.S. Department of Education's definition of independent student. To be considered an independent student according to the Department of Education, a student must meet one or more of the following criteria: Be at least 24 years old by December 31 of the award year for which aid is sought; Be an orphan or a ward of the court through the age of 18; Be a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces; Have one or more legal dependents other than a spouse (for example, dependent children or an elderly dependent parent); Be a graduate or professional student; Be married. The individual was not claimed as a dependent by his/her parents pursuant to IRS regulations, as demonstrated on the parents' most recent tax forms. The individual provides a certification of the amount of financial assistance that will be provided by his/her parents. This certification must be signed by the individual providing the support and must be submitted even if no assistance is being provided. Also, if the individual is classified as a Vulnerable Youth, meeting HUD's definition of Vulnerable Youth or the individual is a student for whom a financial aid administrator makes a document determination of independence by reason of other unusual circumstances.

Section 3.14 Screening for Drug Abuse and Other Criminal Activity

The Authority will obtain criminal conviction records from law enforcement agencies to screen applicants for program admissions. The Authority will request applicant families to submit a consent form signed by each adult household member for the release of criminal conviction records. The Authority must impose permanent bans, on two classes of applicants: (1) applicants who have been convicted of manufacturing methamphetamine on federally assisted property; and (2) applicants who are required to register as sex offenders for life in any state. The Authority is required to perform criminal background checks necessary to determine whether any household member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender programs in the state where the housing is located as well as any other state where the household member resided. The Authority will use Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender database and any other State Sex Offender database to screen applicants. The Authority will also ask whether the applicant or any member of the applicant's household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement in any state. If the Authority proposes to deny assistance based on a criminal records or on lifetime sex offender registration information, the Authority will notify the household of the proposed action and will provide the subject of the record, a copy of the record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information.

The Authority will also determine whether an applicant has ever been evicted from federally assisted housing for drug-related criminal activity. If such an eviction took place in the past three years, the applicant must be denied unless he can show either: (1) He/she has successfully completed drug rehabilitation, or (2) the circumstances that led to the prior eviction no longer exist (e.g., the death or incarceration of the person who committed the drug-related criminal activity).

If, however, the eviction took place more than three years prior to the application, the Authority has the discretion to admit the applicant.

Applicants who currently use illegal drugs or abuse alcohol are also prohibited. The Authority must deny admission where they have reasonable cause to believe that a household member's (1) illegal use of a controlled substance, (2) abuse of alcohol, or (3) pattern of illegal use of controlled substance or alcohol may interfere with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

See The Authority's "One Strike and You're Out" Policy for a complete list of all prohibited activity resulting in a denial of assistance or termination of household and the Authority's Policy and Procedures governing denials/terminations on the basis of drug-related and other criminal activity.

Section 3.15 Proof of Residency

The Authority requires the following documents to prove residency: At least two of the following documents:

- Utility bill (electric, water, refuse, telephone, cable, or gas)
- Checking or savings account statement from a bank or credit union
- High school or college report card or transcript containing an address
- Lease or rental agreement
- Property tax bill, statement or receipt
- Letter or official correspondence from IRS or state tax office, or any federal or local government agency
- Deed/Title
- Mortgage
- Insurance Policy
- Voters registration Card
- Pay Stub
- Pension or retirement statement
- Court Order
- New Jersey Driver's License or ID Card
- Military Service Records
- Federal/State Tax Return
- In circumstances where the above documentation does not exist, other documents may be deemed acceptable by a supervisor.

Mail addressed to P.O. boxes are not accepted as proof of address.

Article IV. Income Eligibility

Section 4.01 Income Criteria

HUD establishes income limits and publishes them annually. The limits are based upon estimates of median family income with adjustments for family size. The income limits are used to determine eligibility for the programs and for income targeting purposes.

- Income Definitions:
- Extremely Low Income Family: A family whose annual income does not exceed the higher of: (1) the poverty guidelines established by the Department of Health and Human Services applicable to the family of the size involved (except in the case of families living in Puerto Rico or any other territory or possession of the United States); or (2) 30 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 30 percent of the area median income for the area if HUD finds that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.
- Very Low-Income Family: A family with an anticipated annual income that does not exceed 50% of median income.
Low Income Family: A family with an anticipated annual income does not exceed 80% of median income

Section 4.02 Income Limit

Housing Choice Voucher Program- At least 75% of the families who are admitted to the Housing Choice Voucher Program during the Authority's fiscal year must be extremely low-income. Income limits are determined HUD.

Moderate Rehabilitation Program Not less than 40% of new families admitted into the Program must be extremely low income. In order to achieve the income targeting requirement of 40% of new admissions, families with incomes greater than 30% of the area median income will be temporarily skipped on the waiting list. Once at least 40% of the new admissions into each project have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, the families that had been temporarily skipped may be admitted in accordance with the following limitations. Since all of the Authority's Moderate Rehabilitation projects were established after 1981, the anticipated annual income of not more than 15% of the new families admitted must not exceed 80% of the area median income (low income) other than very low-income families. The number of families selected from the group that had been temporarily skipped will vary in order to be in compliance with the requirements that at least 40% of the new admissions must have incomes at or below 30% of the area median income, no more than 15% are at or below 80%, and the remaining new admissions have incomes at or below 50% of the area median income (very low income).

Section 4.03 Income Targeting

The annual gross income of the applicant family is used for income-targeting purposes. The Authority will regularly monitor the income levels of its waiting list applicants and new admissions in order to be sure that it will meet its income-targeting requirement by the end of its fiscal year. Certain families, including those that are "continuously assisted" and families admitted that were displaced as a result of the prepayment of the mortgage or voluntary termination of an insurance contract on eligible low-income housing as defined by HUD, are not subject to income targeting requirements and shall not be included in the calculation of meeting the income targeting

percentage. The Authority may skip non-extremely low-income families on the waiting list to ensure the income targeting requirements are met.

Section 4.04 Calculating Income

HUD regulations specify the sources of income to include and exclude to calculate a family's annual income. Annual income is determined by calculating a family's anticipated total gross income minus allowable exclusions

Definitions:

For the purpose of determining eligibility annual income means all amounts, monetary or not (1) Which go to or on behalf of the family head or spouse or any other family member; (2) That are anticipated to be received from a source outside the family during the 12-month period following admission or the annual reexamination effective date; and (3) Which are not specifically excluded by Federal Regulations. Annual income also includes amounts derived from assets to which any family member has access. In addition to this general definition, HUD regulations establish policies for treating specific types of income and assets. The Authority will comply with HUD regulations and policies in calculating income from various sources.

Alimony and Child Support Alimony and child support payments are counted as income. If the amount of child support or alimony received is less than the amount awarded by the court, the Authority must use the amount awarded by the court unless the family can verify that they are not receiving the full amount or have not received it for 60 consecutive days. The Authority will accept as verification that the family is receiving an amount less than the award if: The Authority receives verification from the agency responsible for the enforcement of collection; The family furnishes documentation of child support or alimony collection action filed through a child support Enforcement/collection agency or has filed an enforcement or collection action through an attorney. Direct pay child support arrangements must be verified and accompanied with proof of current address of the payer. The Authority and may require a court enforced Order if the Authority is not able to verify the direct pay arrangement.

Verifying income

HUD's Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system will be used to verify employment and income. The Authority will also use third party verifications to confirm income and employment. When third party verifications are not received in time to establish eligibility or complete a recertification, the Authority shall document the reason why the third-party verification was not used and compute annual income on a provisional basis based upon review of documents. The annual income computation should then be compared to that with the third-party verification upon receipt. Adjustments to the amount of rental subsidy will be made based upon the discretion of the Section 8 Supervisor or Intake Supervisor, as appropriate.

Zero Income

For those cases where the family reports Zero income, the Authority will require the family to periodically (usually every 3 months) report the current income and provide an explanation as to how the family is paying for this household needs by completing a Zero Income Checklist. The family must submit all proof of income and expenses as required by the Zero Income Checklist.

Section 4.05 Deductions

Dependent Deduction

A deduction of \$480 is taken for each dependent. Dependent is defined as any family member other than the head, spouse, or co-head who is under the age of 18 or who is 18 or older and is a person with disabilities or a full-time student. Foster children, foster adults, and live-in aides are never considered dependents

Elderly or Disabled Family Deduction

A single deduction of \$400 is taken for any elderly or disabled family. An elderly family is a family whose head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is 62 years of age or older, and a disabled family is a family whose head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is a person with disabilities

Medical Expense Deduction

Unreimbursed medical expenses may be deducted to the extent that, in combination with any disability assistance expenses, they exceed three percent of annual income. The medical expense deduction is permitted only for families in which the head, spouse, or co-head is at least 62 or is a person with disabilities. If a family is eligible for a medical expense deduction, the medical expenses of all family members are counted. HUD regulations define medical expenses at 24 CFR 5.603(b) to mean “medical expenses, including medical insurance premiums, that are anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed, and that are not covered by insurance.” The most current IRS Publication 502, Medical and Dental Expenses, will be used to determine the costs that qualify as medical expenses.

Disability Assistance Deduction

Reasonable expenses for attendant care and auxiliary apparatus for a disabled family member may be deducted if they: (1) are necessary to enable a family member 18 years or older to work, (2) are not paid to a family member or reimbursed by an outside source, (3) in combination with any medical expenses, exceed three percent of annual income, and (4) do not exceed the earned income received by the family member who is enabled to work.

The disability expense deduction is capped by the amount of “earned income received by family members who are 18 years of age or older and who are able to work” because of the expense [24 CFR 5.611(a)(3)(ii)]. The earned income used for this purpose is the amount verified before any earned income disallowances or income exclusions are applied.

Child Care Expense Deduction

HUD defines childcare expenses at 24 CFR 5.603(b) as “amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under 13 years of age during the period for which annual income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a family member to actively seek employment, be gainfully employed, or to further his or her education and only to the extent such amounts are not reimbursed. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for childcare. In the case of childcare necessary to permit employment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.” If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to seek employment, the family must provide evidence of the family member’s efforts to obtain employment at each reexamination. The deduction may be reduced or denied if the family member’s job search efforts are not commensurate with the childcare expense being allowed by the Authority. If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to further his or her education, the member must be enrolled in school

(academic or vocational) or participating in a formal training program. The family member is not required to be a full-time student, but the time spent in educational activities must be commensurate with the childcare claimed. If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to be gainfully employed, the family must provide evidence of the family member's employment during the time that childcare is being provided. Gainful employment is any legal work activity (full- or part-time) for which a family member is compensated. The type of care to be provided is determined by the assisted family. The Authority may not refuse to give a family the childcare expense deduction because there is an adult family member in the household that may be available to provide childcare

Article V. Denial of Assistance

If a family does not meet the eligibility criteria as discussed in this *Administrative Plan*, the family must be denied assistance. Additional grounds for mandatory denial are discussed below. Denial of assistance to an applicant may include, denying or withdrawing a Voucher, Refusing to enter into a HAP contract or to approve a Lease, Refusing to process or provide Portability. The Authority will not make any denial based on a families' membership in a protected class. In determining violations of the Policy, the Authority will utilize a Preponderance of the Evidence Standard. Preponderance of the Evidence is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence, which is offered in opposition to it, that is evidence which as a whole shows that the facts sought to be proves id more probable than not. The Authority is authorized to consider all relevant circumstance in deciding whether to deny assistance based on a family's past history, except in situations for which denial of assistance is mandatory. The Authority will consider the following facts and circumstances prior to making its decision: The seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, mitigating circumstances related to the disability of a family member, and the effects of denial or termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

Section 5.01 Mandatory Denial of Assistance

The Authority must deny admissions to the Programs to:

- Any family member that has been evicted from federally assisted housing for drug-related criminal activity in the last 3 years. However, the Authority may admit the family if it is determined that he/she has successfully completed an Authority approved, supervised drug rehabilitation program or the circumstances leading to the eviction no longer exist.
- The Authority determines that any household member is currently engaged in illegal use of a drug. The Authority defines currently engaged to mean the use of illegal drugs during the previous six months.
- The Authority determines that it has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's illegal drug use or a pattern of illegal drug use may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. In determining reasonable cause, the Authority will consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, records of conviction, treatment providers, community-based organizations and eviction records.

- If the Authority determines that it has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
- Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.
- Any member of the household is subject to a lifetime State Sex offender registration program requirement. Applicant families will have the opportunity to remove the individual from the household.
- If the SSN disclosure requirements are not met.
- If the family member fails to sign and submit required consent forms.
- If no family member establishes citizenship or eligible immigration status.
- If any family member fails to meet the eligibility requirement concerning individuals enrolled at an institution of higher education.

Section 5.02 Authority to Deny Assistance

(a) Criminal Activity.

The Authority will prohibit admission of a household to the program if it is determined that any household member is currently engaged in, or has engaged in during the last three years before the admission:

- Drug-related criminal activity;
- Violent criminal activity;
- Other criminal activity which may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or person residing in the immediate vicinity; or
- Other criminal activity which may threaten the health or safety of the owner, property management staff, or persons performing a contract administration function or responsibility on behalf of the PHA (including a PHA employee or a PHA contractor, subcontractor or agent).

See the Authority's One Strike and You're Out Policy.

(b) Other Non-Compliant Conduct. The Authority will deny assistance to an applicant family if:

- The family does not provide information that the Authority or HUD determines necessary in the administration of the program
- The family does not provide complete and true information to the Authority.
- Any family member has been evicted from federally- assisted housing in the last 5 years,
- The Authority has previously terminated assistance under the program for any member of the family.
- If any member of the family has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal housing program;
- If the family owes rent or other amounts to the Authority or to another public housing authority in connection with Section 8 or Public Housing assistance under the 1937 Act.;

- If the family has not reimbursed the Authority or any other public housing authority for amounts paid to an owner under a housing assistance payments contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;
- If the family has not reimbursed the Authority, or agreed to enter into a repayment agreement for amounts owed to the Authority for reasons as specified in the above paragraph unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;
- If the participant family breaches an agreement with the Authority to pay amounts owed to the Authority, or amounts paid to an owner by the Authority unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;
- If a family participating in the Family Self Sufficiency Program (FSS) fails to comply, without good cause, with the family's FSS Contract of Participation;
- If any member of applicant or participating family has engaged in or threatened abusive or violent behavior toward Authority personnel;
- Adverse information due to negative end of participation or any negative status (i.e. abandoned unit, fraud, serious lease violations, criminal activity, etc.) from previous participation in any housing assistance program.
- Violations of HAGC's "One Strike You're Out" Policy.

Article VI. Removal from Waiting Lists

Section 6.01 Reasons for Removal

Applications found ineligible for assistance and/or withdrawn for any reason are removed from the active waiting list. These applicants will not be denied the opportunity to file a new application when the waiting list is open. A family cannot receive assistance in more than one assistance program at the same time. Further, Applicant families may be removed from the waiting list for the following reasons:

- Failure to timely respond to the Interview Letter;
- Failure to attend two scheduled interview appointments;
- Failure to respond to requests for information from the Authority;
- Applicant was clearly advised of a requirement to notify the Authority of continued interest, but has failed to do so;
- Failure to notify the Authority, in writing, of any address changes resulting in non-responsiveness of the applicant;
- Failure to attend the Tenant Briefing Program;
- Failure to timely submit a Request for Approval of Tenancy to the Authority;
- Applicant is determined to be ineligible for assistance;
- Applicant knowingly supplies false information for personal gain in violation of application certification;
- Applicant requests removal.

If an applicant does not respond to the Authority's request for information or update because of a disability, the applicant will be reinstated to the waitlist in accordance with HAGC's Disability Policy.

Section 6.02 Procedures for Removal

All applicants will be notified by written communication, the method of which is selected by the applicant in the application, of the Authority's intention to remove the applicant from the waiting list. The notice will contain a brief statement of the reasons for the decision. The communication further explains the applicant family's right to an informal review to dispute the removal, which must be requested by the family, in writing, within 30 calendar days of the date of the letter. For applicants on the Housing Choice Voucher waiting list, those who decline one form of assistance for another do not lose their place on the waiting list. Applicants who decline both forms of assistance may be removed from the waiting list. The Violence against Women Act of 2013 (VAWA) and HUD Regulations prohibit the Authority from denying an applicant admissions to the Programs "on the basis that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, if the applicant otherwise qualified for assistance or admissions." See HAGC's *VAWA Policies*, attached.

Article VII. Issuance of Assistance

Section 7.01 Family Interview

When selected from the waiting list, the family is interviewed by the Authority. Families must schedule an interview appointment within 10 calendar days of the date of the Interview Letter and participate in the interview appointment where all documentation is collected and signed by the appropriate family members. The family will be notified in The Interview Letter of the necessary documents to provide during the interview. Following the interview, the family will have up to 14 calendar days to provide any requested information to the Authority. During the interview, the family will be provided an explanation of the program including the family's responsibilities while receiving assistance. After the interview appointment, the family's income, assets, medical costs, childcare costs, disability, handicap or student status, qualification for the local preference(s), Social Security Numbers, eligible immigration status and any other facts impacting program eligibility, and will be verified in accordance with HUD's hierarchy of verification. The applicant will be informed of a final eligibility determination when all information is verified. The Authority must obtain verification of eligibility no more than 60 days before initial issuance of a voucher. Failure to participate in the interview, or timely provide all requested information, will result in removal from the waiting list. Being invited to participate in an interview does not constitute admission to the program.

Section 7.02 Tenant Briefing Program

If after appropriate verification, the family is determined income eligible (calculated in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations), as determined by the HUD, and the family satisfies all eligibility requirements, the family will be invited to participate in a "Tenant Briefing Program" (TBP) Class. During the TBP the family will be provided an oral briefing to ensure the family understands the way the program operates and the family's obligations under the program.

At the Authority's discretion, the oral briefing may occur either in-person or remotely via webcast, video call or other methods provided they meet the minimum requirements as described in applicable HUD guidance. The Authority shall consider factors including but not limited to the health and safety of Authority personnel, and members of the public and financial resources in

making a determination on the method in which oral briefing is conducted. If the oral briefing is conducted remotely, briefing participants will have the ability to ask questions of the Authority.

The family will also be supplied a briefing packet containing the items and information specified in *24 C.F.R. § 982.301(b)*. In the event the oral briefing is conducted remotely, documents contained within the briefing packet will be accessible in advance on the Authority's website and/or via electronic communication to the participant.

Upon successful participation in the TBP Class the family will be issued the Voucher for participation in the program. In the event the oral briefing is conducted remotely, the Voucher may be sent to the participant via electronic communication ensuring the proper protection of personally identifiable information.

The voucher will include the unit size for which the family qualifies based on the Authority's Subsidy Standards as well as the issue and expiration date of the voucher. The voucher is the document which authorizes the family to begin its search for a unit. Applicants who fail to attend a scheduled briefing will automatically be scheduled for another briefing. The Authority will notify the family of the date and time of the second scheduled briefing. Applicants who fail to attend two scheduled briefings, without the Authority's approval, will be denied assistance.

If a participant does not have proper technology access which would allow the individual to fully participate in a remote oral briefing, the Authority will engage in a case-by-case analysis with the participant to resolve such barrier which may include exploration of community resources or voice only options should the participant provide appropriate consent acknowledging their rights as well as the risks and benefits of conducting remote briefing by voice only.

In conducting the oral briefing and providing the briefing packet the Authority will make reasonable accommodations to ensure persons with disabilities have equal opportunity to participate in all the Authority's privileges, benefits, and services. The Authority's obligation shall include taking appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with applicants, participants and members of the public, and companions with disabilities through the use of appropriate auxiliary aids and services in such a manner that protects the privacy and independence of the individual with a disability. The Authority may not require that individuals with disabilities provide their own auxiliary aids for services, except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of the individual or the public where there is no interpreter available or where the individual with a disability specifically requests that an accompanying adult interpret or facilitate communication and the accompanying adult agrees to provide such assistance. If no method of conducting a remote oral briefing is available that appropriately accommodates the individual's disability, the Authority will not hold such against the individual and will consider either postponement or in-person briefing.

Section 7.03 Subsidy Standards

The subsidy standard is the criteria established by the Authority for determining the appropriate number of bedrooms and amount of subsidy for families of different sizes and compositions. Requirements: The subsidy standard must provide for the smallest number of bedrooms needed to house the family without overcrowding, must comply with HQS space requirements, and must be

applied consistently for all families of the same size and composition. The Authority will apply the following subsidy standards:

Voucher Size	Household Size
0-bedroom:	1
1-bedroom:	1-2
2-bedroom	2-4
3-bedroom	4-6
4-bedroom	6-8
5-bedroom	8-10
6-bedroom	10-12

The Authority will assign one bedroom for each two persons within the household, except in the following circumstances:

- Persons of opposite sex (other than spouses/domestic partners/persons residing together as a couple, and children under 6) will be allocated separate bedrooms.
 - Live-in aides will be allocated a separate bedroom, no additional bedrooms are provided for the live-in aide's family.
 - Single person families will be allocated one bedroom.
 - A single pregnant woman with no other family members must be treated as a two-person family.
 - Adults of different generations (defined as at least 18 years difference) will be allocated separate bedrooms.
 - Adults (age 18 years or above) and children will not be required to share a bedroom.
 - Foster adults and children will not be required to share a bedroom with a family member.
- (a) Exceptions: The Authority will consider requests for an exception to the subsidy standards on a case-by-case basis. The family must request an exception to the subsidy standards in writing. The request should explain the reason for the request and how a larger/smaller unit would improve the current circumstances of the household. The Authority may grant an exception from the established subsidy standards if it is determined that an exception is justified because of the age, sex, health, handicap, or relationship of household members or other personal circumstances. However, for a single person, other than a disabled or elderly person or remaining family member, the exception may not override the limitation that family unit size for any family consisting of a single person must be either a zero or one-bedroom unit.
- (b) Live-in Aides: A live-in aide is defined as a person approved by the Authority who resides in the unit to care for a “family member” who is disabled or at least 50 years of age and who: (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s); (2) Is not obligated for support of the person(s); and (3) Who would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services. All requests for Live-in aides shall be treated in accordance with the Authority’s Live-in Aide Policy, attached. A health care provider must document the need for a live-in aide. Accordingly, the Authority will seek a “Verification of Need for Live-In Aide” from a health care provider. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant’s reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once the participant is determined to be eligible for a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by conducting a background /criminal check. The Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (1) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (2) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or (3) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Once the particular aide is deemed eligible, the Authority will require the participant to complete a live-in aide certification form.

In the event of moves, termination or death of the participant, Live-in aides will not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family. Occasional, intermittent, multiple, or rotating care givers typically do not meet the definition of a live-in aide. A live-in aide must reside with a family permanently for the family unit size to be adjusted in accordance with the subsidy standards.

Section 7.04 Housing Choice Voucher

(a) Submission of Requests for Tenancy Approvals

The voucher is issued after the family has been certified eligible and briefed on program requirements or when the participant family wishes to move to another unit with continued tenant-based assistance. The term of the Housing Choice Voucher will be suspended upon submission of a Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA). Suspension shall mean stopping the clock on the term of a family's voucher after the family submits a request for approval of the tenancy. The RFTA form must be signed and dated by both the owner of the proposed unit and the head of the household and have a copy of the owner's proposed lease agreement attached. The suspension will end on the date the Authority approves or denies the RFTA and notifies the family in writing whether the request has been approved or denied. Suspension of terms will be documented by the Staff in the applicant's electronic file. If the Authority determines that the request cannot be approved for any reason, the Authority will instruct the owner and family what is necessary to approve the request or advise why the request cannot be approved. A family will initially be issued one RFTA form, but may request additional RFTA to allow concurrent submissions, if determined appropriate by the Supervisor. Families are responsible for communicating with the landlord to ensure that the RFTA has been properly and timely submitted to the Authority for approval.

(b) Requests for Extension

The initial term of the Housing Choice Vouchers is sixty (60) days. If a household fails to submit a RFTA within the sixty (60) day term, the household may request an extension. The Housing Choice Vouchers will be extended for an additional term of up to sixty (60) days upon written request by the Housing Choice Voucher holder. Such request must be received by the Authority prior to the initial expiration date. The length of the extended term will be at the discretion of the Intake Supervisor, or her designee. In determining the length of the extension, the Intake Supervisor shall consider the totality of the circumstances including the cause of the delay and reasonable efforts to secure housing during the delay. It is recognized by the Authority that many factors influence how quickly a Housing Choice Voucher holder can lease an acceptable unit. Illness, the weather (winter snow or summer heat), lack of public or private

transportation, employment commitments, demands of children, disability, and other factors may delay the search for housing. The Authority may require applicants to submit periodic progress reports regarding their status on leasing a unit. Once the family's Voucher expires (including any extensions), the family is no longer eligible to search for housing assistance under the program and will be removed from the wait list.

Section 7.05 Limitations on non-residents

Applicants considered Non-residents of the operating jurisdiction at the time of registration must lease a unit within the Authority's operating jurisdiction during the initial year.

Section 7.06 Verification of Information

The Authority will verify all information that is used to establish the family's eligibility and level of assistance and is required to obtain written authorizations from the family in order to collect the information. Applicants and program participants must cooperate with the verification process as a condition of receiving assistance. The Authority will follow the verification process provided by HUD in Notice PIH 2010-19 and any subsequent guidance issued by HUD.

The table below lists factors to be verified along with the acceptable forms of documentation within each category.

Verification Factor	Form of Documentation
Name	A form of government issued identification such as a birth certificate, driver's licenses, or identification card.
Age	Government issued documentation such as a birth certificate driver's licenses, or identification card that includes a birth date.
Married	Certificate of marriage or license
Divorced	Copy of certified divorce decree
Separated	Copy of certified, court-order maintenance award (if legal) or a notarized statement declaring separation
Full-Time Dependent Student	Current school records documenting a student's status as full-time at a degree or certificate granting institution. This requirement applies only to household members 18 years and older.
Employment Income	The Authority will check the Enterprise Income Verification database (EIV) to verify sources of income and benefits. Most recent paycheck stubs (consecutive: six for weekly pay, three for biweekly or semi-monthly pay, two for monthly pay); employer-generated salary report or letter stating current annual income, W-2 forms if the applicant has had the same employer for at least two years and increases can be accurately projected; earnings statements; and most recent federal income tax

	statements are required. Verification must specify: Beginning date of employment; amount of pay; frequency of pay; effective date of last pay increase; and probability and effective date of any increase during the next 12 months.
Self-employment, Gratuities, Seasonal or Sporadic	Form 1099, 1040/1040A or Schedule C of 1040 showing amount earned and employment period; U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) transcripts will be required. Additionally, signed self-certifications, IRS letter of non-filing or full income tax returns may be required.
Business Income	IRS Form 1040 with schedules C, E or F; financial statements; any loan application or credit report listing income derived from business during the preceding 12 months.
Rental Income	Copies of recent bills, checks or leases to verify income; tax assessment information; insurance premiums; receipts for maintenance and utility expenses; bank statements.
Dividend and Interest Income	Copies of current bank statements, bank passbooks, certificates of deposit showing current rate of interest; copies of IRS form 1099 from the financial institution and verification of projected income for the next 12 months; broker's quarterly statements showing value of stocks, bonds and earnings credited to the applicant; tax forms to indicate earned income tax credits.
Interest from Sale of Real Property	Amortization schedule with amount of interest earned in next 12 months
Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	Annual award letter signed by authorizing agency.
Public Assistance Benefits	Original benefit letter signed by authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and benefit schedule;
Recurring Contributions or Gifts	Copies of checks received by the applicant or a self-certification that contains the following information: the person who provides the gifts; the value of the gifts; the regularity (dates) of the gifts; and the purpose of the gifts
Family Assets	Passbooks, checking or savings account statements, certificates of deposit, stock or bond documents or other financial statements; documents related to retirement funds; opinions from attorneys,

	stockbrokers, bankers and real estate agents verifying penalties and reasonable costs incurred to convert assets to cash.
Real Property	Copies of real estate tax statements; copies of real estate closing documents, which indicate distribution of sales proceeds and settlement costs; mortgage statements, a copy of a deed, utility bills for rental property and any other documents to establish the current value of any property
Trust	In the event that a participant is owner of a trust but does not receive income from that trust, proper documentation such as a “trust instrument” that explains that the participant does not, or cannot, receive income from the trust, must be submitted.
Disability Income/Workers Compensation	Benefit letter from authorizing agency indicating pay rate and period over which payments will be made; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term
Pension	Benefit letter from authorizing agency; copies of checks or records from agency stating payments, dates, pay period and duration of benefit term.
Alimony and/or Child Support	Copies of recent checks, recording the date, amount and check number of alimony or child support payment; a court ordered support schedule; recent letters from the court.
Education Scholarships	Award letters showing the scholarship’s purpose, amount and dates of the awards.
Medical Expense	Acceptable forms of documentation of medical expenses include but are not limited to: copies of cancelled checks that verify payments on outstanding medical bills that will continue for the next 12 months; income tax forms which itemize medical expenses that are expected to continue over the next 12 months; copies of cancelled checks that verify payments to a live-in aide; receipts or ticket stubs which verify transportation expenses directly related to medical care; written verification by a doctor, hospital or clinic personnel of the anticipated medical costs to be incurred by the family and regular payments due on medical bills; written confirmation by the insurance company or employer of health insurance premiums to be paid by the family.
Childcare Expenses	Verification of childcare expenses must include the childcare provider’s name, address and telephone number, the names of the children cared for, the number of hours the childcare occurs, the rate of pay, and the typical yearly amount paid, including school and vacation periods. The

	Authority will require as documentation copies of receipts or cancelled checks indicating childcare payments. If the childcare provider is an individual, that person must provide a notarized statement of the amount they are charging the family for their services
Assistance to Persons with Disabilities	Written certification from a reliable professional that the disabled person requires the services of an attendant and/or the use of any auxiliary apparatus permitting him/her to be employed or function with sufficient independence thus enabling another family member to be employed; family's certification as to how much if any amount of reimbursement for any of the expenses of disability assistance they receive; and the following documentation: Attendant Care: • Attendant's written certification of amount received from the family, frequency of receipt, and hours of care provided; and • Certification of family and attendant and/or copies of cancelled checks family used to make payments. Auxiliary Apparatus: • Receipts for purchase or proof of monthly payments and maintenance expenses for auxiliary apparatus; and • In the case where the person with disabilities is employed, a statement from the employer that the auxiliary apparatus is necessary for employment.
Residency	At least two of the following documents: Utility bill (electric, water, refuse, telephone, cable, or gas) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checking or savings account statement from a bank or credit union • High school or college report card or transcript containing your address • Lease or rental agreement • Property tax bill, statement or receipt • Letter or official correspondence from IRS or state tax office, or any federal or local government agency • Deed/Title • Mortgage • Insurance Policy • Voters registration Card • Pay Stub • Pension or retirement statement • Court Order • New Jersey Drivers License or ID Card • Military Service Records • Federal/State Tax Return

Social Security Numbers	<p>The Authority must accept the following documentation as acceptable evidence of the social security number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An original SSN card issued by the Social Security Administration (SSA) • An original SSA-issued document, which contains the name and SSN of the individual • An original document issued by a federal, state, or local government agency, which contains the name and SSN of the individual. <p>The Authority may only reject documentation of an SSN provided by an applicant or resident if the document is not an original document, if the original document has been altered, mutilated, is illegible, or if the document appears to be forged</p>
Displacement Status	This verification may be obtained from source of displacement project reported

Article VIII. Occupancy Policies

Section 8.01 Family Obligations

Obligations of the family are described in the HCV regulations and on the voucher itself. These obligations include responsibilities the family is required to fulfill, as well as prohibited actions. A family's action or inactions in performing the following obligations affect both program eligibility and continued participation in the program. All changes in income or family composition must be reported to the Authority in writing within 14 calendar days after they occur.

- The family must supply any information that the Authority or HUD determines is necessary in the administration of the program, including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status. "Information" includes any requested certification, release or other documentation;
- The family must supply any information requested by the Authority or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition in accordance with HUD requirements;
- The family must disclose and verify social security numbers and must sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information in accordance with HUD requirements
- The family must be responsible for specific HQS breaches that are caused by the family's failure to pay any utilities or appliances, or damages to the dwelling unit or premises beyond normal wear and tear caused by any member of the household or guest.
- The family must allow the Authority to inspect the unit at reasonable times after reasonable notice. Notice will be supplied in writing to the assisted unit. The Authority expects

families to make themselves available for the inspection or make other arrangements as appropriate to allow for the scheduled inspection. Two or more missed or rescheduled inspection appointments may be grounds for termination.

- The family must not commit any serious or repeated violations of the lease. Serious and repeated lease violations include, but may not be limited to, nonpayment of rent, disturbances of neighbors, destruction of property, living or housekeeping habits that cause damage to the unit or premises and criminal activity. The Authority will determine if a serious or repeated lease violation has occurred based on available evidence including court-ordered eviction or owner's notice to evict, police reports and affidavits from owners, neighbors or other credible parties with direct knowledge;
- The family must notify the Authority and the owner before the family moves out of the unit or terminated the lease on notice to the owner. The family must comply with Lease requirements and provide written notice;
- The family must promptly give the Authority a copy of any owner eviction notice;
- The family must use the assisted unit for residence by the family. The unit must be the family's only residence;
- The family must have the composition of the assisted family residing in the unit approved by the Authority. The family must promptly inform the Authority of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child. The family must request Authority approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit. The request to add a family member must be submitted in writing and approved prior to the person moving into the unit. The authority will determine eligibility of the new member in accordance with its standard policies;
- The family must promptly notify the Authority if any family member no longer resides in the unit. The Authority will require proof of an alternative address for the removed individual;
- Members of the household may engage in legal profitmaking activities in the unit, but only if such activities are incidental to primary use of the unit for residence by members of the family;
- The family must not sublease or let the unit. The Authority considers subleasing to include receiving payment to cover rent and utility costs by a person living in the unit who is not listed as a family member;
- The family must not assign the lease or transfer the unit;
- The family must supply any information or certification requested by the Authority to verify that the family is living in the unit or that the family is absent from the unit;
- The family must not own or have any interest in the unit;
- The members of the family must not commit fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with the programs;
- The members of the household, or their guests, may not engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises;
- The members of the household must not abuse alcohol in a way that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises;
- An assisted family, or members of the family, may not receive Section 8 tenant-based assistance while receiving another housing subsidy, for the same unit or for a different unit,

under any duplicative (as determined by HUD or in accordance with HUD requirements) federal, State or local housing assistance program.

Section 8.02 Payment Standards and Small Area Fair Market Rents

In accordance with the Small Area Fair Market Rent (SAFMR) Final Rule (FR-5855-F-03), the Authority is obligated to implement SAFMRs effective April 1, 2018. As such, in lieu of determining Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) payment standards using a metropolitan area wide FMR, payment standards will use Fair Market Rent calculated for zip codes within the metropolitan area as determined and published by HUD. The revised payment standards, as determined by the Authority, must be within 90 percent to 110 percent of the HUD published SAFMR for the zip code area. With respect to all families under HAP contract on April 1, 2018, the Authority shall implement the decreased payment standard schedule after the family's second regular re-examination following the effective date of the decrease in the payment standard. For all new HAP contracts, including relocations with continued housing assistance and new lease ups, the payment standard schedule shall be effective April 1, 2018.

The Authority may establish an exception payment standard of not more than 120 percent of the published SAFMR if required as a reasonable accommodation in accordance with the Disability Policy contained within this *Administrative Plan*.

Section 8.03 Rent

Rent to Owner

Rent to owner is the total monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease for the unit. Rent to owner includes payment for any housing services, maintenance and utilities the owner is required to pay and provide for.

(b) The total tenant payment is the greater of: (1) 30% of the family's monthly adjusted income; or (2) 10% of the family's monthly income. At the time the Authority approves tenancy for initial occupancy of a dwelling unit, if the gross rent for the unit is greater than the payment standard for the family, the family share should not exceed 40 percent of the family's adjusted monthly income.

(c) Minimum Rents

- For the Moderate Rehabilitation Programs, the minimum total tenant payment is equal to \$0.
- For the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the minimum family contribution is equal to \$0.

(d) Utility Allowances

The Authority shall maintain utility allowance schedules by unit type and bedroom size in accordance with Federal Laws and Regulations. If applicable, The Authority will issue a utility reimbursement check from the Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities to the tenant for the purpose of assisting with utility payments. However, The Authority may issue utility payments directly to the utility suppliers.

Section 8.04 Reasonableness of Rent

(a) Objectives

The Authority must make a rent reasonableness determination at initial occupancy and whenever the owner requests a rent adjustment. The purpose of the rent reasonableness limitation is to ensure that a federally subsidized rent does not exceed the fair rental value of a comparable unit on the private unassisted market. Reasonable rent is defined as "a rent to

owner that is not more than rent charged 1) for comparable units in the private unassisted market and 2) For comparable unassisted units in the premises. By accepting each monthly payment from the Authority, the owner certifies that the rent to owner is not more than the rent charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units.

(b) Determination of Reasonableness

To determine reasonableness of rent, the Authority obtains data of comparable unassisted units within the Authority's operating jurisdiction. The market data is obtained from various sources considering contract rent, tenant supplied utilities, age of unit, amenities, location, housing services, maintenance or utilities provided by the owner. Prior to approving the initial contract, and at the time of any increases in contract rent, the Authority will compare the gross rents of the comparable units to that of the target unit. If the gross rent of the target unit exceeds that of the comparable units, the Intake Supervisor or the Section 8 Supervisor, as appropriate, will review the file and determine whether or not to approve the rent.

(c) Changes in Rent

After the initial term of the lease, the owner may increase the rent. The owner must notify the Authority in writing of the increase at least 60 days before the lease is to be effective. Changes in the rent are subject to rent reasonableness requirements.

Section 8.05 Family Absence from Dwelling

For purposes of this section, "absence" means that no member of the family is residing in the unit.

(a) Limitations on Absence

The family may be absent from the unit for brief periods. A family must notify the Authority in writing of any absences longer than 30 calendar days. Such notification should include the purpose of the absence. In no case can any absence exceed 90 consecutive calendar days. Housing assistance payments terminate if the family is absent for longer than the maximum period permitted. The term of the HAP contract and assisted lease will also terminate.

(b) Temporary Absences

Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the unit for 90 consecutive days or less is considered temporarily absent and continues to be considered a family member. Generally, an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the unit for more than 90 consecutive days is considered permanently absent and no longer a family member. Exceptions to this general policy are discussed below. If the period of absence is expected to occur during the projected time frame for either annual re-examination or Housing Quality Standard (HQS) inspection, the family must make alternative arrangements to meet their family obligations that are acceptable to the Authority. If the assisted lease contains provisions regarding tenant absence from unit, the family must document that it has complied with these lease provisions. All Housing Assistance over-payments may be recouped from both the owner and the family for any unauthorized absences.

Absent Students: When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person will continue to be considered a family member unless information becomes available to the Authority indicating that the student has established a separate household, or the family declares that the student has established a separate household.

Absences Due to Placement in Foster Care: Children temporarily absent from the home as a result of placement in foster care are considered members of the family. If a child has been placed in foster care, the Authority will verify with the appropriate agency whether and when the child is expected to be returned to the home. Unless the agency confirms that the child has

been permanently removed from the home, the child will be counted as a family member. This also applies to minor children who are in detention facilities, such as juvenile hall.

Absent Head, Spouse, or Co-head: An employed head, spouse, or co-head absent from the unit more than 90 consecutive days due to employment will continue to be considered a family member.

Family Members Permanently Confined for Medical Reasons: If a family member is confined to a nursing home or hospital on a permanent basis, that person is no longer considered a family member and the income of that person is not counted. HAGC will seek verification of permanent confinement

Verification of Absences

The Authority may verify family occupancy or absences, through letters to the family's subsidized unit, phone calls, home visits, or through questions to landlords or neighbors, as determined necessary.

(c) Resumption of assistance after an absence

The Authority must terminate the HAP contract for an assisted unit if the family is absent from the assisted unit for more than 90 consecutive calendar days. If this occurs, the family must submit a written request to continue in the Housing Choice Voucher Program within 14 days of the termination of the HAP contract. This request must be made in writing, and the family must subsequently provide all required information and documents by the specified deadline in order for the Authority to recertify continuing eligibility and issue a new voucher. If a request is not received, or if the family does not provide required documents by the established deadlines, the family will be notified that the family has been deemed to have voluntarily given up their HCV Section 8 assistance. If the family's HAP contract was terminated after the 90 day limit for a previously approved absence and the family cannot submit or complete a request for recertification within 14 days due to special circumstances beyond the family's control, which include, but are not limited to, hospitalization, convalescent care, or disability, the Executive Director may permit an additional period of time for the family to request readmission or resumption of assistance. Resumption of assistance will generally only be granted when a medical necessity, domestic violence or other compelling circumstance was the cause for the absence. In such cases, the Authority will consider whether the family acted in a manner to attempt to fulfill their obligations under the program.

Section 8.06 Families Who Wish to Move With Continued Assistance

(a) Limitations on Moving

The Authority will not permit any family to move during the initial year of the assisted occupancy. After the initial year of assisted occupancy, a family, who is not in violation of any family obligations, may move, provided that they supply 60 calendar days written notice, prior to the first of the month, to both the landlord and to the Authority. The family must also be in compliance with all family obligations as set forth in 24 CFR 982.551 to be granted Authority permission to move. In any one year, a participant family may not move more than one time. The Authority may deny permission to move if there is not sufficient funding for continued assistance or the family is not in compliance with the program requirements and the Authority has grounds for denying or terminating the family's assistance. Such requests shall be documented with proper documentation demonstrating the Authority's inability to support the request. In the event the family's request is denied due to insufficient funding, the

Authority will provide a letter to the tenant at the time the move is denied. The Authority shall consider a Family's request to move for thirty (30) days from the date the request was filed if there is insufficient funding to immediately grant the request. If funds become available within thirty (30) days which would allow the Family to move, the Authority shall notify the Family by a letter that funds are available, and that the request is granted.

(b) Requests to Move Prior to End of Lease

Should a participant notify the Authority that they wish to vacate a unit before the end of an assisted lease, the participant may only move with continued assistance if they provide the Authority with sufficient documentation demonstrating a Mutual Termination of Lease tenancy with the landlord. The family must also be in compliance with all family obligations as set forth in 24 CFR 982.551 to be granted Authority permission to move. In the cases where the landlord will not release the tenant, the tenant may only move with continued assistance upon the written approval from the Executive Director, or his/her designee. A participant's failure to provide proper notice to their landlord or the Authority before vacating an assisted unit will result in the delay, denial, or termination of housing assistance to the household.

(c) VAWA Protections

Restrictions on moves with continued assistance do not apply if the family or a member of the family is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the move is needed to protect the health or safety of the family or family member.

Section 8.07 Portability

Portability is the process of renting a dwelling unit; or purchasing a dwelling within Section 8 Tenant-based voucher assistance outside the jurisdiction of the Authority. Within the limitations of the regulations and this *Administrative Plan*, (see Section on Limitations of non-residents) a participant family or an applicant family that has been issued a voucher has the right to use tenant-based voucher assistance to lease a unit anywhere in the United States providing that the unit is located within the jurisdiction of a PHA administering a tenant-based voucher program. Portability assistance will not be provided for a participant family if the family has moved out of the assisted unit in violation of the lease. See exceptions for VAWA with the Authority's *VAWA Policy*.

Section 8.08 Continued Assistance When the Assisted Family Breaks up

Generally, when the assisted family breaks up the assistance will remain with the household members who remain in the contract unit. If the voucher holder passes away leaving only minor children in the assisted unit, the Authority may consider a request to transfer the voucher into the name of the individual named as guardian of the minor children. The decision of which family members continue to receive assistance will be made on a case-by-case basis considering the following factors: If any family members are caring and providing for minor children; If any family members are/were caring for an ill, elderly, or disabled adult; If any family members were forced to leave the unit as result of actual or threatened physical violence. If a court determines disposition of property between family members, the Authority must abide by the court's decision. If the family breaks up results from an occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, the Authority must ensure that the victim retains the assistance. Household members such as live-in aides, foster children and foster adults do not qualify as remaining members of a family.

Section 8.09 Guests in the Assisted Household

A guest is a person temporarily staying in the assisted household with the consent of a member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent. A guest staying in the assisted household greater than 14 days in a 12-month period without prior Authority approval will be considered to be living in the unit as an unauthorized household member and the household's assistance may be terminated.

Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family has visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the assisted household more than 50 percent of the time, are not subject to the time limitations on guests as described above. The family must provide the Authority with a copy of the current Court Order or legal documentation memorializing the joint custody and/or visitation privileges.

A family may request an exception to this policy for valid reasons, for example, care of a relative recovering from a medical procedure. An exception will not be granted unless the family can identify and provide documentation of the residence to which the guest will return.

In determining whether there is a violation of the guest policy, the Authority will consider, the absence of another permanent address, statements by landlords or neighbors, results of inspections, police reports, use of the tenants address for any non-temporary purposes, and any other factors relevant under the circumstances.

Section 8.10 Repayment Agreements

Families are required to reimburse the Authority if they were charged less rent than required by HUD's rent formula due to the tenant's underreporting or failure to report income. The family is required to reimburse the Authority for the difference between the tenant rent that should have been paid and the tenant rent that was charged. The Authority must determine retroactive rent amount as far back as the Authority has documentation of family reported income. If the family refuses to enter into a repayment agreement or fails to make payments on an existing or new repayment agreement, the Authority may terminate the family's assistance. All repayment agreements must be in writing, dated, signed by both the family and the Authority, include the total retroactive rent amount owed, amount of lump sum payment made at the time of execution, if applicable, and the monthly repayment amount. The monthly amount due shall be determined on a case by case basis, taking into consideration the family's income, rent, and other individual circumstances. All repayment agreements must be approved by the Section 8 Supervisor. If the participant family receives a utility reimbursement check from the Authority towards the allowance for tenant supplied utilities, the Authority may, at its discretion, issue the check to itself on behalf of the tenant. This amount shall be credited towards the monthly amount the participant family owes the Authority under the repayment agreement. The maximum number of repayment agreements that a participant may be permitted to enter into is two throughout the duration of participation. Outstanding debts due to the Authority will be pursued.

Article IX. Reexaminations

Section 9.01 Annual Reexaminations

The Authority will reexamine the income and composition of families annually in accordance with all applicable HUD regulations and guidance. The annual reexamination determines the continued eligibility of the family and establishes the payment to be made on behalf of the family. It is the family's obligation to provide the Authority with all requested information required to complete the reexamination in a timely manner. The family's failure to do so may result in a delay of the reexamination and a waiver of the family's right to receive 30 days' notice of an increase in the family's rental portion. Delays in reexamination processing are considered to be caused by the family if the family fails to provide information requested by the Authority by the date specified, and this delay prevents the Authority from completing the reexamination as scheduled.

Section 9.02 Interim Reexaminations

As indicated in Family Obligations, a family is required to report all changes in income and family composition to the Authority. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 calendar days. An interim reexamination will be performed for participant families when there is a change in family composition or the family's anticipated annual income is believed to have decreased or increased. The examination will occur within a reasonable time. The family has an obligation to supply all the documents requested to complete the interim. Failure to supply the requested documents will result in adverse action against the family as deemed appropriate or inability of the Authority to complete the interim. If the tenant rent or family rent decreases, the effective date the HAP will be adjusted will be the 1st of the month succeeding the completed interim reexamination. If tenant rent or family rent to owner increases, the effective date will be the 1st of the month after the family has received 30 calendar days' notice of such increase. The Authority may conduct an interim reexamination at any time in order to correct an error in a previous reexamination, or to investigate a tenant fraud complaint. At the Executive Director's discretion, the Authority reserves the right to not perform an interim recertification from the point of voucher issuance until after 6 months of an assisted family's contract. An interim reexamination will not occur when the family reports a loss of welfare benefits due to fraud or a failure to participate in self-sufficiency or work activity. In the event a family experiences a temporary decrease in income, the Authority will perform an interim reexamination based on the current circumstance, which may temporarily reduce the tenant's share. When the income of the family stabilizes, another interim reexamination will be performed to adjust the tenant's share accordingly. See the Authority's Policy for Zero Income Families.

Section 9.03 Obligation to Provide Information

Families are required to timely supply all requested information, as described in the reexamination notice, to the Authority. If the assisted family head of household does not respond to the reexamination notification, the Authority will send a second notice requiring the missing documents or information to be supplied within seven business days. If the assisted family does not respond to the second notice, the Authority will send a termination notice to both the family and the owner.

Section 9.04 Notification of Reexamination

The Authority will notify the family and the owner of the results of the annual reexamination in writing. The notice will include the amount and effective date of the new HAP, the amount and the effective date the new family share of the rent, and the amount and the effective date of the new rent to owner.

Section 9.05 Discrepancies

If during a reexamination, the Authority discover information previously reported by the family was in error, that the family intentionally misrepresented information, or that an error was made by the Authority, corrections will be made, and the family may be subject to a repayment agreement and/or termination.

Section 9.06 Verification of Assets

For a family with a net assets equal to or less than \$5,000 the Authority will accept, for the purposes of recertification of income, a family declaration that it has net assets equal to or less than \$5,000, without taking additional steps to verify the accuracy of the declaration. The family declaration shall be maintained in the tenant file.

Article X. Housing Quality Standards/ Inspections

Section 10.01 Owner and Family Responsibilities

Family Responsibilities

The family is responsible for correcting the following HQS deficiencies:

- Tenant-paid utilities not in service
- Failure to provide or maintain family-supplied appliances
- Damage to the unit or premises caused by a household member or guest beyond normal wear and tear. "Normal wear and tear" is defined as items which could not be charged against the tenant's security deposit under state law or court practice.

Owner Responsibilities

The owner is responsible for all HQS violations not listed as a family responsibility above. However, if the family's actions constitute a serious or repeated lease violation the owner may take legal action to evict the family.

Section 10.02 Regular Inspections

The Authority shall require that all assisted units be maintained in accordance with Housing Quality Standards (HQS) as provided in *24 CFR 982.401*, as established by HUD. Biennial inspections, and inspections prior to commencing housing assistance payments contracts for units with landlords, are performed in accordance with the HQS performance requirements and acceptability criteria. The Authority reserves the right to perform annual inspections for particular units or families and shall document the file with the reason supporting the annual inspection. Both the family and the owner will be provided reasonable notice of all inspections. Except in the case of life-threatening emergencies, reasonable notice is considered to not be less than 48 hours. When a family occupies the unit at the time of inspection, an adult family member must be present for the inspection. Two or more missed or rescheduled inspection appointments may be grounds for termination. The Authority will notify the owner and the family of the HQS determination. Failed

items must be verified as corrected within the appropriate time frame and before the beginning of the initial lease term and prior to the HAP contract execution.

Section 10.03 Special Inspections

Special inspections also may be performed at the request of the owner, family, or as determined necessary by the Authority. During a special inspection, the inspector will generally only inspect those deficiencies which are reported. However, the inspector will record any additional HQS deficiencies or violations of family obligations. In the event that an active vermin or rodent infestation is reported to the Authority, the Authority will accept documentation from a verifiable third party that the infestation exists.

Section 10.04 Quality Control Inspections

HUD requires that a sample of units be re-inspected by a supervisor or other qualified individual to ensure that HQS are being enforced correctly and uniformly by all inspectors.

Section 10.05 Repairs

Owners shall be given a reasonable amount of time, 30 days, to make repairs to units, in accordance with Federal Rules and Regulations. For conditions that are not life-threatening, the Authority may grant extensions of time to make repairs upon the request of the owner, if the Authority determines the extension is appropriate. All life-threatening HQS deficiencies must be corrected within 24 hours from the inspections. If the violations are not corrected by the deadline date, the Authority may suspend payment or terminate the HAP Contract. These procedures place ultimate responsibility for the correction of any HQS violation found during an inspection with the owner. However, the owner is not responsible for a breach of the HQS that is not caused by the owner, and for which the family is responsible. The Authority may terminate assistance to a family because of HQS breach caused by the family. The Authority will verify that necessary repairs have been completed by the end of the corrective period, or any Authority approved extension. The Authority will determine the verification process based on the severity of the corrections and/or its experience with the owner and knowledge of the property. The Authority may require a re-inspection to verify that repairs were completed. Repairs may also be verified through the production of verifiable documents including invoices, photographs and receipts. If required, the family and owner will be given reasonable notice of the reinspection appointment. If the deficiencies have not been corrected by the time of the reinspection, the Authority will send a notice of abatement to the owner, or in the case of family caused violations, a notice of termination to the family, in accordance with Authority policies. If the Authority is unable to gain entry to the unit in order to conduct the scheduled reinspection, the Authority will consider the family to have violated its obligation to make the unit available for inspection. This may result in termination of the family's assistance.

Section 10.06 Life Threatening Conditions

The following conditions are considered life threatening conditions:

Gas leak; Exposed/arcing electrical; Structural damage: collapsed walls, floors, ceiling; Exposed broken glass; Missing or inoperable smoke detector; Lack of a functioning flush toilet in a one-bathroom unit; Lack of security of the unit; Plumbing leaks or flooding; Lack of permanent functioning heating equipment if inspection occurs during the months of November—March; Vermin infestation; No water, gas or electric service.

When life threatening conditions are identified, the Authority will immediately notify both the owner and family and specify who is responsible for correcting the violation.

Section 10.07 Abatement of Housing Assistance Payments

When a unit fails to meet the HQS and the owner has been given an opportunity to correct the deficiencies but has failed to do so within the required timeframe, the housing assistance payment will be abated (not paid). For tenant caused deficiencies, the owner will not be held accountable, and the housing assistance payment will not be abated. The owner will not be penalized for delays in inspections of the repairs as long as they have notified the Authority that the repairs had been made. During any abatement period the family continues to be responsible for its share of rent. The owner must not seek payment from the family for abated amounts and may not use the abatement as a cause for eviction.

Section 10.08 Inspection of PHA-owned Unit

The Authority must obtain the services of an independent entity to perform all HQS inspections in cases where an HCV family is receiving assistance in an Authority-owned unit. An Authority - owned unit is defined as a unit that is owned by the PHA that administers the assistance under the consolidated ACC (including a unit owned by an entity substantially controlled by the PHA). The independent agency must communicate the results of each inspection to the family and the Authority.

Section 10.09 Enforcing Family Compliance with HQS

Families are responsible for correcting any HQS violations listed in the above section-Family Responsibilities. If the family fails to correct a violation within the period allowed by the Authority (and any extensions), the Authority will terminate the family's assistance, according to the policies described in this Policy. If the owner carries out a repair for which the family is responsible under the lease, the owner may bill the family for the cost of the repair.

Section 10.10 Remote Video Inspections

In its discretion, as authorized by HUD PIH 2020-31, the Authority may utilize Remote Video Inspections (RVI) to conduct an HQS inspection. Regardless of the use of technology to facilitate the HQS Inspection, the Authority remains responsible for the conduct of the inspection and any judgments made about whether a condition is in violation of HQS. In its discretion, the Authority may determine that the use of RVI is in the best interest of the Authority, a unit owner, program tenant or applicant. In exercising such discretion, the Authority may consider the following factors, the health and safety of Authority personnel, tenant/applicant, a declaration of a state of emergency, the likelihood of success and efficiency in utilizing RVI, and the complexity and nature of the suspected or reported HQS violation or repair. The Authority may terminate an RVI at any time for any reason and can elect to perform an in-person inspection. The performance of an RVI does not in any way waive the Authority's right to conduct an in-person inspection.

In its discretion, the Authority may approve the following individuals to serve as the inspection proxy, the unit owner or its designated management company or an adult household member. Prior to the RVI, the Authority will obtain a certification from the designated proxy requiring a confirmation that the proxy certifies they will follow the direction of the Authority inspector, perform all requested tasks to the best of their ability and report honest feedback, fairly and accurately represent the conditions of the unit and not conceal any deficiencies which they knew

or should have known about, the Authority retains the right to terminate an RVI at any time for any reason and that an RVI does not waive the right of the Authority to perform an in-person inspection.

In the event the RVI is being utilized for a property built before 1978 where a child under 6 resides or will reside, the Authority will require the proxy successfully complete the free online Lead Based Paint Visual Assessment Training Course.

To ensure adequate privacy safeguards for the protection of Personally Identifiable Information during an RVI, the Authority inspector will be in the Authority office or other secure remote location using Authority owned equipment using a designated streaming web-platform that provides appropriate safeguards.

Absent sufficient justification, failure of the proxy to complete the scheduled RVI will be deemed a missed inspection.

Section 10.11 HOTMA Provisions

The Authority may, in its discretion, approve a voucher-assisted tenancy and begin making housing assistance payments to an owner of a unit that fails an initial HQS inspection provided the deficiencies are not life-threatening (NLT) and provided that the owner corrects the NLT deficiencies within thirty (30) days. If the unit has only NLT conditions, the Authority will offer the family the choice to accept the units or to decline the unit and continue their housing search. The Authority must notify the family that if the owner fails to correct the NLT deficiencies within the Authority-specified timeframe, the Authority will terminate the HAP contract, which in turn terminates the assisted lease and the family will have to move to another unit to continue receiving voucher assistance. If the family declines the unit, the Authority will inform the family of how much search time they have remaining consistent with the Authority's policies. If the family accepts the unit with the NLT conditions, the Authority must notify the owner, in writing, that the Authority has approved the assisted tenancy and the owner has thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the notification to correct the NLT conditions, after which time the Authority will withhold the HAP and follow its policy regarding owner non-compliance with HQS.

The Authority may, in its discretion approve assisted tenancy of a unit prior to HQS inspection if the property has passed an alternative inspection within the past twenty-four (24) months. Under this provision, HAP is not paid to the owner until the Authority completes its initial HQS inspection. The Authority then makes assistance payments retroactively, dating back to the effective date of the HAP contract and assisted lease term, once the unit has been inspected and found to meet HQS standards. The Authority may rely upon inspections of housing assisted under the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) program or housing financed using Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTCs), or inspections performed by HUD, without prior HUD approval.

Article XI. Owner Participation

Section 11.01 Proof of Ownership

For purposes of this section, “owner” includes a principal or other interested party. In addition to the owner's certification on the Housing Assistance Payments Contract, it is the policy of the Authority to verify ownership of the assisted unit. A landlord who wishes to participate in the Program must provide proof of ownership of the property rented under the program; e.g., tax bill or other appropriate legal documentation. A landlord currently participating in the Program must provide current proof of ownership, when requested. A landlord must provide a Tax ID number for the property under contract upon entering the program and/or when requested. A landlord must also provide the Authority a copy of the Landlord Registration Form in accordance with the Landlord Identity Law, *NJSA 46:8-27 et seq.* and *NJAC 5:29-1.1*

Section 11.02 Owner’s Responsibility to Screen

The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. The Authority does not screen applicants for family behavior or suitability for tenancy and has no liability or responsibility to the owner for the family’s behavior or suitability for tenancy.

Section 11.03 Providing Information to Owners

The Authority must provide interested owners with the family's last known address, current landlord, and prior landlord, if known. The Authority's policy on providing information to owners will be communicated to the families, in writing, at the time of admission or upon a family requesting to move to another unit.

Section 11.04 Disapproval of Owners

The Authority will deny lease approval if it required to do so in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 982.306 and for the following reasons:

- The Authority is required to deny approval by state law;
- The federal government has instituted an administrative or judicial action against the owner for violation of the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements, and such action is pending;
- A court or administrative agency has determined that the owner violated the Fair Housing Act;
- For all new admissions and moves after June 17, 1998, if the owner is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of the family, unless approving the unit would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member with disabilities;
- The Authority has been notified that the owner is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 2 CFR part 2424;

Further, in the following circumstances, the Authority may deny approval of an assisted tenancy of the following reasons:

- The owner is not willing to make the necessary repairs for the unit to conform to Housing Quality Standards or the owner will not permit the Authority's staff to perform a Housing Quality Standards Inspection;

- The owner has a history or practice of noncompliance with Housing Quality Standards for tenant-based programs, or housing standards for project-based assistance under any Federal housing program, including a failure to make timely utility payments;
- The owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act involving any Federal housing program;
- The owner has engaged in drug trafficking;
- The owner has a history or practice of renting units that fail State or local housing codes;
- The owner has not paid State or local real estate taxes, fines, or assessments;
- The owner has refused (or has a history of refusing) to evict families for drug-related or violent criminal activity or for activity that threatens the health, safety, or right of peaceful enjoyment of the premises by tenants, employees of the owner, or neighbors;
- The owner has engaged in any drug related or violent criminal activity;
- The owner has violated obligations under the Section 8 HAP contract;
- The owner has a history or practice of harassing or threatening tenants or the Authority's staff.

Section 11.05 Housing Assistance Payment Contracts

The HAP contract represents a written agreement between the Authority and the owner of the dwelling unit occupied by an HCV assisted family. The contract specifies the owner's responsibilities under the program, as well as the Authority's responsibilities. Under the HAP contract, the Authority agrees to make housing assistance payments to the owner on behalf of a specific family approved by the Authority to occupy a specific unit. The Authority will distribute the housing assistance payments, in accordance with the Housing Assistance Payments Contract, to the landlords. Housing assistance payments may only be paid to the owner during the lease term, and while the family is residing in the unit. In the event that the checks are forwarded to the post office late because HUD is late in transferring the funds or for any other reasons beyond the control of the Authority, the Authority shall not be held responsible for late fees.

Section 11.06 Changes in Ownership

The HAP contract cannot be assigned to a new owner without the prior written consent of the Authority. An owner under a HAP contract must notify the Authority in writing prior to a change in the legal ownership of the unit. The owner must supply all information as requested by the Authority and be qualified to be an owner. Prior to approval of assignment to a new owner, the new owner must agree to be bound by and comply with the HAP contract. The agreement between the new owner and the former owner must be in writing and in a form that the Authority finds acceptable.

Section 11.07 Outreach to Owners Outside Areas of Low-Income or Minority Concentration

The Intake and Section 8 Departments continuously market program utilization among property owners outside areas of low income and minority concentration, as determined by census data. A history of the Authority has proven that personal contact by staff results in the most meaningful marketing efforts. Further, staff involvement in community and county-based organization helps strengthen and develop new connections with perspective owners. A comprehensive Owners Guide is available on the Authority's website which provides owners with information about the operation of the program, required forms and resources for ease of participation. Staff is readily

available to owners, communicating by phone, email and in person to answer questions and encourage participation.

Owners are further encouraged to participate with Social Serve website. The Authority staff utilizes Social Serve, Apartment Guide publications, local newspapers, and other internet sites for available units. At the time of the voucher issuance, The Authority provides guidance to voucher holders on the availability of various units or complexes with vacancies in areas that meet the voucher holder's needs for school, employment, childcare availability, shopping and public transportation.

Article XII. Termination of Assistance

HUD Regulations specify mandatory and discretionary grounds for which the Authority can terminate a family's assistance.

Section 12.01 Mandatory Denial or Termination of Assistance

Applicant families must be denied assistance or participant families must have their assistance terminated for any one of the following reasons:

- Any member of the household has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last 3 years for drug-related criminal activity. A family will be considered evicted if the family moves after a legal eviction order has been issued, whether or not physical enforcement was required. If a family moves after the owner has given the family an eviction notice for serious or repeated lease violation but before a legal eviction order has been issued, termination of assistance is not mandatory. In such cases the Authority will review all available evidence to determine if the family has in fact committed a serious or repeated violation of the lease and may terminate assistance if appropriate.
- The Authority determines that any household member is currently engaged in the use of illegal drugs;
- The Authority has reasonable cause to believe that any household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents;
- Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing;
- The Authority discovers that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement at admissions and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001.
- If SSN disclosure requirements are not met;
- If any family member fails to sign and submit required consent forms regular for interim reexamination;
- If the Authority determines that a family member has knowingly permitted an individual ineligible for assistance to reside in the assisted unit;
- If a family member fails to meet the eligibility requirements concerning individuals enrolled at an institution of higher education as specified in 24 CFR 5.612;

- If a family was evicted from housing assisted under the program for serious violations of the lease;
- The family no longer requires assistance such that the HAP payment is zero, the family's assistance will be terminated automatically 180 days after the last HAP payment.
- The family request that the Authority terminate assistance payments on behalf of the family. The request to terminate must be made in writing and signed by the head of household, co-head and spouse, if applicable.
- Death of a sole family member.

Section 12.02 Discretionary Denial and Mandatory Policies

The Authority will terminate a family's assistance for the following reasons:

- Any household member is currently engaged in any illegal use of a drug or has a pattern of illegal drug use that interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment or the premises by other residents.
- Any household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
- Any household member has violated the family's obligation not to engage in any drug-related criminal activity.
- Any household member has violated the family's obligation not to engage in violent criminal activity.
- The family has failed to comply with any family obligations under the program.
- The family member has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program.
- The family currently owes rent or other amounts to any PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.
- The family has not reimbursed any PHA for amounts the PHA has paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease.
- The family has breached the terms of a repayment agreement entered into with the Authority.
- The family member has engaged in threatening, violent or abusive behavior toward the Authority personnel. Abusive or violent behavior includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Threats include any oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate the intent to abuse or commit violence.
- Absence from the unit as described under the Authority's Occupancy Policies.
- If the Authority determines, in accordance with HUD requirement, there is insufficient funds to support continued assistance for families in the program.

In the alternative, the Authority may impose sanctions on a case-by-case basis. In deciding whether to take the following adverse action, the Authority has discretion to consider all of the circumstances in each case, including the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation of individual family members, and the effects of denial on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

Section 12.03 Alternatives to Termination of Assistance

As a condition of continued assistance, the Authority may impose conditions upon the family that must be satisfied to avoid adverse action. Conditions may include:

- Change in household composition including the removal of any household member who participated in or was responsible for the offense;
- Repayment of Family Debts;
- Continued monitoring including ongoing inspections or requirement to provide documents;
- Limiting the methods of communication the family may have with the Authority.

Section 12.04 Procedures for Termination

The Authority will provide written notice of the termination of assistance to the family and the owner when the family's assistance is to be terminated. The notice will include the date the termination will be effective, which will be at least 30 calendar days following the date of termination. If a family whose assistance is being terminated is entitled to an informal hearing, the notice of termination will contain the necessary information about requesting a hearing.

Article XIII. Grievance Procedures

The purpose of the Authority's informal review and informal hearing policy is to ensure that a decision to deny or terminate housing assistance complies with the regulations of HUD and administrative policies of the Authority. For details on the grievance procedures, please consult *The Authority's Grievance Procedure Policy*.

Article XIV. Insufficient Funding

The Authority may terminate HAP contracts if the Authority determines, in accordance with HUD requirements, that funding under the consolidated ACC is insufficient to support continued assistance for families in the program. If the Authority determines there is a shortage of funding, prior to terminating any HAP contracts, the Authority will determine if any other actions can be taken to reduce program costs. If after implementing all reasonable cost cutting measures there is not enough funding available to provide continued assistance for current participants, the Authority will terminate HAP contracts as a last resort. Prior to terminating any HAP contracts, the Authority will inform the local HUD field office. The Authority will terminate the minimum number needed in order to reduce HAP costs to a level within the Authority annual budget authority. If the Authority must terminate HAP contracts due to insufficient funding, the Authority will do so in accordance with the following criteria and instructions: HAP Contracts in place on behalf of HCV program participants who have been on the program the longest will be the first HAP Contracts terminated in the event of insufficient program funding. In accordance with HUD requirements, the Authority will protect the interests of the near-elderly, elderly, and disabled. These families will not have their HAP Contracts terminated due to insufficient program funding.

Article XV. Project Based Vouchers

Project Based Vouchers shall be governed by the provisions contained within Federal Regulations, 24 CFR 983. Upon the designation of Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers as project based, the Authority may enter into project-based HAP contracts with landlords of existing dwelling

units. The Administrative Procedures as detailed throughout this document shall also govern Project-Based Vouchers (PBV), except where noted below. Further, the following provisions of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher do not apply to PBV assistance: Provisions on issuance or use of a voucher; provisions on portability; provisions on shared housing, manufactures home space rental and homeownership option.

Section 14.01 Tenant Selection

The Authority shall maintain a separate waiting list for both tenant-based assistance and PBV assistance. The Authority will maintain a separate waiting list for each bedroom size of project-based units available. All admissions into the project-based Voucher Program shall be in accordance with the income targeting requirements. The Authority shall monitor the targeting requirements of the tenant-based and project-based Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Programs jointly in accordance with the Section 8 Administrative Plan. The Authority does not screen applicants for family behavior or suitability for tenancy.

In order to be eligible for PBV assistance at Camp Salute located in Clayton NJ, applicants must be United States Veterans, who possess a valid DD214 and have a service discharge other than “dishonorable” and their surviving spouses. Including family members who are the primary residential caregivers to such veterans and who are residing with them. A local preference will be given to Camp Salute PBV applicants whose head, co-head, or spouse are residing or working in, or hired to work in, the operating jurisdiction of the Authority as previously described in Section 3.07.

Section 14.02 Information for Accepted Families

When a family accepts an offer for PBV assistance, the Authority must give the family an oral briefing and an information packet. The oral briefing will include information on how the program works, the family responsibilities and the owner responsibilities. The information packet must information on how the total tenant payment for the family is determined, the family obligations under the program and applicable fair housing information.

See Section 7.02 above on the application of remote oral briefings which shall be fully applicable to the PBV program.

Section 14.03 Unit Inspections and Housing Quality Standards

The Authority shall apply HQS standards to all inspections performed at units under a project-based HAP contract. All units shall be inspected at least biennially and at the special request of the assisted tenant and/or landlord. The Authority must vigorously enforce the owner's obligation to maintain contract units in accordance with the HQS. The Authority may not make any HAP payment to the owner for a contract unit covering any period during which the contract unit does not comply with the HQS.

See section 10.10 on the application of Remote Video Inspections which shall be fully applicable to the PBV program.

Section 14.04 Vacant Units

The Authority may approve vacancy payments to a landlord for project-based units under contract for a maximum of 60 days. The Authority will only make such payments, upon the written request of the owner. The written request must contain sufficient documentation which proves the vacancy is not the fault of the owner, and that the owner has taken every reasonable step to minimize the extent and likelihood of vacancies.

Section 14.05 Family Choice to Move with Continued Assistance

The HAP Contract will provide that a family may move out of the project-based unit after 12 months. The Authority will offer the family available tenant-based rental assistance under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program if, after the first 12 months, the family moves in good standing. However, the Authority may not issue tenant-based vouchers targeted for special purposes unless the family meets the criteria. If the family terminates the assisted lease before the end of one year, the family relinquishes the opportunity for continued tenant-based assistance.

Section 14.06 HAP Contract Terms & Rents

The Authority will enter into HAP Contracts with landlords for a term of up to 10 years, subject to the availability of appropriations and future availability of funding the Authority's Annual Contributions Contract with HUD. The Authority will only approve gross rents that do not exceed 110% of the Fair Market Rent as most recently determined by HUD and are reasonable in comparison with rents charged for comparable units in the private unassisted market.

Section 14.07 Family occupancy of wrong-size or accessible unit.

The Authority's subsidy standards determine the appropriate unit size for the family size and composition. If the Authority determines that a family is occupying a Wrong-size unit, or Unit with accessibility features that the family does not require, and the unit is needed by a family that requires the accessibility features, the Authority must promptly notify the family and the owner of this determination, and of the Authority's offer of continued assistance in the form of Project-based voucher assistance in an appropriate-size unit (in the same project or in another project); or if not available Tenant-based rental assistance under the voucher program.

Article XVI. Homeownership Option

Section 15.01 Objectives

The homeownership option will be used to assist a family residing in a home purchased and owned by one or more members of the family. A family assisted under the homeownership option may be a newly admitted or existing participant in the HCV Program.

Section 15.02 Forms of Homeownership Assistance

The Authority may provide one of two forms of homeownership assistance for a family: (1) Monthly homeownership assistance payments; or (2) A single down-payment assistance grant only as a reasonable accommodation to a person with disabilities in accordance with Federal Regulations. A family may only receive one form of homeownership assistance. Accordingly, a family that includes a person who was an adult member of a family that previously received either of the two forms of homeownership assistance may not receive the other form of homeownership

assistance from any PHA. It is the sole responsibility of the Authority to determine whether it is reasonable to implement a homeownership program as a reasonable accommodation. The Authority will determine what is reasonable based on the specific circumstances and individual needs of the person with a disability. The Authority may determine that it is not reasonable to offer homeownership assistance as a reasonable accommodation in cases where the Authority has otherwise opted not to implement a homeownership program. The family chooses whether to participate in the homeownership option if offered by the Authority. The Authority must approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and useable by persons with disabilities in accordance with Federal Regulations.

Section 15.03 Participation in Homeownership

The Authority must have the capacity to operate a successful Section 8 homeownership program. The Authority has the required capacity if it satisfies either one of the following.

1. The Authority establishes a minimum homeowner down payment requirement of at least 3% of the purchase price for participation in its Section 8 homeownership program, and requires that at least 1% of the purchase price come from the family's personal resources;
2. The Authority requires that financing for purchase of a home under its Section 8 homeownership program: I. Be provided, insured, or guaranteed by the state or Federal government; II. Comply with secondary mortgage market underwriting requirements; or III. Comply with generally accepted private sector underwriting standards; or
3. The Authority otherwise demonstrates in its Annual Plan that it has the capacity, or will acquire the capacity, to successfully operate a Section 8 homeownership program.

Section 15.04 Family Eligibility

Before commencing homeownership assistance for a family, the Authority must determine that all of the following initial requirements have been satisfied: 1. The family is qualified to receive homeownership assistance; 2. The unit is eligible; and 3. The family has satisfactorily completed the Authority program of required pre-assistance homeownership counseling. The Authority is responsible for complying with the authority listed in Section 58.6 requiring the purchaser to obtain and maintain flood insurance if necessary. The Authority may not provide assistance for a family unless it determines the family satisfies all the requirements listed below at commencement of Homeownership assistance

Family Qualifications

1. The family must be a current participant or newly admitted participant into the HCV Program;
2. The family must be a "first-time homebuyer"
3. The family must satisfy the minimum income requirements,
4. The family must satisfy the employment requirements,
5. The family must not have defaulted on a mortgage securing debt to purchase a home under the homeownership option,
6. Except for cooperative members who have acquired cooperative membership shares prior to commencement of homeownership assistance, no family member has a present ownership interest in a residence at the commencement of homeownership assistance for the purchase of any home;
7. Except for cooperative members who have acquired cooperative membership shares prior to the commencement of homeownership assistance, the family has

- entered a contract of sale in accordance with Federal Regulations regarding homeownership assistance;
8. The family also satisfies the following initial requirements established by the Authority. (i) The family must have a down payment of at least 3% of the purchase price of the home. At least 1% of the purchase price must come from the family's personal resources. (ii) The family must obtain financing that is provided, insured, or guaranteed by the state or Federal government; Comply with secondary mortgage market underwriting requirements; or Comply with generally accepted private sector underwriting standards. (i) The family must meet the other requirements as described below.

First Time Home Ownership Requirements

At commencement of Homeownership Assistance for the Family, the family must any of the following:

- (1) A first-time homeowner; (2) A cooperative member; or (3) A family of which a family member is a person with disabilities, and use of the homeownership option is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by such person, in accordance with Federal Regulations.

Income Requirements

- (1) Upon commencement of monthly homeownership assistance payments for the family, or at the time of a down payment assistance grant for the family, the family must demonstrate that the annual income, as determined by the Authority in accordance with Section 5.609 of the Federal Regulations of the adult family members who will own the home at commencement of homeownership assistance is not less than:
- (i) In the case of a disabled family, as described in Section 5.403 (b) of the Federal Regulations, the monthly Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefit for an individual living alone (or paying his or her share of food and housing costs) multiplied by twelve; or
- (ii) In the case of other families, the Federal minimum wage multiplied by 2,000 hours.
- (2)
- (i) Except in the case of an elderly family or a disabled family, the Authority shall not count any welfare assistance received by the family in determining annual income under this section.
- (ii) The disregard of welfare assistance income under paragraph (b) above only affects the determination of minimum annual income used to determine if a family initially qualifies for commencement of homeownership assistance in accordance with this section, but does not affect: a. the determination of income-eligibility for admission to the voucher program; b. calculation of the amount of the family's total tenant payment (gross monthly contribution); or c. Calculation of the amount of homeownership assistance payments on behalf of the family.
- (iii) In the case of an elderly or disabled family, the Authority shall include welfare assistance for the adult family members who will own the home in determining if the family meets the minimum requirement.
- (3) The Authority elects not to establish a minimum income standard that is higher than those required in paragraph 3 c (1) and (2).

Employment Requirements

1. Except as provided in paragraph (2) below, the family must demonstrate that one or more adult members of the family who will own the home at commencement of homeownership assistance:

(i) Is currently employed on a full-time basis (the term “full-time employment” means not less than an average of 30 hours per week); and

(ii) Has been continuously so employed during the year before commencement of homeownership assistance for the family.

2. The Authority shall have discretion to determine whether and to what extent interruptions are considered to break continuity of employment during the year. The Authority may count successive employment during the year. The Authority may count self-employment in a business. The Authority shall make determinations regarding continuous employment on a case-by-case basis.

3. The employment requirement does not apply to an elderly family or a disabled family. Furthermore, if a family, other than an elderly family or a disabled family, includes a person with disabilities, the Authority shall grant an exemption from the employment requirement if the Authority determines that an exemption is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities in accordance with part 8 of this title.

Other Requirements

1. The Authority will not approve assistance if any member has previously defaulted on a mortgage under the Section 8 HCV homeownership option.
2. The Authority shall provide a preference to families participating in the FSS Program, however, shall not limit the participation to such families.
3. The Authority shall require all eligible families satisfactorily complete budget and credit counseling. Additionally, eligible families must repair their credit where determined necessary by the Authority, before participating in the homeownership option. The family must be able to qualify for a mortgage.
4. Eligible families must attend and satisfactorily complete pre-assistance homeownership counseling.
5. The budget, credit, and pre-assistance counseling shall be provided by a HUD-approved agency or will be consistent with the homeownership counseling provided under HUD’s Housing Counseling Program.

Disqualifying Factors

THE AUTHORITY WILL NOT COMMENCE HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE FOR A FAMILY THAT INCLUDES AN INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS AN ADULT MEMBER OF A FAMILY AT THE TIME WHEN SUCH FAMILY RECEIVED HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE DEFAULTED ON A MORTGAGE SECURING DEBT INCURRED TO PURCHASE THE HOME.

Home Search

The Authority will allow the family to search for a suitable home for 60 days. Upon a written request from the family, the Authority may allow for an additional 60 days. The request must be received by the Authority prior to the expiration date of the initial 60 days.

2. The Authority shall require a written progress report on the family’s progress in finding and purchasing a home after 30 days and each 30 days thereafter. 3. If the family is unable to purchase a home within the maximum time established (120 days) the Authority will issue the family a voucher.

Section 15.05 Unit Eligibility

The Authority must determine that the unit satisfies all of the following requirements.

1. The unit is eligible.
2. The unit is either under construction or already existing at the time the family enters into the contract of sale.
3. The unit is either a one-unit property (including a manufactured home) or a single dwelling unit in a cooperative or condominium.
4. The unit has been inspected by an Authority Inspector and by an independent inspector designate by the family.
5. The unit satisfies Housing Quality Standards (HQS).

Purchase of home where family will not own fee title to the real property

Homeownership assistance may be provided for the purchase of a home where the family will not own fee title to the real property on which the home is located, but only if:

1. The home is located on a permanent foundation; and 2. The family has the right to occupy the home site for at least forty years.

Authority disapproval of seller

The Authority will not commence homeownership assistance for occupancy of a home if the Authority has been informed (by HUD or otherwise) that the seller of the home is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under part 24 of the Federal Regulations.

Authority –owned units

Homeownership assistance may be provided for the purchase of a unit that is owned by the Authority that administers the assistance under the consolidated ACC (including a unit owned by an entity substantially controlled by the Authority), only if all of the following conditions are satisfied: 1. The Authority must inform the family, both orally and in writing that the family has the right to purchase any eligible unit and an Authority owned unit is freely selected by the family without Authority pressure or steering; 2. The unit is not ineligible housing; 3. The Authority must obtain the services of an independent agency in an accordance with 982.352 (b)(1)(iv)(B) and (C), to perform the following Authority functions: I. Inspection of the unit for compliance with the HQS, in accordance with 982.631(a); II. Review of independent inspection report, in accordance with 982.631(b)(4); III. Review of contract of sale, in accordance with 982.631(c); and IV. Determination of the reasonableness of the sales price and the Authority provided financing, in accordance with 982.632 and other supplementary guidance established by HUD.

Section 15.06 Home Inspections

A. The Authority may not commence monthly homeownership assistance payments or provide a down payment assistance grant (as a reasonable accommodation) for the family until the Authority has inspected the unit and has determined that the unit passes HQS. The Authority elects to perform HQS inspections for the term of the homeownership assistance on an as needed basis, but not less than annually.

B. Independent Inspection.

1. The unit must also be inspected by an independent professional inspector selected by and paid by the family.
2. The independent inspection must cover major building systems and components, including foundation and structure, housing interior and exterior, and the roofing,

plumbing, electrical, and heating systems. The independent inspector must be qualified to report on property conditions, including major building systems and components.

3. The Authority may not require the family to use an independent inspector selected by the Authority. The independent inspector may not be an Authority employee or contractor, or other person under control of the Authority. However, the Authority will require the inspector to be a licensed home inspector in the State of NJ.
4. The independent inspector must provide a copy of the inspection report both to the family and to the Authority. The Authority may not commence monthly homeownership assistance payments or provide a down payment assistance grant for the family, until the Authority has reviewed the inspection report of the independent inspector.

Section 15.07 Contract of Sale

1. Before commencement of monthly homeownership assistance payments or receipt of a down-payment assistance grant (when permitted as a reasonable accommodation to a person with disabilities), a member or members of the family must enter into a contract of sale with the seller of the unit to be acquired by the family. The family must give the Authority a copy of the contract of sale.
2. The contract of sale must: I. Specify the price and other terms of the sale by the seller to the purchaser. II. Provide that the purchaser will arrange for a pre-purchase inspection of the dwelling unit by an independent inspector selected by the purchaser. III. Provide that the purchaser is not obligated to purchase the unit unless the inspection is not satisfactory to the purchaser. IV. Provide that the purchaser is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs. V. Contain a certification from the seller that the seller has not been debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under part 24 of this title.

Section 15.08 Disapproval of Owner

The Authority may deny approval of a seller for any reason provided for disapproval of an owner in 24 CFR 982.306(c).

1. The Authority must not approve a contract of sale if the Authority has been informed (by HUD or otherwise) that the owner is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24CFR Part 24.
2. When directed by HUD, the Authority must not approve a contract of sale if: I. The federal government has instituted an administrative or judicial action against the owner for violation of the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements, and such action is pending; or II. A court or administrative agency has determined that the seller violated the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements.
3. The Authority may deny approval to sell a unit from a seller for any of the following reasons: I. The seller has violated obligations under a HAP contract under Section 8 of the 1937 Act. II. The seller has committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; III. The seller has engaged in any drug-related criminal activity or any violent criminal activity; IV.

The seller has a history or practice of non-compliance with the HQS for units leased under the tenant-based programs, or with applicable housing standards for units leased with project-based Section 8 assistance or leased under any other federal housing program; V. The seller has a history or practice of failing to terminate tenancy of tenants of units assisted under Section 8 or any other federally assisted housing program for activity engaged in by the tenant, any member of the household, a guest or another person under the control of any member of the household that: a. Threatens the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents; b. Threatens the health or safety of other residents, of employees of the Authority, or of seller employees or other persons engaged in the management of housing; c. Threatens the health or safety of, or the right to peaceful enjoyment of their residences, by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises; or d. Is drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or meet State or local housing codes; or e. The seller has not paid State or local real estate taxes, fines, or assessments.

4. The Authority must not approve a unit if the seller is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any member of the family; unless the Authority determines that approving the unit would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities. This restriction against Authority approval of a unit applies at the time the family initially receives monthly homeownership assistance or a down-payment assistance grant for the purchase of a particular unit. 5. Nothing in this Policy is intended to give any seller any right to participate in the program. 6. For the purposes of this section, "seller" includes a principal or other interested party.

Section 15.09 Financing Purchase of Home

A. The family is responsible for obtaining financing. The Authority will develop partnerships with lenders and provide guidance to the family but will not require a specific lender.

B. The Authority will approve the lenders/financing on a case-by-case basis. The Authority will review the lender qualifications and the loan terms before authorizing homeownership assistance. The Authority may disapprove the proposed financing if it determines that the debt is unaffordable, or if the Authority determines that the lender or loan terms do not meet the Authority's qualifications.

C. The Authority shall prohibit the following types of financing. 1. Seller financing; 2. Balloon payment mortgages.

Section 15.10 Distribution of Homeownership Assistance Payment

A. Amount of monthly homeownership assistance payment.

While the family is residing in the home, the Authority shall pay a monthly homeownership assistance payment on behalf of the family that is equal to the lower of: 1. The payment standards minus the total tenant payment; or 2. The family's monthly homeownership expenses minus the total tenant payment.

B. Payment Standard for family

1. The payment standard for a family is the lower of: I. The payment standard for the family unit size; or II. The payment standard for the size of the home
2. If the home is located in an exception payment standard area, the Authority must use the appropriate payment standard for the exception payment standard area.

3. The payment standard for a family is the greater of: I. The payment standard (as determined in accordance with b (1) and b (2) of this section at the most recent regular reexamination of family income and composition since the commencement of homeownership assistance for occupancy of the home. II. The Authority must use the same payment standard schedule, payment standard amounts, and subsidy standards pursuant to Section 982.402 and 982.503 for the homeownership option as for the rental voucher program.

C. Determination of homeownership expenses

1. Monthly mortgage (principal plus interest);
 2. Monthly real estate taxes and public assessments on the home (annual amount divided by 12 months);
 3. Monthly utilities (based on the Authority's Utility Allowance Worksheet). Monthly water & sewer. (Utilities shall not include telephone or cable expenses.)
 4. Monthly homeowners insurance (annual premium divided by 12 months).
 5. Cooperative or condominium fees that are not elective (for example a pool membership is not included).
 6. Authority allowance for maintenance expenses;
 7. Authority allowance for major repairs and replacements;
 8. Principal and interest on mortgage debt incurred to finance costs for major repairs, replacements or improvements for the home. If a member of the family is a person with disabilities, such debt may include debt incurred by the family to finance costs needed to make the home accessible for such person, if the Authority determines that allowance of such costs as homeownership expenses is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the homeownership option is readily accessible to and usable by such person, in accordance with part 8 of the Federal Register.
- D. Homeownership expenses for a cooperative member may only include amounts allowed by the Authority to cover:
1. The cooperative charge under the cooperative occupancy agreement including payment for real estate taxes and public assessments on the home;
 2. Principal and interest on initial debt incurred to finance purchase of cooperative membership shares and any refinancing of such debt;
 3. Home insurance;
 4. The Authority allowance for maintenance expenses;
 5. The Authority allowance for costs of major repairs and replacements;
 6. The Authority utility allowance for the home and
 7. Principal and interest on debt incurred to finance major repairs, replacements or improvements for the home. If a member of the family is a person with disabilities, such debt may include debt incurred by the family to finance costs needed to make the home accessible for such person, if the Authority determines that allowance of such costs as homeownership expenses is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the homeownership option is readily accessible to and usable by such person, in accordance with part 8 of the Code of Federal Regulations;
 8. Land lease payments (where a family does not own fee title to the real property on which the home is located).

E. If the home is a cooperative or condominium unit, homeownership expenses may also include cooperative or condominium operating charges or maintenance fees assessed by the condominium or cooperative homeowner association.

F. Payment to lender or family. The Authority must pay the homeownership assistance payments as follows:

1. The Authority shall make monthly payments either directly to the assisted family or directly to the lender as determined on a case-by-case basis in order to comply with the underwriting requirements of family's mortgage.
2. The Authority shall require the family to provide documentation from the mortgage company that the monthly mortgage amount is paid. Such requests shall be from time to time as determined necessary by the Executive Director, or his designee.
3. Should the family not cooperate with the Authority's requests; the family may be subject to termination from the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program.
4. In cases where the monthly homeownership assistance is paid directly to the family, if the family is not making their mortgage payment in a timely manner, the Authority reserves the right to send homeownership assistance payments, for the respective family, directly to the mortgage company.

G. Automatic termination of homeownership assistance. Homeownership assistance for a family terminates automatically after 180 calendar days after the last homeownership assistance payment on behalf of the family.

Section 15.11 Down payment Assistance Grants

- A. General - The Authority may provide a single down payment assistance grant for a family with a disabled family member that has received tenant based or project based rental assistance in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program only in those cases where a down-payment assistance grant would result in a reasonable accommodation.
- B. The down payment assistance grant must be applied toward the down payment required in connection with the purchase of the home and/or reasonable and customary closing costs in connection with the purchase of the home.
- C. The Authority shall not permit the down payment grant to be applied to closing costs.
- D. Maximum down payment grant. A down payment assistance grant may not exceed twelve times the difference between the payment standard and the total tenant payment.
- E. Payment of down payment grant. The down payment assistance grant shall be paid at the closing of the family's purchase of the home.
- F. Administrative fee. For each down payment assistance grant made by the Authority, HUD will pay the Authority a one-time administrative fee.
- G. Return to tenant-based assistance. A family that has received a down-payment assistance grant may apply for and receive tenant-based rental assistance, in accordance with program requirements and the Authority's policies. However, the Authority may not commence tenant-based rental assistance for occupancy of the new unit so long as any member of the family owns any title or other interest in the home purchased with homeownership assistance. Further, eighteen months must have passed since the family's receipt of the down-payment assistance grant.
- H. Implementation of down payment assistance grants. The Authority may not offer down payment assistance under this paragraph until HUD publishes a notice in the Federal Register.

Section 15.12 Family Obligations

In order to remain eligible for continued assistance, the family must

- (a) Occupy the home as the family's sole residence;
- (b) Comply with mortgage terms;
- (c) Report changes in family composition to the Authority;
- (d) Comply with the family obligations of the HCV Program;
- (e) Supply information as required by the Authority concerning refinancing or payment of debt; sale or transfer of any interest in the home; or homeownership expenses;
- (f) Notify the Authority before moving out of the home and of any mortgage default;
- (g) Comply with any additional Authority requirements, such as ongoing counseling and HQS Inspections; and
- (h) Execute a written statement that the family agrees to comply with all family obligations for homeownership assistance.

A Family must not:

- (i) Sublet or lease the home;
- (j) Acquire ownership interest in a second residence or any other residential property.

Section 15.13 Move with Continued Assistance

The family may move with continued assistance provided (homeownership or rental) provided they are in good standing. The Authority will not commence continued assistance of a new unit if any family member owns title or any other interest in the prior home. B. The Authority shall only approve one move during any one-year period. For continuation of assistance in a new unit, the family must meet all initial eligibility requirements except for the first-time homeowner requirement. The Authority will determine on a case-by-case basis if additional counseling is required.

Section 15.14 Time Limits

If the initial mortgage is 20 years or more, the maximum term of homeownership assistance is 15 years. In all other cases, the term shall be 10 years. The time limits do not apply to families that qualified as elderly at the start of the homeownership assistance or to families that qualify as disabled at any time during the homeownership assistance. Should the family cease to qualify as elderly or disabled during the course of homeownership assistance, the maximum term becomes applicable from the date the assistance commenced. In no case shall the assistance be less than 6 months from the date of initial purchase. Time limits shall be applied from the date of initial purchase, regardless of whether the family moves to a new unit.

Section 15.15 Denial or Terminations

The common terms of denial or termination of the Section 8 HCV Program, which includes the homeownership option, are described in Article VIII. In the event of a mortgage default the Authority must terminate assistance and not allow the family to move with continued assistance, including rental assistance.

Charges to the Administrative Fee Reserve

In no event shall amounts be charged to the Section 8 Net Restricted Assets account (also referred to as the Administrative Fee Equity Account) without formal approval from the Board of Commissioners through Board Resolution. In the event HUD will not provide funding for units under lease in excess of the Annual Contributions Contract, the Authority must identify funds to pay for such units and may only do so by formal approval from the Board of Commissioners through Board Resolution. Should funds not be available to pay for over-leased units, the Authority may have to terminate rental assistance contracts. Such contracts will be selected by determining the clients who are relying on the Section 8 assistance the least. The action to determinate assistance for over-leased units may only be done by formal approval from the Board of Commissioners through Board Resolution.

Housing Authority of Gloucester County

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA) POLICY

I. Purpose and Applicability:

This Violence Against Women Act Policy implements the requirements of the 2013 reauthorization of the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) which applies for all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking regardless of sex, gender identity or sexual orientation. This Policy shall be applied consistently with all nondiscrimination and fair housing requirements. This Policy covers all applicants and tenants of HUD-covered programs. Neither VAWA nor this Policy implementing it shall preempt or supersede any provision of Federal, State or local law that provides greater protection than that provided under VAWA for victims of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

This Policy shall be implemented in accordance with *24 CFR Part 5, Subpart L*, Protections for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking as well as various subparts of *24 CFR parts 200, 247, 880, 882, 883, 884, 886 and 891*, HUD-Notice H 2017-05 and any other HUD subsequent applicable Notices.

II. Goals and Objectives:

This policy has the following principal goals and objectives:

- A. Maintaining compliance, including training of appropriate staff managing the Authority's properties and programs, with all applicable legal requirements imposed by VAWA;
- B. Participating, with others, in protecting the physical safety of victims of actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking who are assisted by the Authority;
- C. Providing and maintaining housing opportunities for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking;
- D. Cooperating, with others, information and maintenance of collaborative arrangements between the Authority, law enforcement authorities, victim services providers, and others to promote the safety and well-being of victims of actual and threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence and stalking, who are assisted by the Authority; and
- E. Responding in accordance with the Authority policies and procedures to incidents of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking, affecting individuals assisted by the Authority.

III. Definitions:

The Authority shall implement all definitions as established in *24 CFR 5.2003*.

IV. Admissions and Screening

Non-Denial of Assistance. The Authority will not deny admission an applicant on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant is other qualified for admissions. Further, the Authority will not deny admissions based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking.

Also, if an applicant or an affiliated individual of the applicant is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of the household or any guest, the applicant may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with the Authority solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

V. Termination of Tenancy or Assistance

A. VAWA Protections. Under VAWA, specific protections, which will be observed by the Authority:

1. An incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be considered to be a “serious or repeated” violation of the lease by the victim or threatened victim of that violence and will not be good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of or assistance to the victim of that violence.

2. Tenancy or assistance will not be terminated by the Authority on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the tenant/participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Further, the Authority will not terminate tenancy or participation based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. However, the protection against termination of tenancy or assistance described in this paragraph is subject to the following limitations:

- i. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall limit any otherwise available authority to terminate tenancy, evict, or to terminate assistance, as the case may be, for any violation of a lease or program requirement not premised on the act or acts of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking in question against the tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant. However, in taking any such action, the Authority shall not apply a more demanding standard to the victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking than that applied to other tenants.

- ii. Nothing contained in this policy shall be construed to limit the Authority’s ability to evict or terminate from assistance any tenant or lawful applicant if the Authority as the case may be, can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or to those employed at or providing service to the property, if the tenant is not evicted or terminated from assistance. In order to demonstrate an actual or imminent threat, the Authority must

have objective evidence of words, gestures, action or other indicators of such threats. Any eviction or termination of assistance, predicated on this basis should be utilized by the Authority only when there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat, including, but not limited to, transferring the victim to a different unit, barring the perpetrator from the property, contacting law enforcement to increase police presence or develop other plans to keep the property safe, or seeking other legal remedies to prevent the perpetrator from acting on a threat. Restrictions predicated on public safety cannot be based on stereotypes, but must be tailored to particularized concerns about individual residents.

B. Removal of Perpetrator. Further, notwithstanding the above or Federal, State or local law to the contrary, the Authority may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease, without regard to whether a household member is a signatory to a lease, in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to any individual who is a tenant or lawful occupant and who engages in acts of physical violence against family members or others. Such action against the perpetrator of such physical violence may be taken without evicting, removing, terminating assistance to, or otherwise penalizing the victim of such violence who is also the tenant or a lawful occupant. Such eviction, removal, termination of occupancy rights, or termination of assistance shall be effected in accordance with the procedures prescribed by law applicable to terminations of tenancy and evictions by the Authority. In the event of Lease Bifurcation, remaining family members must meet statutory requirements for housing assistance

VI. Verification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking

A. Requirement for Verification. The Authority shall require verification in all cases where an individual claims protection against an action involving such individual proposed to be taken by the Authority. Verification of a claimed incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking may be accomplished in one of the following three ways:

1. By completing a HUD-approved form;
2. Other documentation - by providing to the Authority signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or a medical professional, from whom the victim has sought assistance in addressing the domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or the effects of the abuse, described in such documentation. The professional providing the documentation must sign and attest under penalty of perjury (28 U.S.C. 1746) to the professional's belief that the incident or incidents in question meet the applicable definitions for protections and remedies under VAWA. The victim of the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking described in the documentation must also sign and attest to the documentation under penalty of perjury;
3. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.

The Authority may ask for clarification or additional information in order to make an objectively reasonable determination of whether the adverse factor is a direct results of the applicant or tenant being a having been a victim.

B. Time allowed to provide verification/ failure to provide. An individual who claims protection against adverse action based on an incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, and who is requested by the Authority to provide verification, must provide such verification within 14 business days (i.e., 14 calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and federally recognized holidays) after receipt of the request for verification. The Authority may grant an extension during which no adverse action can be taken. Failure to provide verification, in proper form within such time will result in loss of protection under VAWA and this policy against a proposed adverse action.

C. Acceptance of Verbal Statement. The Authority may, with respect to any specific case, waive the above stated requirements for verification and provide the benefits of this policy based on the victim's statement or other corroborating evidence. Such waiver may be granted in the sole discretion of the Executive Director or his/her designee and generally in such cases where the Authority is otherwise aware of the abused and encouraged the victim to request VAWA protections. Any such waiver must be in writing. Waiver in a particular instance or instances shall not operate as precedent for, or create any right to, waiver in any other case or cases, regardless of similarity in circumstances.

D. Request for Third-Party Documentation of Victim Status

The Authority will request third-party documentation of victim status if more than one applicant or tenant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalk and in the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person documentation or submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to the Authority. When eviction or terminating one household member, the Authority shall follow family break up policies and the *Authority's Grievance Procedures Policy*.

VII. Confidentiality

A. Right of confidentiality. All information (including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking) provided to the Authority in connection with a verification required of this policy or provided in lieu of such verification where a waiver of verification is granted, shall be retained by the receiving party in confidence and shall neither be entered in any shared database nor provided to any related entity, except where disclosure is: 1. requested or consented to by the individual in writing, or 2. required for use in eviction proceeding or in connection with termination of assistance, as permitted in VAWA, or 3. otherwise required by applicable law. The Authority will take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertent disclosures via mail or voicemail and conduct the exchange of confidential information in person with the victim. All VAWA correspondence shall be secured to maintain confidentiality separate from the tenant file.

B. Notification of Rights. The Authority shall provide notice of Occupancy Rights (HUD 5380) and the Certification of Domestic Violence Form (HUD 5382) at the following times: To applicants with denial of assistance; At move in; With notice of eviction or termination of assistance; To each household during the annual recertification; any other time when HUD-5382 is supplied.

VIII. Court Orders/Family Break-up

A. Court orders. It is the Authority's policy to honor orders entered by courts of competent jurisdiction affecting individuals assisted by the Authority. This includes cooperating with law enforcement authorities to enforce civil protection orders issued for the protection of victims and addressing the distribution of personal property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

X. Relationships with Service Providers

It is the policy of the Authority to cooperate with organizations and entities, both private and governmental that provides shelter and/or services to victims of domestic violence. If the Authority staff becomes aware that an individual assisted by the Authority is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the Authority will refer the victim to such providers of shelter or services as appropriate.

Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

Emergency Transfers

The Authority is concerned about the safety of its tenants, and such concern extends to tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),¹ The Authority allows tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from the tenant's current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The ability of The Authority to honor such request for tenants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the tenant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether The Authority has another dwelling unit that is available and is safe to offer the tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy. This plan identifies tenants who are eligible for an emergency transfer, the documentation needed to request an emergency transfer, confidentiality protections, how an emergency transfer may occur, and guidance to tenants on safety and security. This plan is based on a model emergency transfer plan published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Federal agency that oversees that Authority's federally assisted housing programs are in compliance with VAWA.

Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

A tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as provided in HUD's regulations at *24 CFR part 5, subpart L* is eligible for an emergency transfer, if: the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant remains within the same unit. If the tenant is a victim of sexual assault, the tenant may also be eligible to transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. A tenant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this plan. Tenants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Priority For Tenants/Applicants who Qualify for Internal and External Transfers

The Authority does not maintain a waiting list preference for VAWA victims. However, Tenants who qualify for Internal and External transfers shall be entitled to a waiting list priority. VAWA admission preferences shall not supersede usual eligibility criteria.

Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

To request an emergency transfer, the tenant shall notify The Authority's management office and submit a written request for a transfer within the Authority. The Authority will provide reasonable accommodations to this policy for individuals with disabilities. The tenant's written request for an emergency transfer should include either:

1. A statement expressing that the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant were to remain in the same dwelling unit assisted under The Authority's program; OR
2. A statement that the tenant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period preceding the tenant's request for an emergency transfer.

The Authority shall retain records of all emergency transfer requests and their outcomes for three years or for a period of time as specified in the program regulations.

Confidentiality

The Authority will keep confidential any information that the tenant submits in requesting an emergency transfer, and information about the emergency transfer, unless the tenant gives the Authority written permission to release the information on a time limited basis, or disclosure of the information is required by law or required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from the covered program. This includes keeping confidential the new location of the dwelling unit of the tenant, if one is provided, from the person(s) that committed an act(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. Information shall not be entered into shared databases. *See the Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act For All Tenants* for more information about The Authority's responsibility to maintain the confidentiality of information related to incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

The Authority cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. However, tenants shall be permitted to make an internal emergency transfer under VAWA when a safe unit is immediately available and such transfers shall be given priority as an emergency transfer request. The Authority will act as quickly as possible to move a tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit. If a tenant reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the tenant may request a transfer to a different unit. If a unit is available, the transferred tenant must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the tenant has been transferred. The Authority may be unable to transfer a tenant to a particular unit if the tenant has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit.

If, after a reasonable time, the Authority has no safe and available units for which a tenant who needs an emergency transfer is eligible, the Authority will assist the tenant in identifying other housing providers who may have safe and available units to which the tenant could move. This shall be deemed an "External Emergency Transfer", meaning a transfer of a tenant to another unit or form of assistance where the tenant would be categorized as a new applicant. At the tenant's

request, the Authority will also assist tenants in contacting the local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this plan.

Tenants with tenant-based rental assistance shall be issued a voucher to move with continued tenant-based assistance.

Safety and Security of Tenants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, the tenant is urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

Please see local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- **Center for Family Services – Services Empowering the Rights of Victims (SERV)**
www.centerffs.org
serv@centerffs.org
1-866-295-SERV (7378)
PO Box 566
Glassboro, NJ 08028
- **NJ Domestic Violence Hotline**
www.nj.gov/dcf/women/domestic
1-855-INFO-DCF (463-6323)
PO Box 729
Trenton, NJ 08625
- **Family Part-Chancery Division Superior Court of NJ**
1-856-379-2200
101 S 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Camden, NJ 08103

- **New Jersey Domestic Violence Hotline**
1-800-572-SAFE (7233)

NOTICE OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS UNDER
THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Expires 06/30/2017

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County
Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act

To all Tenants and Applicants

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC/The Authority) is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA.

Protections for Applicants

If you otherwise qualify for assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Protections for Tenants

If you are receiving assistance with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County you may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with The Housing Authority of Gloucester County solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA, or, find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, the housing provider may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit a form or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer, you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from

further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to “certify” that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must be in writing, and The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by The Housing Authority of Gloucester County with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.
- A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he

or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.

- Any other statement or evidence that HAGC has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

If The Housing Authority of Gloucester County receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), The Housing Authority of Gloucester County has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty 30 calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

Confidentiality

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. The Housing Authority of Gloucester County, however, may disclose the information provided if:

- You give written permission to The Housing Authority of Gloucester County to release the information on a time limited basis.
- The Housing Authority of Gloucester County needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- A law requires The Housing Authority of Gloucester County or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not limit The Housing Authority of Gloucester County's duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if The Housing Authority of Gloucester County can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

- 1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and
 - 2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property.
- If HAGC can demonstrate the above, HAGC should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

Other Laws

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with HUD.

For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-16/pdf/2016-25888.pdf> Additionally, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

**CERTIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING,
AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: The Violence Against Women Act (“VAWA”) protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

Use of This Optional Form: If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

- (1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of “domestic violence,” “dating violence,” “sexual assault,” or “stalking” in HUD’s regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.
- (2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or
- (3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

Submission of Documentation: The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be

entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

**TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

1. Date the written request is received by victim: _____

2. Name of victim: _____

3. Your name (if different from victim's): _____

4. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: _____

5. Residence of victim: _____

6. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): _____

7. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: _____

8. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known): _____

10. Location of incident(s): _____

In your own words, briefly describe the incident(s):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

Public Reporting Burden: The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

**EMERGENCY TRANSFER
REQUEST FOR CERTAIN
VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: If you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and you are seeking an emergency transfer, you may use this form to request an emergency transfer and certify that you meet the requirements of eligibility for an emergency transfer under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Although the statutory name references women, VAWA rights and protections apply to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Using this form does not necessarily mean that you will receive an emergency transfer. See your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more information about the availability of emergency transfers.

The requirements you must meet are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation. In response, you may submit Form HUD-5382, or any one of the other types of documentation listed on that Form.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Submission of this form confirms that you have expressly requested a transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit this form, or may accept another written or oral request. Please see your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more details.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you submit this form or otherwise expressly request the transfer.

Submission of Documentation: If you have third-party documentation that demonstrates why you are eligible for an emergency transfer, you should submit that documentation to your housing provider if it is safe for you to do so. Examples of third party documentation include, but are not limited to: a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other professional from whom you have sought assistance; a current restraining order; a recent court order or other court records; a law enforcement report or records; communication records from the perpetrator of the violence or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the violence, including emails, voicemails, text messages, and social media posts.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and concerning your request for an emergency transfer shall be kept confidential. Such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections or an emergency transfer to you. Such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE PERSON REQUESTING A TRANSFER

1. Name of victim requesting an emergency transfer: _____

2. Your name (if different from victim's) _____

3. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: _____

4. Name(s) of other family member(s) who would transfer with the victim: _____

5. Address of location from which the victim seeks to transfer: _____

6. Address or phone number for contacting the victim: _____

7. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): _____

8. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: _____

9. Date(s), Time(s) and location(s) of incident(s): _____

10. Is the person requesting the transfer a victim of a sexual assault that occurred in the past 90 days on the premises of the property from which the victim is seeking a transfer? If yes, skip question 11. If no, fill out question 11. _____

11. Describe why the victim believes they are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if they remain in their current unit.

12. If voluntarily provided, list any third-party documentation you are providing along with this notice: _____

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that the individual named above in Item 1 meets the requirement laid out on this form for an emergency transfer. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

LEASE ADDENDUM
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT REAUTHORIZATION ACT
OF 2005

TENANT	LANDLORD	UNIT NO. & ADDRESS
--------	----------	--------------------

This lease addendum adds the following paragraphs to the Lease between the above referenced Tenant and Landlord.

Purpose of the Addendum

The lease for the above referenced unit is being amended to include the provisions of the Violence Against Women and Justice Department Reauthorization Act of 2005 (VAWA).

Conflicts with Other Provisions of the Lease

In case of any conflict between the provisions of this Addendum and other sections of the Lease, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail.

Term of the Lease Addendum

The effective date of this Lease Addendum is _____. This Lease Addendum shall continue to be in effect until the Lease is terminated.

VAWA Protections

1. The Landlord may not consider incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking as serious or repeated violations of the lease or other “good cause” for termination of assistance, tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of abuse.

2. The Landlord may not consider criminal activity directly relating to abuse, engaged in by a member of a tenant's household or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, cause for termination of assistance, tenancy, or occupancy rights if the tenant or an immediate member of the tenant's family is the victim or threatened victim of that abuse.
3. The Landlord may request in writing that the victim, or a family member on the victim's behalf, certify that the individual is a victim of abuse and that the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking, Form HUD-91066, or other documentation as noted on the certification form, be completed and submitted within 14 business days, or an agreed upon extension date, to receive protection under the VAWA. Failure to provide the certification or other supporting documentation within the specified timeframe may result in eviction.

Tenant

Date

Landlord

Date

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

**100 POP MOYLAN BLVD
DEPTFORD, NEW JERSEY 08096**

Statement of Family Responsibility- Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program

- 1. Certification.** The undersigned Public Housing Agency (PHA) hereby certifies that the Family headed by

_____ and which
consists of the following
members: _____

is eligible to participate in the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program of this PHA and is approved to occupy a unit located at

_____ Under this program, Under the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) makes housing assistance payments on behalf of participating families towards their rent to owners of decent, safe, sanitary dwelling units moderately rehabilitated under the Program.

2. Family Portion of Rent.

(a) **Total tenant payment.** The total amount the family is obligated to pay monthly towards rent and utilities is based on the family's income and is called the Total Tenant Payment.

(b) **Family payment to owners.** The amount that the family is obligated to pay monthly to the owner is the amount of the Total Tenant Payment unless the family is responsible for paying any utilities. If the family must pay any utilities directly, the family will pay to the owner the Total Tenant Payment minus the appropriate allowances as determined by HAGC for tenant-paid utilities.

(c) **Changes in family income and allowances.** The amount of the family's required total tenant payment is subject to change by reason of changes to program rules and changes in family income, composition, or expenses. The family is required to notify HAGC of any and all changes in writing within fourteen days.

3. HAGC portion of rent. HAGC will pay to the owner on behalf of the family the difference between the family's payment to the owner and the monthly contract rent.

4. **Family Obligations.** Any family participating in the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program with HAGC must follow the rules listed below in order to continue to receive housing assistance under the program. Each family member must:

1. Supply any information that HAGC or HUD determines to be necessary for administration of the program including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status. All information supplied by the family must be true and complete.
2. Report any and all changes in household composition, income, assets or deductions in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days of the change. Promptly notify HAGC in writing if any family member no longer lives in the unit.
3. Disclose and verify social security numbers and sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information.
4. Supply any information requested by HAGC or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition.
5. Supply any information requested by HAGC to verify that the family is living in the unit or information related to family absence from the unit.
6. Request written approval to add any other person as an occupant of the unit. Visitor may not stay more than 14 days in a 12 month period.
7. Notify HAGC in writing prior to the family being away from the unit for 30 days or more. Absence may not exceed 90 consecutive days or 90 days per calendar year. Prior written notice is required, documenting the length of the absence and affirming the intent to return. The family is also responsible for paying rent and utilities during their absence, arranging for HAGC inspection and receiving all correspondence.
8. Allow HAGC to inspect the unit at reasonable times after reasonable notice.
9. Give HAGC and the owner at least 60 days notice in writing before moving out of the unit or terminating the lease.
10. Use the assisted unit for residence by eligible family members. The unit must be the family's only residence.
11. Promptly notify HAGC in writing of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child.
12. Request HAGC written approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit.
13. Give HAGC a copy of any owner eviction notice.
14. Do not cause damage to the unit or premises or permit any guest to damage the unit or premises. If a breach in Housing Quality Standards is life threatening, it must be corrected within 24 hours; all others must be corrected in 30 days.
15. Pay utility bills and supply appliances that the owner is not required to supply under the lease.

16. Only engage in legal profit making activities in the unit as long as the primary use of the unit is the family's residence and the owner gives permission.
17. Agree that any persons who move in without permission may be required to leave the unit.
18. Cooperate with HAGC in finding another unit when the family is no longer eligible for the contract unit they now occupy because of a change in family size.

The family (including each family member) must not:

1. Commit any serious or repeated violations of the lease.
2. Breach an agreement with HAGC to pay amounts owed.
3. Commit fraud, bribery or other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal Housing Program.
4. Participate in illegal drug related activity, violent criminal activity or abuse alcohol in a way that will threaten the health and safety of others or the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by others or those residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.
5. Engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity.
6. Sublease or let the unit, assign the lease, transfer the unit or provide accommodations for boarders or lodgers.
7. Be subject to lifetime registration a requirement under a State sex offender program.
8. Ever have been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the manufacture or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing
9. Engage in abusive or violent behavior toward HAGC personnel which includes verbal abuse or verbal harassment, whether communicated orally or in print format.
10. Damage the unit or premises (beyond ordinary wear and tear) or permit any guest to damage the unit or premises.
11. Rent a unit from a relative, who is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any member of the family, unless HAGC has determined (and has notified the owner and the family of such determination) that approving rental of the unit, notwithstanding such relationship, Would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities.
12. Own or have any interest in the unit.
13. Receive Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation housing assistance while receiving other housing subsidy, for the same unit or a different unit under any other

Federal, State or local housing assistance program.

4. Termination of Assistance. If the family voluntarily vacates the unit, there is no guarantee that further housing assistance will be provided. Additionally, if the family vacates the unit in violation of the lease term causing HAGC to be liable for vacancy payments or if the family vacates the unit while owing rent or other amounts due under the lease, the family may not receive further assistance unless the family satisfies these liabilities. HAGC may deny program assistance for an applicant or terminate program assistance for a participant for any breach of the family obligations listed above or for any of the following reasons:

- (a) If any member of the family has ever been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last five years;
- (b) If any PHA has ever terminated assistance under a tenant based voucher assistance program for any family member
- (c) If the family currently owes any money to HAGC for another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance.

5. Continued Participation of Family when Contract is Terminated. If an Owner evicts an assisted family in violation of the Contract or otherwise breaches the Contract, and the Contract for the unit is terminated, and if the Family was not at fault and is eligible for continued assistance, the Family may continue to receive housing

assistance through the conversion of the Moderate Rehabilitation assistance to tenant-based assistance under the Section 8 voucher program.

6. Illegal Discrimination. If the family has reason to believe that it has been discriminated against on the basis of age, race, color, religion, sex, disability, national origin or familial status, the family may file a housing discrimination complaint with any HUD office in person, by mail or by telephone. HAGC will give the family information on how to fill out and file a complaint.

I hereby certify that I understand the family's obligations under HAGC's program and that failure to comply with these obligations may result in the termination of participation in the program.

Family and Signature	
Name of Head of Household	Signature of Head of Household Date
The family consists of the following members:	

HAGC Representative/ Title

Date

THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

SECTION 8 ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN

Bed Bug and Vermin Infestation Management Policy

Policy Objectives:

The purpose of this Bed Bug Policy and Vermin Infestation is to establish roles and responsibilities for landlords, participants and the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) in minimizing the potential for Vermin Infestation and provide guidance when bed bugs are present in a unit assisted under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher or Moderate Rehabilitation Program.

Landlord Roles and Responsibilities:

The Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) Contract requires the landlord to maintain the contract unit and its premises in accordance with Housing Quality Standards (HQS). It is the landlord's responsibility, as stated in the Federal Regulations addressing HQS, 24 CFR 982.401, to ensure the dwelling unit is in sanitary condition and free of vermin and rodent infestation. If the presence of bed bugs or other vermin is suspected, the landlord must notify HAGC immediately. HAGC's Inspectors are not certified in the identification of bed bugs. When notified by a landlord or participant that bed bugs are present, HAGC will fail the unit under HQS requirements, therefore it is strongly recommended that the landlord contact an extermination professional for an immediate inspections. If treatment is deemed necessary, a copy of the contract the landlord entered into with the extermination professional (included all treatment performed) must be provided to HAGC by the landlord within 48 hours of the initial determination that treatment is required. In addition, the landlord must complete the "Landlord Certification Statement" document and sent to HAGC within 72 hours of the initial determination that treatment is required.

Failure to comply with the above requirements is a direct violation of the HAP contract and may result in abatement, suspension or termination of housing assistance payment, termination of the HAP contract and suspension of eligibility to participate in the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

Tenant Roles and Responsibilities:

The HAP contract requires the tenant to keep the unit and its premises free from damage. Therefore, if the presence of bed bugs or other vermin is suspected, it is the tenant's responsibility to notify the landlord and HAGC immediately in order to minimize any potential damage to the unit. In addition, it is the responsibility of the tenant to work corporately with the landlord and/or extermination professional to ensure successfully elimination of bed bugs and vermin. Tenant non-compliance may result in the loss of the Housing Choice Voucher.

If the tenant notifies the landlord of the presence of bed bugs or other vermin and the landlord fails to take action within a reasonable period of time, the tenant shall notify HAGC. HAGC will assist the tenant in relocation if it is deemed necessary and appropriate. Prior to relocation, HAGC will notify the new landlord of tenant's prior exposure to bed bugs. In addition, the tenant must complete all items on the "Relocation Task List" document.

HAGC Roles and Responsibilities:

HAGC is responsible to ensure the landlord maintains the assisted unit within HQS guidelines and provides guidance on the resolution of any potential bed bug and vermin problems. When relocation is necessary, HAGC will ensure the tenant complete the "Relocation Task List" prior to relocation in order to minimize the transfer of bed bugs or vermin to a new unit. HAGC will also require all program participants and landlords to disclose at intake, recertification and inspection all exposure to bed bugs within the last twelve month period.

Bed Bug and Vermin Infestation Management Policy

Landlord Certification Statement

It is the goal of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) to promote and provide safe and sanitary housing to program participants. If bed bugs or vermin are present, it is responsibility of the landlord as stated in the HQS (24 CFR 982.401), to ensure that the dwelling unit and its equipment be sanitary condition and free of vermin and rodent infestation. It is the responsibility of the tenant to work corporately with the landlord and/or extermination professional to ensure the successful elimination of infestations. It is imperative that all parties (Tenant, Landlord, and Extermination Professional) work together towards a common goal, extermination and elimination.

To assist HAGC in its goal, HAGC request that the following information be completed by the landlord upon completion of treatment (within 72 hours of initial determination that treatment is necessary)

Date unit was treated:

Type of treatment provided (methods, products used, areas treated:

Did tenant complete required pre-treatment activities:

Was follow up treatment recommended by Extermination Professional? If yes, provide date when follow up treatment will be provided:

Landlord Statement of Certification

I, _____, certify that I have had the unit located at _____ professionally treated by a licensed extermination professional in order to eliminate the presence of vermin infestations.

Landlord Signature

Date

Participant Relocation Task List

Bed bugs and vermin are difficult to contain without the proper treatment. Therefore if a participant relocates and the proper treatment has not taken place, the beg bugs and vermin will move with the participant in carried furniture, bedding, clothing etc. If HAGC has determined that it is necessary and appropriate for you to locate to a new unit, HAGC requires that certain steps be followed to ensure that the bed bugs are not transferred to the new residence. To control further infestation, the Relocation Task List must be completed in preparation for relocation.

Relocation Task List (initial each item)

_____ Remove all sheets, blankets, mattress covers, pillowcases, etc. from bed and wash in hot water (120+degrees) and dry in clothes dryer on the highest heat setting for at least 30 minutes. Fold and place them in a plastic garbage bag, seal bags tightly. Do not put them back on the bed until move is complete.

_____ Wash all clothing, toys, towels and linens in hot water (120+degrees) and dry in clothes dryer on the highest heat setting for at least 30 minutes. Place clean items inside airtight plastic storage bin or plastic garbage bags that are seal tightly and store until relocated

_____ Vacuum (using disposable vacuum cleaner bags) all furniture, dresser drawers, night stand drawers, mattress and box springs/ Place disposable vacuum cleaner bag inside plastic garbage bag and seal tightly and discard in outdoor trash receptacle immediately.

_____ Purchase and place special beg bug mattress box spring encasements around all mattress and box springs. The encasements must remain on all mattresses and box springs for at least one year.

_____ Discard of or have all infested furniture professionally treated by a licensed exterminator. If participant chooses to keep the furniture, proof of treatment must be provided. HAGC will not relocate a participant to a new unit with infested furniture.

Tenant Statement of Certification

I, _____, certify that I have read and understand the information above and have performed the items lists in the Relocation Task List.

_____Participant Signature

Date_____

CODE OF CONDUCT

1 Ethical and Legal Business Practices

1.1 HAGC Ethical Standard

Employees shall conduct business according to the highest ethical standards of public service. Employees shall devote their best efforts to the interests of HAGC. Employees shall be guided by basic honesty and good judgment and be sensitive to others' perceptions and interpretations. All duties shall be performed in a conscientious, honest, and legally compliant manner and not for one's own personal or private gain or advantage.

HAGC recognizes the right of employees to engage in outside activities that are private in nature and unrelated to HAGC business. However, business dealings that create, or appear to create, a conflict between the employee and HAGC's interests are unlawful and prohibited.

1.2 Conflicts of Interest Policy

Employees must avoid any interest, influence or relationship which might conflict or appear to conflict with the best interests of HAGC. Employees must avoid any situation in which their loyalty may be divided and promptly disclose any situation where an actual or potential conflict may exist. Business dealings that appear to create a conflict between the employee and the HAGC's interests are unlawful under the New Jersey Local Government Ethics Acts. A potential or actual conflict of interest occurs whenever an employee is in a position to influence a decision that may result in a personal gain or advantage for the employee or an immediate relative, including a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee's household.

No HAGC employee shall participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, financial or otherwise, real or apparent would be involved.

No HAGC employee shall engage in selling or attempting to sell supplies, services or construction to HAGC for one year following the date such employment ceased.

Additional examples of potential conflict situations include, but are not limited to:

- Having a financial interest in any business transaction with the Housing Authority of Gloucester County
- Owning or having a significant financial interest in, or other relationship with, a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier, and
- Accepting gifts, entertainment or other benefit of more than a nominal value from a Housing Authority of Gloucester County competitor, customer or supplier.

Anyone with a conflict of interest must disclose it to the Human Resources Director and/or Executive Director and remove themselves from negotiations, decisions, deliberations, or votes involving the conflict. There will be no retaliation against any party who makes a good faith complaint concerning violations of this Code of Conduct regardless of whether it is ultimately determined that such violation has in fact occurred. There will be no retaliation against any party who provides information in the course of an investigation into alleged violations of this Code of Conduct.

Any employee, officer or agent of HAGC determined to have committed a violation of this Code of Conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Employees are permitted to hold outside employment as long as it does not interfere with their responsibility to HAGC or create a conflict of interest. Employees are prohibited from engaging in outside employment activities while on the job or using Authority time, supplies or equipment in the outside employment activities. The Executive Director may request employees to restrict outside employment if the quality of HAGC work diminishes. Any employee who holds an interest in, or is employed by, any business doing business with the Authority must submit a written notice of these outside interests to the Executive Director.

1.3 Gifts Policy

Employees, shall neither, directly or indirectly, solicit, accept, or agree to accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors, suppliers, government officials, program landlords, applicants, tenants/participants, or other organizations. Employees shall not accept any gift, favor, service, employment or offer of employment or anything of value which the employee knows or has reason to believe is offered to the employee with the intent to influence the employee in the performance of duties and responsibilities.

Exceptions may be made for gifts that are customary and lawful, are of nominal value and are authorized in advance. Employees may accept meals and refreshments if they are infrequent, are of nominal value and are in connection with business discussions.

If an employee receives a gift or other benefit of more than nominal value, the employee shall report it promptly to the Human Resources Director. The gift shall be returned or donated to a suitable charity as determined by the Human Resources Director

1.4 Confidentiality Policy

HAGC clients are protected by the Federal Privacy Act and as such client records are considered confidential unless specifically allowed to become part of Public Records as defined by Federal, State or local government regulations and/or law. HAGC employees must comply with all requirements of HAGC's Data Security Policy which specifies that no HAGC employee may disclose information to the public without appropriate signed authorization from the resident or client. Information that pertains to HAGC's business, including all nonpublic information concerning HAGC is strictly confidential and shall not be given to people who are not authorized to receive such information.

Employees shall protect confidential information -- which may include, for example, client/participant lists and financial information -- by taking the following precautionary measures:

- Discuss work matters only with other HAGC employees who have a specific business reason to know or have access to such information.
- Do not discuss work matters in public places.
- Monitor and supervise visitors to HAGC to ensure that they do not have access to confidential information.
- Destroy hard copies of documents containing confidential information that are not filed or archived.
- Secure confidential information in desk drawers and cabinets at the end of every business day.

HAGC collects personal information about employees that relates to their employment. Only people with a business-related need to know are given access to this information, and the Executive Director or the Chair of the Board of Commissioners shall authorize any release of such information to others. Personal information, other than that required to verify employment or to satisfy legitimate investigatory or legal requirements, shall only be released to others upon employee approval or in response to a legal subpoena.

If an employee gains access to any confidential information, including private employee information, such employee shall be responsible for acting with integrity. Unauthorized disclosure or inappropriate use of confidential information shall not be tolerated.

1.5 Accounting and Financial Reports

HAGC's financial statements and all books and records on which they are based must accurately reflect the HAGC's transactions. All disbursements and receipts shall be properly authorized and recorded.

Employees shall record and report financial information accurately. Reimbursable business expenses shall be reasonable, accurately reported and supported by receipts.

Employees responsible for handling or disbursing funds shall ensure that all transactions are executed as authorized and recorded to permit financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

1.6 Political Activity Policy

The Hatch Act, 5 U.S.C 1501-1508 restricts the political activity of persons principally employed by a state or local agency who work in connection with programs financed in whole or in part by loans or grants made by the United States or a Federal Agency. A state or local employee covered by the Hatch Act may not run for partisan office. However, employees may join political organizations, so long as they maintain a clear separation between their official responsibilities and their political affiliations. Employees are prohibited from engaging in political activities while performing their public duties and from using HAGC time, supplies or equipment in any political activity. Any violation of this policy

shall be reported to the employee's supervisor, Human Resource Director, or Executive Director and/or his/her designee.

1.7 Employee Records

An employee's personnel file consists of the employee's employment application, withholding forms, reference checks, emergency information and any performance appraisals, or other appropriate employment-related documents.

It is the employee's responsibility to notify Payroll or the Human Resource Director of any changes in name, address, telephone number, marital status, number of dependents, military service status, beneficiaries, or person to notify in case of an emergency.

Personnel files are confidential records that shall be secured in a locked cabinet and shall only be available to authorized managerial and supervisory personnel on a need-to-know basis. Records relating to any medical condition shall be maintained in a separate file. Electronic personnel and medical records shall be protected from unauthorized access.

Upon request, employees may review their own personnel files at a mutually agreeable time on HAGC's premises in the presence of the Human Resource Director or a designated supervisor. The employee shall be entitled to review any records used to determine his or her qualification for employment, promotion or wage increases and any records used for disciplinary purposes. Employees shall not remove any documents from their personnel file. Employees are permitted to have a copy of any document contained in their personnel file. Employees may add to their personnel file a rebuttal to any disputed statement or document contained in their personnel file.

Personnel files do not contain confidential employee medical information. Any such information that HAGC may obtain shall be maintained in a separate file and treated, at all times, as confidential. Any such medical information may be disclosed under very limited circumstances in accordance with any applicable legal requirements.

HAGC strives to maintain the privacy of personnel records. There are limited circumstances in which HAGC will release information contained in personnel or medical records to persons outside HAGC. These circumstances include:

- In response to a valid subpoena, court order or order of an authorized administrative agency;
- To an authorized governmental agency as part of an investigation of HAGC's compliance with applicable law;
- To HAGC's agents and attorneys, when necessary;
- In a lawsuit, administrative proceeding, grievance, or arbitration in which the employee and HAGC are parties;
- In a workers' compensation proceeding;
- To administer benefit plans;
- To an authorized health care provider;
- To first aid or safety personnel, when necessary; and
- To a potential future employer or other authorized person requesting a verification of employment.

1.8 Nepotism Policy

The employment of more than one member of the same family shall be avoided insofar as possible. No person should be hired as a regular or temporary employee if that appointment would violate any provision of this nepotism policy, or unless the appointment is otherwise permitted by the New Jersey Department of Personnel Rules and Regulations. No member of the immediate family of a Commissioner shall be hired or be in a position of supervision over another member of the same family.

For purposes of this policy, the term “immediate family” shall mean a spouse or significant other, child, parent, stepchild, sibling, grandparents, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grandchildren, niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, or any person related by blood or marriage residing in an employee’s household.

This nepotism policy shall not deprive any employee of any promotional right in normal career development, nor change the existing status of an employee.

Live-in aide Policy

A live-in aide is defined as a person approved by the Authority who resides in the unit to care for a “family member” who is disabled or at least 50 years of age and who: (1) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s); (2) Is not obligated for support of the person(s); and (3) Who would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services.

The Authority will verify the need for a reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide. Verification is required to prove that a requested accommodation is necessary, and that there is an identifiable relationship between the requested accommodation and their disability. Live-in aides will be verified at intake and during the participant’s reexamination so long as a live-in aide is needed.

Once determined eligible for the reasonable accommodation of a live-in aide, the Authority will determine whether the specific individual identified by the family as an aide is eligible by:

- (1) Conducting a background /criminal check. The Authority may disapprove a particular person as a live-in aide if s/he has: (a) committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program; (b) committed drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; (c) currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act; (d) violated any family obligations under the program as published under CFR 982.551; (e) been convicted of manufacturing or producing methamphetamine, on the premises of an assisted housing project; (f) been evicted from any federally subsidized housing program for any reason; (g) been identified as someone who has to register as a sex offender; (h) is not qualified to provide the needed care.
- (2) Demonstrating that the live-in aide is not obligated for support of the person(s), and would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary support services. While a relative or family member is not automatically excluded as an eligible live-in aide, the requested live-in aide must meet the above definition. A pre-existing household member does not qualify as a live-in aide. In order to sufficiently satisfy this element, the household and the requested aide must certify and provide documents as to the following:
 - i. The Live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care;
 - ii. The Live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance;
 - iii. There is no other reason for the aide to reside in the unit- The aide can demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing;
 - iv. The aide and the participant will maintain separate finances.
 - v. The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

In the event of moves, termination or death of the participant, Live-in aides will not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. The live-in aide has no rights to the voucher (if applicable). The live-in aides

family members will not reside in the unit, unless approved by the Authority. HUD Regulations require the Authority to include any approved live-in aide when determining the family unit size. The income of an approved live-in aide is excluded when calculating a household's income. In accordance with HUD regulations, the Authority will determine if any out of pocket expenses related to disability assistance and medical needs related to payment of a live-in aide qualify as allowable deductions. Occasional, intermittent, multiple, or rotating care givers typically do not meet the definition of a live-in aide. In properties owned and managed by the Authority, a live-in aide must also sign a Live-in aide Lease Addendum.

Certification for Live-in Aide

HUD regulations (24 C.F.R. §5.403) define a live-in aide as a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly³ persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

1. Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person(s);
2. Is not obligated for the support of the person(s); and
3. Would not be living in the assisted housing unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

I _____ certify that:
(Name of participant)

I have selected _____ as my live-in aide.

The live-in aide is qualified to provide the needed care.

The live-in aide was not part of the household prior to receiving program assistance.

There is no other reason for the live-in aide to reside in the unit.

The aide must demonstrate they have a previous residence they left in good standing.

The live-in aide and I will maintain separate finances.

The live-in aide shall not contribute to the household finances, pay for household bills or expenses or maintain household utilities in their name.

I understand that a live-in aide is not a member of the assisted family. Because a live-in aide only lives in the unit for the purposes of providing services for a person with a disability, the aide has no right to continuing living in the unit if the person with disabilities moves out or if the person with disabilities no longer is eligible for the aide. I understand that any misrepresentation on this certification or in connection with the process to approve a live-in aide is considered fraud and thereby grounds for program denial and/or termination and requirement to repay the Authority any amounts overpaid on my behalf.

Participants Name _____

Participant Signature _____

Live-in Aide Name _____

Live-in Aide Signature _____

Date of Signature _____

³ Near-elderly family means a family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62; or two (2) or more persons, who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62, living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62 living with one or more live-in aides.



The Housing Authority of Gloucester County
 Tenant Processing Center
 100 Pop Moylan Boulevard
 Deptford, NJ 08096
 Phone: (856) 853-1190 Fax: (856) 251-6671

PARTICIPATING COMMUNITIES

NON-PARTICIPATING COMMUNITIES

CLAYTON	PITMAN
DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP	MALAGA
EAST GREENWICH TOWNSHIP	MONROEVILLE
ELK TOWNSHIP	NEWFIELD
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP	SOUTH HARRISON TOWNSHIP
GLASSBORO	WENONAH
GREENWICH TOWNSHIP	
HARRISON TOWNSHIP	
LOGAN TOWNSHIP	
MANTUA TOWNSHIP	
MONROE TOWNSHIP	
NATIONAL PARK	
PAULSBORO	
SWEDESBORO	
WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP	
WEST DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP	
WESTVILLE	
WOODBURY	
WOODBURY HEIGHTS	
WOOLWICH TOWNSHIP	

PLEASE NOTE: NON-PARTICIPATING COMMUNITIES ARE COMMUNITIES WHICH DO NOT ACCEPT ASSISTANCE FROM THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

www.hagc.org



HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

STATEMENT REGARDING SAFETY & CRIME PREVENTION IN THE PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM

ANNUAL PLAN 2023

For **Project 204-1**, there is very little drug related and/or violent criminal activity due to the nature of the Project (meaning that homes are scattered throughout several communities). The Authority's homes are provided the same level of public security and protection as the surrounding neighborhoods and the communities at large. In the event HAGC suspects criminal activity of a participant residing in a 204-1 home, HAGC will employ a variety of techniques including additional surveillance, home visits and inspections, and collaboration with local law enforcement.

For **Projects 204-3 and 204-4**, there is little drug related and/or violent criminal activity. In addition to the public security and protection that is provided to the community at large, The Authority also provides a Superintendent and Maintenance Staff to monitor the entrances to the buildings during business hours; currently an unarmed and uniformed Security Guard is on duty from the hours of 5:00 pm to 8:00 am, when the Superintendent and Maintenance Staff are not on duty. Additionally, each building is equipped with a security entry system and surveillance systems throughout the building. All persons entering the building must utilize a key fob or be let in by a resident. All visitors are also required to sign a visitor's logbook, upon entering and departing the building.

The Authority maintains basic records documenting the nature and extent of security and crime problems that occur within all three of the Public Housing Projects through "Incident Reports". These reports are made a part of the residents' files as appropriate. Internal investigations, including review of surveillance footage and witness interviews are conducted. Incidents occurring in public spaces and common areas or those impacting the safety, health or welfare of the community are reported to the appropriate Police Department for their action, where necessary. In such an event, HAGC cooperates with the investigation conducted by law enforcement including but not limited to supplying surveillance videos and interviews. These "Incident Reports" are always reviewed by the Executive Director, or designee, and the Affordable Housing Operations Director. HAGC follows up by performing necessary Lease Violation Enforcement or required referrals.

HAGC has analyzed the incident reports submitted by the security guards and determined there is little or no criminal activity present in NJ204-3 and NJ204-4. During the RAB process, the residents expressed concern over the security guards, as they are not effective. The use of key fobs for residents to be entered and the Entry guard Systems for residents to grant entry to visitors is better serving the original purpose of the security guards. HAGC is evaluating an alternative security plan in lieu of contracted guard services.

Further, all Public Housing applicants and residents are subject to the "One Strike and You're Out Policy" which prohibits violent criminal activity and, criminal activity that poses a threat to the life, health, safety or peaceful enjoyment of the residents and neighbors, and drug-related criminal activity. All applicants are subject to criminal background checks to ensure program eligibility which includes checks regarding status as a lifetime registered sex offender. Suitability screening applied to a program applicant further evaluates the applicant's ability and willingness to comply with the Lease based on past conduct. Public Housing Leases contain requirements that tenants do not disturb the peaceful enjoyment of others or engage in criminal, alcohol or drug related activity. The Authority pursues the eviction and/or termination of participants not in

compliance with this policy. Due to the New Jersey residential moratorium on evictions for non-payment of rent and the limited nature of court proceedings for evictions based on criminal activity/ drug-related criminal activity, HAGC had been limited in its ability to pursue tenant removal. HAGC continues to track, monitor, issue Notices to Cease and refer matter to counsel for review. NJ passed the Fair Chance in Housing Act (FCHA) which was effective 1/1/2022. HAGC will comply with this law by performing criminal background checks after applicants have been offered a unit. Any unit offer withdraws will be in accordance with the FCHA.

The Authority complies with the requirements of the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act and has implemented a revised Violence Against Women Act Policy and Emergency Transfer Plan. Notice of Occupancy Rights under VAWA is provided in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 5, subpart L. The Authority encourages victims of violence to obtain victims protection services and counseling through social services and the court system. The Authority has adopted an Emergency Transfer Plan which shall be utilized to relocate program participants claiming to be entitled to protection under VAWA. HAGC has also allocated up to 104 Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers for victims of domestic violence. These vouchers are available to clients referred by various social service agencies who certify the client as a victim of domestic violence. The Authority has inter-local service agreements with agencies that provide counseling, transitional housing, and other services to domestic violence victims.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY



"ONE STRIKE AND YOU'RE OUT" POLICY

Adopted: September 25, 1996

Revised: October 21, 1998;

May 1, 1999;

August 22, 2001;

June 18, 2002,

May 2018

May 22, 2019 – RES# 19-54

September 22, 2021 – RES# 21-97

"ONE STRIKE & YOU'RE OUT POLICY"
CRIME AND DRUG FREE POLICY
Adopted September 25, 1996

I. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Effective June 25, 2001, the Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD) adopted final rules which set forth regulations for implementing fair, effective and comprehensive policies for screening out program applicants who engage in illegal drug use or other criminal activity, and for evicting or terminating assistance of persons who engage in such activity.

In accordance with 24 CFR Part 5, subpart I & J; Part 960, subpart B; Part 966, subpart A; Part 982, subpart L, Part 882, subpart D, 24 CFR 983.2(a); and HUD PIH 2015-19 and 2012-28, The Housing Authority of Gloucester County ("The Authority") hereby adopts this revised Policy to be known as the "One Strike and You're Out" Policy ("This Policy"). This Policy shall apply to all Housing Programs administered by the Authority (hereinafter collectively referred to "Authority Programs") This Policy shall serve in addition or supplement to the Authority's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy ("ACOP"), Section 8 Administrative Plan, Management Plans, the Dwelling Leases, and the Grievance Procedure Policy.

The Objectives of this Policy are as follows:

1. To serve the substantial, legitimate and nondiscriminatory interest that all individuals, whether or not residents of an assisted housing unit or complex, have the right to live in peace and be free from fear, intimidation, and abuse.
2. To help create and maintain a safe and drug-free community by deterring criminal, alcohol or drug-related criminal activity of applicants and program participants, their guests, and any person under their control.
3. To safeguard the due process and privacy rights of applicants and assisted tenants/participants.

II. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION

HUD PIH 2015-19

Federal laws, including the Federal Fair Housing Law, require the Authority treat all applicants and assisted tenants/participants equally, providing the same opportunity to access services, regardless of family characteristics and background. Federal law prohibit discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status and disability. In addition, HUD regulations provide for additional protections regarding sexual orientation, gender identity and material status. The Authority will fully comply with all Federal, State, and local nondiscrimination law in administering this Policy.

The fact that an applicant or assisted tenants/participants was arrested for a disqualifying offense

shall not be treated or regarded as proof that the individual engaged in the disqualifying criminal activity. The arrest will, however, trigger an investigation to determine whether the individual actually engaged in the disqualifying criminal activity. As part of the investigation, the Authority may obtain the police report associated with the arrest and consider the reported circumstances of the arrest. The Authority may also consider any statements made by witnesses or the applicant or participant not included in the police report; whether criminal charges were filed; whether, if filed, criminal charges were abandoned, dismissed, not prosecuted, or ultimately resulted in an acquittal; and any other evidence relevant to determining whether or not the applicant or tenant/participant engaged in disqualifying activity. It is not necessary for the Authority to wait until an arrest disposition has been reached to take action in accordance with this Policy.

In terminating or denying assistance for applicants and participants of Authority Programs due to disqualifying criminal activity, HUD regulations specifically provide that disqualifying criminal activity must be demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence. Preponderance of the evidence shall mean that when taking all the evidence together and considering its reliability or unreliability, it must be more likely than not that the person in question engaged in the disqualifying criminal activity.

III. DEFINITIONS

Applicant means any applicant to the Authority for prospective housing assistance under any housing assistance program.

Assisted tenant or participant means any tenant or participant who is currently receiving some form of housing assistance from the Authority.

Drug-related criminal activity is the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, use or possession with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute or use a controlled substance (as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. § 802)). *Drug-related criminal activity* means *on or off* the premises, not just *on or near* the premises.

Covered person means a resident, any member of the resident's household, a guest, or another person under the resident's control.

Criminal activity includes any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the resident's premises by other residents or employees of the Authority. Criminal activity shall include crimes against persons and property.

Currently engaged in is defined as recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that there is continuing conduct by the household member.

Engaged in or history/pattern of engaging in means any act within the past three (3) years by applicants or participants, household members, or guests which involved drug-related criminal activity including, without limitation, drug-related criminal activity, possession and/or use of narcotic paraphernalia, which did or did not result in the arrest and/or conviction of the applicant or participant, household members, or guests.

Drug means a controlled substance as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substance Act (21 U.S.C. § 802).

Guest means a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of a tenant/participant or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the resident.

Head of the household means the primary beneficiary of the housing assistance from the Authority.

Household means the family and Authority-approved live-in aide.

Housing Assistance means any form of assistance or subsidy provided by the Housing Authority.

Members of the household shall include anyone else residing in the same residential unit occupied by the head of the household.

Other person under the resident's control means that the person, although not staying as a guest (as defined above) in the unit is, or was at the time of the activity in question, on the premises (as defined in this Section) because of an invitation from the resident or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the resident.

Pattern of means more than one (1) incident in a twelve (12) month period of time.

Premises means the building or complex or development in which the dwelling unit is located, including common areas and grounds.

Screening means the Authority applying discretion to consider all available information when making a decision to deny or grant admissions into a Housing Program.

Violent criminal activity means any criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force substantial enough to cause, or be reasonably likely to cause, serious bodily injury or property damage.

IV. DUE PROCESS RIGHTS

24 CFR 960.204(c); 24 CFR 966.53(c); 24 CFR 982.552(d); 24 CFR 5.851; HUD Due Process Determination for the State of New Jersey (April 16, 1992, Legal Opinion GCH-0054);

Federal law requires that the Authority provide applicants and participants to Authority Programs due process rights including adequate notice of the grounds for adverse action, right to be represented by counsel, opportunity to refute the evidence presented by the Authority, the right to confront and cross-examine witnesses, to present and affirmative legal or equitable defense and to have a decision on the merits.

Applicants

Before the Authority denies admissions to an Authority Programs on the basis of a criminal record, the Authority will notify the household of the proposed action to be based on the information and will provide the subject of the records and the applicant with a copy of the criminal records and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the record.

Tenant/Participants

Authority Owned and Managed Properties

HUD has made a determination that the State of New Jersey landlord-tenant process provided the necessary pre-eviction hearing and other basic elements of due process. Therefore, the Authority can exclude from its grievance procedures and cases involving termination of tenancy for any activity, not just criminal activity, that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other tenants or employees of the Authority, or any drug-related criminal activity on or off such premises, not just on or near such premises. Therefore it shall be the policy of this Authority to exclude the forgoing from the grievance procedure and apply directly to court for eviction.

Once the Authority has determined that there is sufficient documented justification to proceed with termination of tenancy and eviction in cases involving (a) any criminal activity or other activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or employees of the Authority, or (b) any drug-related criminal activity on or off the Authority's premises, the Authority shall promptly issue notification to the tenant specifying: (1) that the tenant is in serious violation of the terms and conditions of the dwelling lease and are grounds for termination of tenancy; (2) the lease provisions that the tenant has violated; (3) that the Authority is terminating tenancy as of a specified date; (4) a description of the evidence and information relied upon by the Authority; (5) that the termination action is not subject to the grievance procedure; (6) that if the tenant has not vacated the premises by the date specified in the notice, then the Authority will file eviction proceedings in court; and (7) that prior to the judicial hearing, the tenant or his counsel may request copies of any relevant documents, records (including criminal records) upon which the Authority is relying as bases for the termination of tenancy or eviction.

Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher, Moderate Rehabilitation, and Section 8 Project-Based Voucher

Once the Authority has determined that there is sufficient documented justification to proceed with termination of participation in cases involving (a) any criminal activity or other activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or employees of the Authority, or (b) any drug-related criminal activity the Authority shall promptly issue notification to the participant specifying: (1) that the participant is in serious violation of the program obligations and this Policy; (2) the program and Policy provisions that the participant has violated; (3) that the Authority is terminating participation as of a specified date; (4) a description of the evidence and information relied upon by the Authority; (6) the procedures for requesting an informal hearing and (7) and that the tenant or his counsel may request copies of any relevant documents, records (including criminal records) upon which the Authority is relying as bases for the termination.

V. CONFIDENTIALITY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT

The Authority will ensure that any criminal record received by the Authority from a law enforcement agency is maintained confidentially, not misused or improperly disseminated, and destroyed once the purpose for which it was requested is accomplished. The Authority will document in the family's file that the family was denied admission or the tenancy was terminated due to findings in the Criminal History Report.

VI. SCREENING FOR DRUG ABUSE AND OTHER CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

24 CFR 5.851&2, 25 CFR 5.901-905; 24 CFR 982.553, 24 CFR 960.204

With the goal of preventing drug related and other criminal activity, as well as other patterns of behavior that pose a threat to the health, safety or to the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by others, the Authority will screen all applicants and members of their household for evidence of criminal activity, alcohol abuse, and drug related activity.¹ The Authority will also screen program participants to ensure compliance with this Policy.

The Authority will obtain the consent of the applicant and adult members of the applicant's household to obtain and review criminal records. The Authority has the authority to obtain criminal records from the National Crime Information Center, police department, probation officer, parole officer and local social service provides, and other law enforcement agencies and sources such as the internet and private data banks related to all person over the age of 16 who wish to receive, whether directly or indirectly, housing assistance. The Authority also has the authority to obtain information from State, Federal or local agency responsible for the collection or maintenance of sex offender registration.

Under Federal law an adult is defined as a person who is 18 years of age or older or has been convicted of a crime as an adult under any Federal or State law although state law may allow review of criminal records of persons under the age of 18 in certain instances. The Authority or landlord may also receive information as to juveniles to the extent that the release of such information is authorized by state or local law. The Authority may rely upon any evidence it deems credible, including but not limited to, newspaper reports, complaints of neighbors and evidence of criminal complaints.

The Authority will question all applicants and adult members of the applicants household as to any criminal, drug related or alcohol related activity on the application for housing assistance and at the time of the eligibility interview. If as a result of the standardized inquire, or the receipt of a verifiable referral, there is an indication that any member of the family is engaged in drug-related criminal activity, alcohol abuse, violent criminal activity or any other criminal activity, the Authority will conduct a further investigation, as indicated above.

All applicants and members of the applicant's household, age 16 or older, shall be required to acknowledge in writing their understanding of this Policy prior to a determination applicant

¹ In the Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) Program, the Authority may only screen for and deny admission to a family member that is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program.

admissions into an Authority program. All program participants and members of the participant's household, age 16 or older, shall be required to acknowledge in writing their understanding of this Policy at the time of their annual reexamination. This Policy shall be incorporated by reference in all Lease Agreements provided to assisted tenants. The Lease Agreement/Addendum shall state that housing assistance will be terminated and/or the assisted resident will be evicted if this Policy is violated.

A copy of this Policy will be made available for review online at www.hagc.org

Applicants to Authority owned and managed properties shall be subject to additional screening as specified in the ACOP or applicable Management Agreements and Dwelling Leases.

VII. APPLICANT DENIAL OF ADMISSION

A. Section 8 Programs –Housing Choice Voucher, Moderate Rehabilitation, Project-Based Voucher.

24 CFR 982.551-553; 24 CFR 882.413.

The Authority **must** prohibit admission of an applicant in the following circumstances:

1. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant for three (3) years if any household member was evicted from federally assisted housing for drug-related criminal activity. The three years begins on the date of eviction. However, the Authority may admit the household if the circumstances leading to the eviction no longer exist or the household member has successfully completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program.
2. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member is currently engaging in the illegal use of a drug.
3. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if the Authority has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's illegal drug use or pattern of illegal drug use may threaten the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
4. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if the Authority has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
5. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member has been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for manufacturing or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing. This denial shall be mandatory and permanent.
6. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member is subject to a lifetime registration as a sex offender under a state registration program. The Authority will perform sex offender registration checks in the State of New Jersey and in other states

where the household members are known to reside. This denial shall be mandatory and permanent.

The Authority **may** prohibit admission of an applicant in the following circumstances:

1. The Authority may prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member is currently engaged in, or has engaged in during a reasonable time before admissions, drug-related criminal activity, violent criminal activity or other criminal activity which may threaten the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or persons residing in the immediate vicinity; or threaten the health or safety of the owner, property management staff or person performing a contract administration function or responsibility on behalf of the Authority.

B. Public Housing & Multi-Family Programs.

24 CFR 960.204, 24 CFR 5.852-857

The Authority **must** prohibit admission of an applicant in the following circumstances:

1. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant for three (3) years if any household member was evicted from federally assisted housing for drug-related criminal activity. The three years begins on the date of eviction. However, the Authority may admit the household if the circumstances leading to the eviction no longer exist or the household member has successfully completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program.
2. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member is currently engaging in the illegal use of a drug.
3. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if the Authority has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's illegal drug use or pattern of illegal drug use may threaten the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
4. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member has been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for manufacturing or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing. This denial shall be mandatory and permanent.
5. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member is subject to a lifetime registration as a sex offender under a state registration program. The Authority will perform sex offender registration checks in the State of New Jersey and in other states where the household members are known to reside. This denial shall be mandatory and permanent.
6. The Authority must prohibit admission of an applicant if there is a reasonable cause to believe that a household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety or peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

The Authority **may** prohibit admission of an applicant in the following circumstances:

1. The Authority may prohibit admission of an applicant if any household member is currently engaged in, or has engaged in during a reasonable time before admissions, drug-related criminal activity, violent criminal activity or other criminal activity which may threaten the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or persons residing in the immediate vicinity; or threaten the health or safety of the owner, property management staff or person performing a contract administration function or responsibility on behalf of the Authority.

VIII. PARTICIPANT TERMINATIONS AND EVICTIONS

A. Section 8 Programs- Housing Choice Voucher, Moderate Rehabilitation, Project-Based Voucher

24 CFR 982.551, 553; 24 CFR 882.413; 24 CFR part 5, Subpart I & J.

The Authority **must** terminate the assistance of a program participant the in the following circumstances:

1. The Authority will terminate a household if the Authority determines that a member of the household has been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for manufacturing or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.
2. Lifetime Registered Sex Offenders [Notice PIH 2012-28] Should the Authority discover that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime registration requirement at admission and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001, the Authority must immediately terminate assistance for the household member. In this situation, the Authority must offer the family the opportunity to remove the ineligible family member from the household. If the family is unwilling to remove that individual from the household, the Authority must terminate assistance for the household.

The Authority **may** terminate the assistance and/or seek an eviction of a program participant the in the following circumstances:

1. The Authority may terminate a household if a household member is currently engaged in any illegal use of a drug.
2. The Authority may terminate a household if the Authority has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's patterns of illegal use of a drug interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
3. The Authority may terminate a household if the Authority determines that a member of the household has violated program obligations contained with the regulations to engage in any drug-related criminal activity.
4. The Authority may terminate a household if the Authority determines that a member of the household has violated program obligations contained with the regulations not to

engage in any violent criminal activity.

5. The Authority may terminate a household if the Authority determines that a household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol may threaten the health, safety, or peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

B. Public Housing and Multi-Family Programs

24 CFR 960.204; 24 CFR 966.4; 24 CFR 5.858-861

The Authority **must** terminate the tenancy in accordance with the provisions of the Lease Agreement under the following circumstances:

1. The Authority will terminate the tenancy if the Authority determines that a member of the household has been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for manufacturing or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.
2. Lifetime Registered Sex Offenders [Notice PIH 2012-28] Should the Authority discover that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime registration requirement at admission and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001, the Authority must immediately terminate assistance for the household member. In this situation, the Authority must offer the family the opportunity to remove the ineligible family member from the household. If the family is unwilling to remove that individual from the household, the Authority must terminate assistance for the household.

The Authority **may** terminate the tenancy in accordance with the provisions of the Lease Agreement the in the following circumstances:

1. If a tenant is fleeing to avoid prosecution, or custody or confinement after conviction, for a crime, or attempt to commit a crime, that is a felony under the laws of the place from which the individual flees, or is a high misdemeanor, or violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law.
2. The Authority may evict the tenant by judicial action for criminal activity if it determines that the covered person has been arrested or convicted for such activity and without satisfying the standard of proof used for a criminal conviction.
3. The Authority may evict a family when it determines that a household member is illegally using a drug or when it determines that a pattern of illegal use of a drug interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
4. Drug related criminal activity engaged in, on or off the premises, by any tenant, member of the tenant's household or guest, and any such activity engaged in on the premises by any other person under the tenant's control, is grounds for the Authority to terminate tenancy.
5. Any criminal activity by a covered person that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents, including the Authority's management, or threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of their

residences by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is grounds for termination of tenancy.

6. If the Authority determines that a household member has engaged in abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
7. Furnished false or misleading information concerning illegal drug use, alcohol abuse, or rehabilitation of illegal drug users or alcohol abusers.

IX. CONSIDERATION OF CIRCUMSTANCES

24 CFR 5.852; 24 CFR 982.552(c)(2); 24 CFR 960.205

In cases where the denial or termination of assistance is discretionary and not mandated by statute or regulations, the Authority may consider relevant circumstances including the seriousness of the case, the extent of the participation by the household member, any mitigating circumstances related to the disability of the household member and the effect of denial or termination would have on the household member not engaged in the activity.

The Authority reserves the right to require the household to exclude the offending member in order to continue to receive housing assistance. The Authority reserves the right to require applicants or participants to execute Continued Housing Assistance Agreements or Continued Occupancy Agreements/Amended Lease. In such cases, the Authority and the applicant or participant may agree that the Authority will continue housing assistance or commence housing assistance payments conditioned upon the removal of the offending family member or guest from the residential unit or agree that the offending family member or guest will be excluded from receiving either direct or indirect assistance from the Authority. Said Agreement must be in writing, signed by the Authority, the head of the household and the offending family member or guest. The agreement shall provide that the offending family member or guest may not visit or stay overnight in the assisted rental unit and may not enter upon the Authority's property or property occupied by the assisted tenant whose residence therein is facilitated by the assistance provided by the Authority. The Continued Occupancy Agreements/Amended Lease shall also acknowledge that, if the offending family member, guest, or other party does enter the leased premises, such party shall be treated as a trespasser and prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law, and that such action shall also be a substantial violation of the lease that may allow an eviction action to be taken against the assisted resident.

In determining whether to deny admission or terminate tenancy for illegal use of drugs or alcohol abuse by a household member who is no longer engaged in such behavior, the Authority will consider participating in or completion of a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program or proof that the individual has been rehabilitated successfully and is no longer engaging or engaged in the prohibited conduct. The Authority will require the applicant or participant to submit a written certification of rehabilitation from a social workers, counselor or physician. The Authority may request and obtain information regarding applicants from treatment facilities in accordance with federal regulations.

X. VAWA PROTECTIONS

24 C.F.R. 5.2005(b), 24 C.F.R. 5.2005(e)]

The Violence against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA), provides that criminal activity directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, engaged in by a member of a tenant's household or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, shall not be cause for termination of the tenancy or occupancy rights, if the tenant or immediate family member of the tenant's family is the victim or threatened victim of that abuse. VAWA further provides that incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking may not be construed either as serious or repeated violations of the lease by the victim of such violence or as good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of such violence.

VAWA does not supersede any other Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking. Moreover, VAWA does not limit the Authority's duty to honor Court Orders issued to protect a victim or to address the distribution of property when a family breaks up.

Limits on VAWA Protections

While VAWA prohibits the Authority from using domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as the cause for a termination or eviction action against an applicant or tenant who is the victim of the abuse, the protections it provides are not absolute. Specifically: VAWA does not limit the Authority's otherwise available authority to terminate assistance to or evict a victim for lease violations not premised on an act of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking providing that the Authority does not subject the victim to a more demanding standard than other tenants.

VAWA does not limit the Authority's authority to terminate the tenancy of any participant if the Authority can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or those employed at or providing service to the property if that tenant's tenancy is not terminated.

In determining whether a participant, who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking, is an actual and imminent threat to others the Authority will consider the following, and any other relevant, factors: Whether the threat is toward an employee or tenant other than the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; Whether the threat is a physical danger beyond a speculative threat; Whether the threat is likely to happen within a short period of time;

Whether the threat to other tenants or employees can be eliminated in some other way, such as by helping the victim relocate to a confidential location.

XI. DISABILITIES PROTECTIONS

In considering whether an applicant or participant has violated this Policy, the Authority shall not focus on whether the individual happens to have a disability, but rather the focus shall be on whether the individual's behavior indicates that they are in violation of this Policy. Disabled applicants and participants may request reasonable accommodations if necessary.

Housing Authority of Gloucester County

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA) POLICY

I. **Purpose and Applicability:**

Notwithstanding its title, this policy is gender-neutral and its protections are available to males who are victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking, as well as female victims of such violence. The purpose of this policy (herein called “Policy”) is to implement the applicable provisions of the Violence Against Women Reauthorization of 2013 Act (VAWA) regarding domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, and stalking, as hereinafter defined. Neither VAWA nor this Policy implementing it shall preempt or supersede any provision of Federal, State or local law that provides greater protection than that provided under VAWA for victims of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking.

II. **Goals and Objectives:**

This policy has the following principal goals and objectives:

- A. Maintaining compliance, including training of appropriate staff managing the Authority’s properties, with all applicable legal requirements imposed by VAWA;
- B. Participating, with others, in protecting the physical safety of victims of actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking who are assisted by the Authority;
- C. Providing and maintaining housing opportunities for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking;
- D. Cooperating, with others, information and maintenance of collaborative arrangements between the Authority, law enforcement authorities, victim services providers, and others to promote the safety and well-being of victims of actual and threatened domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence and stalking, who are assisted by the Authority; and
- E. Responding in accordance with the Authority policies and procedures to incidents of domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, or stalking, affecting individuals assisted by the Authority.

III. **Definitions:**

A. Bifurcate means - with respect to a public housing or a Section 8 lease, to divide a lease as a matter of law such that certain tenants can be evicted or removed while the remaining affiliated members, lease and occupancy rights are allowed to remain.

B. Domestic Violence – The term ‘domestic violence’ includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabiting with or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person’s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.”

C. Dating Violence – means violence committed by a person— 1. who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and 2. where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: i. The length of the relationship. ii. The type of relationship. iii. The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

D. Stalking – means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to – 1. Fear for the person’s individual safety or the safety of others; or 2. Suffer substantial emotional distress.

E. Sexual Assault- means any nonconsensual sex act proscribed by Federal, Tribal, or state law including when the victim lacks capacity to consent.

F. Immediate Family Member - means, with respect to a person – 1. a spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child of that person, or an individual to whom that person stands in loco parentis; or 2. any other person living in the household of that person.

G. Perpetrator - means person who commits an act of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking against a victim.

IV **Admissions and Screening**

A. Non-Denial of Assistance. The Authority will not deny admission to public housing or to the Section 8 programs on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant otherwise qualified for admissions. Further, the Authority will not deny admissions based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking,

VI. **Termination of Tenancy or Assistance**

A. VAWA Protections. Under VAWA, public housing residents and persons assisted under the Section 8 programs have the following specific protections, which will be observed by the Authority:

1. An incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be considered to be a “serious or repeated” violation of the lease by the victim or threatened victim of that violence and will not be good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of or assistance to the victim of that violence.

2. Tenancy or assistance will not be terminated by the Authority on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the tenant/participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Further, the Authority will not terminate tenancy or participation based on an adverse factor, if the adverse factor is determined to be a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. However, the protection against termination of tenancy or assistance described in this paragraph is subject to the following limitations:

i. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall limit any otherwise available authority to terminate tenancy, evict, or to terminate assistance, as the case may be, for any violation of a lease or program requirement not premised on the act or acts of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking in question against the tenant or a member of the tenant’s household. However, in taking any such action, the Authority shall not apply a more demanding standard to the victim of domestic violence dating violence or stalking than that applied to other tenants.

ii. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the Authority’s ability to evict or terminate from assistance any tenant or lawful applicant if the Authority as the case may be, can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or to those employed at or providing service to the property, if the tenant is not evicted or terminated from assistance.

B. Removal of Perpetrator. Further, notwithstanding the above or Federal, State or local law to the contrary, the Authority, may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease, without regard to whether a household member is a signatory to a lease, in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to any individual who is a tenant or lawful occupant and who engages in acts of physical violence against family members or others. Such action against the perpetrator of such physical violence may be taken without evicting, removing, terminating assistance to, or otherwise penalizing the victim of such violence who is also the tenant or a lawful occupant. Such eviction, removal, termination of occupancy rights, or termination of assistance shall be effected in accordance with the procedures prescribed by law applicable to terminations of tenancy and evictions by the Authority.

VI. Verification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking

A. Requirement for Verification. The Authority shall require verification in all cases where an individual claims protection against an action involving such individual proposed to be taken by the Authority. Verification of a claimed incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking may be accomplished in one of the following three ways: 1. By completing a HUD-approved form 2. Other documentation - by providing to the Authority signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or a medical professional, from whom the victim has sought assistance in addressing the domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, or the effects of the abuse, described in such documentation. The professional providing the documentation must sign and attest under penalty of perjury (28 U.S.C. 1746) to the professional's belief that the incident or incidents in question meet the applicable definitions for protections and remedies under VAWA. The victim of the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking described in the documentation must also sign and attest to the documentation under penalty of perjury. 3. Police or court record – by providing to the Authority a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local police or court record describing the incident or incidents in question.

B. Time allowed to provide verification/ failure to provide. An individual who claims protection against adverse action based on an incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, and who is requested by the Authority to provide verification, must provide such verification within 14 business days (i.e., 14 calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and federally-recognized holidays) after receipt of the request for verification. The Authority may grant an extension during which no adverse action can be taken. Failure to provide verification, in proper form within such time will result in loss of protection under VAWA and this policy against a proposed adverse action.

C. Acceptance of Verbal Statement. The Authority may, with respect to any specific case, waive the above stated requirements for verification and provide the benefits of this policy based on the victim's statement or other corroborating evidence. Such waiver may be granted in the sole discretion of the Executive Director or his/her designee and generally in such cases where the Authority is otherwise aware of the abused and encouraged the victim to request VAWA protections. Any such waiver must be in writing. Waiver in a particular instance or instances shall not operate as precedent for, or create any right to, waiver in any other case or cases, regardless of similarity in circumstances.

D. Request for Third-Party Documentation of Victim Status

The Authority will request third-party documentation of victim status if more than one applicant or tenant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence,

dating violence, sexual assault or stalk and in the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person documentation or submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to the Authority.

VII. Confidentiality

A. Right of confidentiality. All information (including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking) provided to the Authority in connection with a verification required of this policy or provided in lieu of such verification where a waiver of verification is granted, shall be retained by the receiving party in confidence and shall neither be entered in any shared database nor provided to any related entity, except where disclosure is: 1. requested or consented to by the individual in writing, or 2. required for use in a public housing eviction proceeding or in connection with termination of Section 8 assistance, as permitted in VAWA, or 3. otherwise required by applicable law. The Authority will take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertent disclosures via mail or voicemail and conduct the exchange of confidential information in person with the victim.

B. Notification of rights. All tenants of public housing and tenants participating in the Section 8 rental assistance program shall be notified in writing concerning their right to confidentiality and the limits on such rights to confidentiality.

VIII. Court Orders/Family Break-up

A. Court orders. It is the Authority's policy to honor orders entered by courts of competent jurisdiction affecting individuals assisted by the Authority. This includes cooperating with law enforcement authorities to enforce civil protection orders issued for the protection of victims and addressing the distribution of personal property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

X. Relationships with Service Providers

It is the policy of the Authority to cooperate with organizations and entities, both private and governmental that provides shelter and/or services to victims of domestic violence. If the Authority staff becomes aware that an individual assisted by the Authority is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the Authority will refer the victim to such providers of shelter or services as appropriate.

XII. Notification

The Authority shall provide written notification to applicants, tenants, and Section 8 owners and managers, concerning the rights and obligations created under VAWA relating to confidentiality, denial of assistance and, termination of tenancy or assistance.

Housing Authority of Gloucester County

Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

Emergency Transfers

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) is concerned about the safety of its tenants, and such concern extends to tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),¹ HAGC allows tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from the tenant's current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The ability of HAGC to honor such request for tenants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the tenant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether HAGC has another dwelling unit that is available and is safe to offer the tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy. This plan identifies tenants who are eligible for an emergency transfer, the documentation needed to request an emergency transfer, confidentiality protections, how an emergency transfer may occur, and guidance to tenants on safety and security. This plan is based on a model emergency transfer plan published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Federal agency that oversees that HAGC's federally assisted housing programs are in compliance with VAWA.

Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

A tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as provided in HUD's regulations at 24 CFR part 5, subpart L is eligible for an emergency transfer, if: the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant remains within the same unit. If the tenant is a victim of sexual assault, the tenant may also be eligible to transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. A tenant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this plan. Tenants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

To request an emergency transfer, the tenant shall notify HAGC's management office and submit a written request for a transfer within the Housing Authority of Gloucester County. HAGC will provide reasonable accommodations to this policy for individuals with disabilities. The tenant's written request for an emergency transfer should include either:

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

1. A statement expressing that the tenant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the tenant were to remain in the same dwelling unit assisted under HAGC's program; OR
2. A statement that the tenant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period preceding the tenant's request for an emergency transfer.

Confidentiality

HAGC will keep confidential any information that the tenant submits in requesting an emergency transfer, and information about the emergency transfer, unless the tenant gives HAGC written permission to release the information on a time limited basis, or disclosure of the information is required by law or required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from the covered program. This includes keeping confidential the new location of the dwelling unit of the tenant, if one is provided, from the person(s) that committed an act(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. See the Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act For All Tenants for more information about HAGC's responsibility to maintain the confidentiality of information related to incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

HAGC cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. HAGC will, however, act as quickly as possible to move a tenant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit. If a tenant reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the tenant may request a transfer to a different unit. If a unit is available, the transferred tenant must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the tenant has been transferred. HAGC may be unable to transfer a tenant to a particular unit if the tenant has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit.

If, after a reasonable time, HAGC has no safe and available units for which a tenant who needs an emergency is eligible, HAGC will assist the tenant in identifying other housing providers who may have safe and available units to which the tenant could move. This shall be deemed an "External Emergency Transfer", meaning a transfer of a tenant to another unit or form of assistance where the tenant would be categorized as a new applicant. This shall include a transfer from an HAGC Public Housing unit to the HAGC's or GHA's Section 8 Voucher Program. At the tenant's request, HAGC will also assist tenants in contacting the local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this plan.

Safety and Security of Tenants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, the tenant is urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

Please see local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- **Center for Family Services – Services Empowering the Rights of Victims (SERV)**

www.centerffs.org

serv@centerffs.org

1-866-295-SERV (7378)

PO Box 566

Glassboro, NJ 08028

- **NJ Domestic Violence Hotline**

www.nj.gov/dcf/women/domestic

1-855-INFO-DCF (463-6323)

PO Box 729

Trenton, NJ 08625

- **Family Part-Chancery Division Superior Court of NJ**

1-856-379-2200

101 S 5th Street, 2nd Floor

Camden, NJ 08103

- **New Jersey Domestic Violence Hotline**

1-800-572-SAFE (7233)

NOTICE OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS UNDER
THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Expires 06/30/2017

The Housing Authority of the Gloucester County
Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act

¹To all Tenants and Applicants

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women, but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.² The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that The Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC/The Authority) is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA.

Protections for Applicants

If you otherwise qualify for assistance with HAGC you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Protections for Tenants

If you are receiving assistance with HAGC may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights with HAGC solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

¹ Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

² Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status

Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

HAGC may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If HAGC chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, HAGC may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, HAGC must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA, or, find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, HAGC must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, HAGC may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, HAGC may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, HAGC may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, the housing provider may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit a form, or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which

you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

HAGC will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

HAGC emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and HAGC must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

HAGC can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to “certify” that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from HAGC must be in writing, and HAGC must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. HAGC may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to HAGC as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if HAGC asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

- A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by HAGC with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.
- A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.
- Any other statement or evidence that HAGC has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, HAGC does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

If HAGC receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), HAGC has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty 30 calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, HAGC does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

Confidentiality

HAGC must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

HAGC must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of HAGC (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

HAGC must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. HAGC however, may disclose the information provided if:

- You give written permission to HAGC to release the information on a time limited basis.
- HAGC needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- A law requires HAGC or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not HAGCs' duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, HAGC cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if HAGC can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

- 1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and

2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property. If HAGC can demonstrate the above, HAGC should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

Other Laws

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with HUD.

For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-16/pdf/2016-25888.pdf> Additionally, HAGC must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

Tenants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Tenants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 800-656-HOPE, or visit the online hotline at <https://ohl.rainn.org/online/>.

Tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at <https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center>.

**CERTIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING,
AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: The Violence Against Women Act (“VAWA”) protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

Use of This Optional Form: If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

- (1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, “professional”) from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of “domestic violence,” “dating violence,” “sexual assault,” or “stalking” in HUD’s regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.
- (2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or
- (3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

Submission of Documentation: The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

**TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

1. Date the written request is received by victim: _____

2. Name of victim: _____

3. Your name (if different from victim's): _____

4. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: _____

5. Residence of victim: _____

6. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): _____

7. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: _____

8. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known): _____

10. Location of incident(s): _____

In your own words, briefly describe the incident(s):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

Public Reporting Burden: The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

**EMERGENCY TRANSFER
REQUEST FOR CERTAIN
VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE,
SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286
Exp. 06/30/2017

Purpose of Form: If you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and you are seeking an emergency transfer, you may use this form to request an emergency transfer and certify that you meet the requirements of eligibility for an emergency transfer under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Although the statutory name references women, VAWA rights and protections apply to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Using this form does not necessarily mean that you will receive an emergency transfer. See your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more information about the availability of emergency transfers.

The requirements you must meet are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If your housing provider does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, your housing provider may ask you for such documentation. In response, you may submit Form HUD-5382, or any one of the other types of documentation listed on that Form.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. Submission of this form confirms that you have expressly requested a transfer. Your housing provider may choose to require that you submit this form, or may accept another written or oral request. Please see your housing provider's emergency transfer plan for more details.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

OR

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you submit this form or otherwise expressly request the transfer.

Submission of Documentation: If you have third-party documentation that demonstrates why you are eligible for an emergency transfer, you should submit that documentation to your housing provider if it is safe for you to do so. Examples of third party documentation include, but are not limited to: a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other professional from whom you have sought assistance; a current restraining order; a recent court order or other court records; a law enforcement report or records; communication records from the perpetrator of the violence or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the violence, including emails, voicemails, text messages, and social media posts.

Confidentiality: All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and concerning your request for an emergency transfer shall be kept confidential. Such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections or an emergency transfer to you. Such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE PERSON REQUESTING A TRANSFER

1. Name of victim requesting an emergency transfer: _____

2. Your name (if different from victim's) _____

3. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: _____

4. Name(s) of other family member(s) who would transfer with the victim: _____

5. Address of location from which the victim seeks to transfer: _____

6. Address or phone number for contacting the victim: _____

7. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): _____

8. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: _____

9. Date(s), Time(s) and location(s) of incident(s): _____

10. Is the person requesting the transfer a victim of a sexual assault that occurred in the past 90 days on the premises of the property from which the victim is seeking a transfer? If yes, skip question 11. If no, fill out question 11. _____

11. Describe why the victim believes they are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if they remain in their current unit.

12. If voluntarily provided, list any third-party documentation you are providing along with this notice: _____

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that the individual named above in Item 1 meets the requirement laid out on this form for an emergency transfer. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature _____ Signed on (Date) _____

LEASE ADDENDUM
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT REAUTHORIZATION ACT
OF 2005

TENANT	LANDLORD	UNIT NO. & ADDRESS
--------	----------	--------------------

This lease addendum adds the following paragraphs to the Lease between the above referenced Tenant and Landlord.

Purpose of the Addendum

The lease for the above referenced unit is being amended to include the provisions of the Violence Against Women and Justice Department Reauthorization Act of 2005 (VAWA).

Conflicts with Other Provisions of the Lease

In case of any conflict between the provisions of this Addendum and other sections of the Lease, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail.

Term of the Lease Addendum

The effective date of this Lease Addendum is _____. This Lease Addendum shall continue to be in effect until the Lease is terminated.

VAWA Protections

1. The Landlord may not consider incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking as serious or repeated violations of the lease or other “good cause” for termination of assistance, tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of abuse.

2. The Landlord may not consider criminal activity directly relating to abuse, engaged in by a member of a tenant's household or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, cause for termination of assistance, tenancy, or occupancy rights if the tenant or an immediate member of the tenant's family is the victim or threatened victim of that abuse.
3. The Landlord may request in writing that the victim, or a family member on the victim's behalf, certify that the individual is a victim of abuse and that the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking, Form HUD-91066, or other documentation as noted on the certification form, be completed and submitted within 14 business days, or an agreed upon extension date, to receive protection under the VAWA. Failure to provide the certification or other supporting documentation within the specified timeframe may result in eviction.

Tenant

Date

Landlord

Date

RESOLUTION #22-05

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF
NEW JERSEY FAIR CHANCE IN HOUSING ACT**

WHEREAS, the New Jersey Fair Chance in Housing Act, N.J.S.A. 46:8-52 to 64 (“Fair Change in Housing Act” or “FCHA”) enacting legislation for the purpose of establishing certain housing rights of persons with criminal records became effective January 1, 2022; and

WHEREAS, as a Public Housing Agency, the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) provides federally assisted housing where policies are governed by both Federal and State laws and regulations; and

WHEREAS, under Federal law and regulations, the Authority must deny program admissions for program applicants who engage in certain prohibited criminal conduct; and

WHEREAS, New Jersey Fair Chance in Housing Act, N.J.S.A. 46:8-52 to 64 limits the authority in its capacity as a housing provider, to consider a person’s criminal history in deciding whether to extend an offer or whether to rent a dwelling unit after extending an offer, once an individual has been determined eligible for the housing assistance program; and

WHEREAS, the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (HAGC) must make necessary and appropriate changes to its operations and policies to comply with the requirements of the Act while also following Federal laws and regulations; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County that the Executive Director, or their designee, is authorized to review, evaluate, and draft the necessary changes to all operations and policies to comply with the New Jersey Fair Chance in Housing Act, N.J.S.A. 46:8-52 to 64 and Federal laws and regulations, subject to counsel review and final approval and adoption by the Board of Commissioners.


ADOPTED at a Regular Meeting of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County, held on the 26th of January 2022.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

BY: 

WILLIAM W BAIN, JR., CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:


KIMBERLY GOBER, SECRETARY
DATED: JANUARY 26, 2022

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAMS

ANNUAL PLAN 2023

The Homeownership program is available to Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Participants that satisfy program requirements and meet eligibility criteria as established by HUD and contained within The Authority's Administrative Plan. As of June 1, 2022, there are 7 voucher participants in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Homeownership program in various communities throughout Gloucester County. Financial education is used to assist clients in obtaining the goal of becoming a homeowner and productive community member.

The Homeownership program has also assisted many families increase income and confidence needed to become independent of government programs. Working families typically gain independence quickly after becoming a homeowner, and graduate from the Section 8 Program not requiring Housing Assistance payments on their behalf. Due in large part to the COVID-19 pandemic, the homeownership program did not have any successful homeowners for FY 2022.

HAGC has assisted disabled persons moving into units on the private rental market through the successful operation of the Homeownership Program. HAGC currently has 4 disabled families participating in the homeownership program who are successfully making payments on homes they own within the community. These participants undergo extensive mentoring and monitoring to ensure they are prepared for homeownership through credit counseling and budget management courses. HAGC has been successful in placing 4 disabled families in Affordable Housing units to ensure the mortgages remain very low and affordable to the disabled homeownership clients.

It is consistent with HAGC's goal of increasing affordable housing opportunities to low-income residents of Gloucester County to continue to pursue a successful homeownership program and have yearly closings. At this time HAGC has not applied for any additional homeownership programs.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

DEFINITION OF SIGNIFICANT DEVIATIONS AND SUBSTANTIAL AMENDMENT/ MODIFICATION

ANNUAL PLAN 2023

Significant Deviations and Substantial Amendments /modifications from the 5 Year Plan and Annual Plan shall be defined as discretionary changes in the plans or Authority policies that fundamentally change the mission, goals, objectives, or plans of The Authority and which require formal approval of the Board of Commissioners.

The following shall not be deemed a substantial deviation from the PHA Plan: the decision to convert to either Project Based Rental Assistance or Project Based voucher Assistance; Changes to the Capital Fund Budget provided as a result of each RAD Conversion, regardless of whether the proposed conversion will include use of additional Capital Funds; Changes to the construction and rehabilitation plan for each approved RAD conversion; Changes to the financing structure for each approved RAD conversion and routine updates to the FSS Action Plan.

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

FIVE-YEAR GOALS

STATEMENT OF PROGRESS AS OF JULY 2022

Goal One: **Preserve the economic vitality of HAGC.**

Objectives:

1. Preserve the Housing Authority's Public Housing units located at Deptford Park Apartments and Carino Park Apartments through successful completion of the conversion from designation as Public Housing Units to Project-Based Vouchers through the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program. On May 10, 2019 HUD approved HAGC's Significant Amendment for the RAD Program to convert these AMPs from Public Housing under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program to Project-Based Vouchers (PBV). HAGC submitted this application to HUD on August 22, 2018, was approved on December 11, 2018 and accepted the Commitment to Enter into Housing Assistance Payments Contract on January 3, 2019. HAGC works to implement the conversion in accordance with HUD regulations and applicable notices including PIH 2012-3, Rev-3 and any subsequent notices.

Progress: In accordance with resolutions from HAGC's Board of Commissioners executed on July 28, 2021, HAGC determined it is in the best interest of the Authority to withdraw the RAD applications for Deptford Park Apartments and Carino Park Apartments and rescind the Commitment to Enter into Housing Assistance Payments (CHAP) RAD award. In accordance with HUD-PIH Notice 2021-07 (HA), The Authority has determined that the RAD conversion must occur after the disposition of the 62 scattered site public housing single family homes, as detailed below. HAGC will reevaluate the RAD conversion following such disposition.

2. Successful completion of the disposition of 62 scattered site public housing single family homes in accordance with Section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, 24 CFR part 970 and PIH Notice 2018-04 on the basis that it is in the best interest of the residents and HAGC and consistent with the goals of HAGC to do so. Specifically, the units are scattered site units with large distances between the units, lack uniformity of systems, and are unsustainable to operate and maintain. HAGC shall act in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Act in implementing any disposition of Public Housing to ensure protections for residents.

Progress: HAGC has requested the County's Consultant, prepare the Part 50 ERR which is a required component of the disposition application. The County is the Responsible Entity and must sign off on the ERR. Further, HAGC has conducted meetings with the NJ204-1 Scattered Site residents on 2/6/20 and 2/10/20 to inform the residents of HAGC's intent to dissolve the program. It was explained why HAGC will be applying to HUD to dissolve the program, how the residents will be assisted with Tenant Protection Vouchers provided they remain in good standing, other options such as homeownership. Due to the Covid-19 pandemic and potential housing instability resulting from the disposition plan, HAGC delayed the disposition in 2020 through 2022. HAGC plans to re-engage this process and move forward with applying to HUD for disposition of the 62 Public Housing scattered sites homes.

Goal Two: Manage the Housing Authority's Section 8 Existing Housing Program in an efficient and effective manner.

Objectives:

1. HUD shall continue to recognize the Housing Authority as at least a standard performer in accordance with the current Section Eight Management Assessment Program regulations. HAGC shall strive to comply with all the following:
 - Proper selection of applicants from the housing choice voucher waiting list
 - Sound determination of reasonable rent for each unit leased
 - Establishment of payment standards within the required range of the HUD fair market rent
 - Accurate verification of family income
 - Timely annual reexaminations of family income
 - Correct calculation of the tenant share of the rent and the housing assistance payment
 - Maintenance of a current schedule of allowances for tenant utility costs
 - Ensure units comply with the housing quality standards before families enter into leases and PHAs enter into housing assistance contracts
 - Timely annual housing quality inspections
 - Performing of quality control inspections to ensure housing quality
 - Ensure that landlords and tenants promptly correct housing quality deficiencies
 - Ensure that all available housing choice vouchers are used
 - Expand housing choice outside areas of poverty or minority concentration
 - Enroll families in the family self-sufficiency (FSS) program as required and help FSS families achieve increases in employment income

Progress: HAGC was designated as a High Performer for FYE 12/31/19 and therefore achieved this objective. In accordance with applicable CARES Act Waivers adopted by HUD, HAGC did not submit a SEMAP certification to HUD for FYE 12/31/20 or FYE 12/31/21 and retained the prior designation as a High Performer. Nevertheless, HAGC did conduct internal SEMAP testing which revealed compliance with program obligations consistent with the High Performer Designation. HAGC places a strong priority on compliance with Federal Regulations governing the Housing Choice Voucher Program and continues to engage in review of HUD publications to access required changes and/or develop program efficiencies to best serve the Section 8 participants and community of Gloucester County.

2. The Housing Authority shall obtain a utilization rate of 95% or higher in its tenant-based program.

Progress: HAGC continues to prioritize voucher utilization and lease up. However, the Covid-19 pandemic has created additional hardship and barriers towards improving the utilization rate. In order to increase utilization, HAGC has increased data gathering and tracking, employed a new intake procedure for conducting eligibility interviews, increased utilization of technology including video webcast tenant briefings, telephone interviews and virtual inspections, explored community partnerships for security deposit assistance, engaged

in landlord communications and continued to review applicable HUD guidance. HAGC staff works diligently to verify eligible applicants and provide housing search assistance to voucher holders. The Tenant Briefing Program is held bi-weekly to expedite leasing. Despite these efforts, eligible applicants often have a difficult time locating affordable housing and obtaining a security deposit. HAGC remained operational during the coronavirus pandemic and has continued to issue vouchers for new enrollment in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program. In accordance with CDC, State and Local Health Department guidance tenant briefing classes have been held virtually to ensure transition of the required information and to comply with federal regulations. HAGC has extended voucher search time to those whose housing search has been impacted by the pandemic to avoid voucher expirations. HAGC has provided voucher holders with access to local resources to provide financial assistance during the pandemic as well. HAGC has maintained virtual briefings as it is easier for participants to attend this format. Accommodations are made upon request.

3. The wait list for the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program shall remain closed and only opened as determined necessary by the Executive Director on an ongoing basis. Based on the need to serve low-income families within Gloucester County, the waiting list will be opened from 8/5/19 to 8/10/19. The waiting list will be administered based on time and date of application with a preference for applicants living or working, or who have been hired to work, within Gloucester County and for applicants meeting the definition of eligibility for the mainstream voucher preference.

Progress: HAGC continues to monitor the waiting list to ensure accurate applicant selection and sufficient applicant pool. HAGC entered into the electronic data base all applicants for housing assistance submitted during the waiting list opening in 2019. HAGC continues to implement the waiting list with a local preference and a preference for those meeting the eligibility requirement for a mainstream voucher (disabled adults). The waiting lists remain closed except for the Section 8 Veterans Only waiting list, which remains open for veterans with a DD214 and a discharge other than dishonorable. In September 2022, the Veteran's Targeted vouchers will be expanded to include surviving spouses of United States Veterans and comply with NJ Admin Code 5:40-2.2

4. The Housing Authority shall maintain the system to monitor concentration of units, and consider actions, such as increases in the payment standard in accordance with funding availability, needed to provide housing opportunities outside areas of low-income concentration. The Authority shall properly implement the Small Area Fair Market Rent rule and review the impact of the adopted payment standards on areas of low-income concentration. HAGC shall continue to successfully operate the HOME Funds Program for the County of Gloucester. The Gloucester County Board of Social Services refers families in danger of becoming homeless to the Authority. In September 2022, the Veteran's Targeted vouchers will be expanded to include surviving spouses of United States Veterans

Progress: Due to lower-than-expected leasing rates nationwide, HUD issued a notice that would allow the increase of the payment standard up to 120% of the Small Area Fair Market Rents. HAGC requested the waiver to facilitate leasing and HUD approved the request. HAGC established the FY 2022 Payment Standards at the maximum allowable rate of 120%. HAGC maintains a system for tracking all HOME FUND referrals and continues to assist families under the HOME Funds programs with success.

Goal Three: **Increase the number of affordable housing opportunities available to low-income residents of Gloucester County.**

Objectives:

1. The Authority shall have ten Section 8 HCV Homeownership closings by 2024. Through the successful operation of the Homeownership Program, HAGC shall continue to prepare families for homeownership and economic independence.

Progress: As of June 1, 2022, there are 7 voucher participants in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Homeownership program in various communities throughout Gloucester County. HAGC is conducting intakes for new participants. Financial education is used to assist clients in obtaining the goal of becoming a homeowner. HAGC works closely with the approved individuals to facilitate the process of closing and finalizing homeownership. HAGC has observed that the Covid-19 pandemic has made homeownership more difficult due to increased home prices and market competitiveness.

2. The Authority shall pursue other development opportunities. On July 24, 2019 the HAGC Board of Commissioners passed a Resolution authorizing HAGC to execute an Agreement to Enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract for Housing Choice Voucher-Project Based Assistance with both: Woodbury Heights Family Housing and West Deptford Apartments Project; awarding 8 PBVs to Woodbury Heights Family Housing and 21 PBVs to West Deptford Apartments Project, subject to negotiating the business terms with each owner and subject to the approval of the business terms by HAGC Counsel.

Progress: HAGC continues to focus on the expansion of quality affordable housing available for veterans and passed a resolution authorizing the execution of a Housing Assistance Payments Contract to offer project-based vouchers for veterans. Unfortunately, the projects did not receive the LIHTC tax credits in 2019. In 2022 the West Deptford Apartments Project applied and received 4% financing from the NJHMFA and has applied for additional funding from the NJEDA ASPIRE, WinnCompanies expect to be able to commence construction before the end of 2022. HAGC has committed 21 PBVs to this project, these units will be restricted to Veterans whose income is at or below 30% of the median income for Gloucester County.

HAGC is also focused on the expansion of housing opportunities for individuals with special needs and is partnering with Rowan College of South Jersey, Deptford Township, and Gloucester County in the development of a new 24-unit midrise apartment building for individuals with special needs. The soon-to-be developed one-bedroom units will house individuals with developmental and/or intellectual disabilities on the grounds of the Gloucester County Campus of Rowan College of South Jersey. The location of the housing will allow the residents to benefit from supportive services on the campus and will be designed to serve the needs of the residents. The building will also be equipped with on-site office space for both property management and supportive services, meeting spaces, laundry facilities, recreational community room and lounge spaces, and an outdoor recreational area. HAGC has awarded 24 Project Based Vouchers to the project, ensuring 100% of the units will be affordable to residents at or below 50% of Area Median Income of Gloucester County.

3. The Authority shall continue to implement a housing program benefiting families in danger of becoming homeless. HAGC shall continue to successfully operate the HUD-VASH program in partnership with the Philadelphia VA to provide housing assistance to homeless veterans referred by the VA.

Progress: The Authority is administering HOME funds for the County of Gloucester. The Gloucester County Board of Social Services refers families in danger of becoming homeless to the Authority. These families are unable to obtain services from other organizations throughout the County. Currently 8 families are on the wait list for HOME funds and 8 families are under contract and receiving assistance. The Authority also maintains Targeted Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers for eligible applicants who are homeless or imminently homeless. HAGC also is administering 24 Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing Choice Vouchers (HUD-VASH) for homeless Veterans in partnership with the Philadelphia VA. As of September, 2022, the VA indicated HAGC should not apply for additional HUD-VAH vouchers. HAGC was also awarded funding through the 2018 Mainstream Voucher Program for additional Housing Choice Vouchers for non-elderly persons with a disability who are transitioning out of institutional or other segregated settings, at serious risk of institutionalization, homeless or at risk of becoming homeless. As a result of increased funding from the CARES Act, HAGC was awarded additional Housing Assistance Payment funding from HUD to support additional Mainstream Vouchers which began leasing effective October 2020. HAGC applied for, and was awarded, 30 additional Mainstream Vouchers, effective 11/01/2022. HAGC administers 19 Project Based Vouchers at Camp Salute in Clayton New Jersey which maintain a high rate of utilization. At Camp Salute, veterans have access to onsite supportive services through People for People.

Goal Four: Enhance the quality of life for residents of housing assisted by the Housing Authority.

Objectives:

1. Maintain a system for regular communication between Commissioners, residents and staff. HAGC shall continue to comply with all requirements of the Open Public Meeting requirements, respond timely to communications from residents and facilitate the Resident Advisory Board meetings.

Progress: Open and regular communication exists between Commissioners, residents and staff facilitated by the Resident Relations Committee, Resident Advisory Board, resident meetings and the Resident Relations Coordinator. HAGC has provided several written notices and newsletters to residents during the coronavirus pandemic to connect residents with resources and support services. HAGC has maintained and updated HAGC's website with Board of Commissioner meeting agenda, minutes, and resolutions; current policies governing the administration of the Programs and providing an opportunity to apply for program assistance online. HAGC has timely addressed resident questions and or complaints submitted to HAGC staff and management.

2. Maintain a cooperative relationship with an organization in the County providing self-sufficiency services to Housing Authority assisted families. HAGC shall evaluate and maintain partnership with third party agencies which offer benefits to residents.

Progress: HAGC maintains cooperative relationships with third party agencies in the community through the use of Targeted Vouchers including, homeless families with referrals from VOA shelter, Services Empowering Rights of Victims (SERV), Center for Family Services Mother/Child Residential Program and New Point Behavioral Health (NPBH), Displaced by Community Redevelopment and Veterans. Presently the targeted vouchers are underutilized. However, HAGC has contacted all applicants for targeted waiting lists to begin the process of eligibility determinations. HAGC entered into Letters of Intent with Gloucester County Department of Social Services, Division of Human & Disability Services and the Arc of Gloucester County to lease the vouchers and fulfill the needs of the Mainstream Voucher participants in program participation and long-term success.

3. Promote independence and aging in place for elderly and disabled Public Housing residents through the operation of the Resident Opportunity for Self-Sufficiency Program, Congregate Program and relationships with third-party service providers.

Progress: HAGC operates a Resident Opportunities and Self-Sufficiency (ROSS) program which focuses on the goal of providing supportive services to enable disabled and elderly residents to remain living independent and age in place rather than require institutionalized placement. The ROSS program provided case management services to promote financial literacy, food and nutrition services, referral of health care services, mental health services and wellness programs. The ROSS program also has the objective of promoting job training and mentoring programs for disabled and elderly persons through employment and career counseling and economic self-sufficiency training. The successful operation of the ROSS program depends largely on the partnering with community-based organizations. During the Covid-19 pandemic, parentship was limited due to compliance with New Jersey Executive Orders and gathering restrictions. Nevertheless, HAGC continued to remain in contact with the residents to access and serve individual needs. Notably, HAGC coordinated with the Gloucester Department of Health to provide on-site Covid-19 vaccines for residents. HAGC continues this relationship and offers Flu Shots and Covid-19 boosters.

Further tenancy support for disabled Public Housing participants is provided through the establishment of a special needs list through the Register Ready Program. This voluntary program allows residents of HAGC owned and managed buildings to self-identify as individuals requiring assistance from emergency responders in the event of an emergency. This information is held securely by the State of New Jersey and HAGC and only used for emergency response and planning. HAGC assists residents with completing Register Ready forms and updates.

In public Housing, HAGC operates a Congregate Services Program providing meals, laundry and housekeeping services to individuals who are often disabled. This resource provides tenancy support to help encourage persons with disabilities to continue to remain independent. The Congregate Services Program is staffed by a Congregate Coordinator and staff who work closely with disabled residents and facilitate community referrals when needed. Referrals are also made to Adult Protective Services in the event that staff has a reasonable basis to believe

that the resident is a vulnerable adult and is at risk for abuse, neglect, or exploitation and who, because of physical or mental illness or disabilities, lack sufficient capacity to make, communicate or carry out decisions concerning their well-being.

The Congregate program is supplemented and enhanced by an Assisted living Provider, DPSP, who provides on-site services to individuals who are often times disabled. HAGC has partnered with DPSP since 2013 and maintains rental space in HAGC's affordable housing buildings. DPSP is a licensed Assisted Living Program which individually tailored services including nursing care, assistance with personal care, assistance with accessing transportation, and other supportive services to help residents age in place rather than being displaced to a nursing home or other institutional facility.

HAGC has remained operational during the Coronavirus pandemic serving the needs of residents, program participants and applicants. During the Coronavirus pandemic, HAGC has sought to connect residents with necessary services including expanded Congregate Service programs such as shopping and meal delivery. HAGC has provided residents with protective masks to utilize during the coronavirus pandemic and has purchased hand sanitizing dispensers for community rooms.

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Approved

Approval Date: 09/22/2022

Approved By: NGUYEN, KHOA

Part I: Summary						
PHA Name : Gloucester County Housing Authority		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Number: NJ204		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2022	Work Statement for Year 2 2023	Work Statement for Year 3 2024	Work Statement for Year 4 2025	Work Statement for Year 5 2026
	AUTHORITY-WIDE	\$238,514.30	\$238,514.30	\$258,166.70	\$234,514.30	\$284,895.30
	204-1 SCATTERED SITES (NJ204000001)	\$94,311.40	\$134,509.40	\$115,000.00	\$99,311.40	\$74,311.40
	CARINO PARK (NJ204000003)	\$228,412.30	\$228,143.00	\$190,000.00	\$129,000.00	\$204,174.30
	DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENT (NJ204000004)	\$137,143.00	\$97,214.30	\$135,214.30	\$235,555.30	\$135,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1 2022				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$238,514.30
ID0034	Administrative(Administration (1410)-Other,Administration (1410)-Salaries)	Mod Cord Salary & Admin Fees		\$69,838.10
ID0035	Fees and Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	A&E Services		\$15,000.00
ID0037	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains)	Treework, Sidewalk, Driveway, Fence, Utilities, Etc.		\$10,000.00
ID0038	RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	Hotel & Food expenses during modernization projects		\$4,000.00
ID0107	Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	Routine Maintenance Items and Equipment.		\$139,676.20

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1 2022				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	204-1 SCATTERED SITES (NJ204000001)			\$94,311.40
ID0036	Dwelling Structures(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Balconies-Porches-Railings-etc,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Building Slab,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Canopies,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Paint and Caulking,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Gutters - Downspouts,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Landings and Railings,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Siding,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Soffits,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Windows,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Commodes,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to houses, kitchen, bathroom, flooring, siding, general modernization, etc.		\$74,311.40
ID0039	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Replacement of furnaces, boilers, appliances, pumps, fans, etc.		\$20,000.00
	CARINO PARK (NJ204000003)			\$228,412.30
ID0041	Dwelling Structure(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to Apartment Units		\$30,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1 2022				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0042	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Upgrade Building Equipment		\$25,000.00
ID0043	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Call-for-Aid Systems,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Upgrade Miscellaneous Building Equipment		\$42,214.30
ID0044	Dwelling Site(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	Miscellaneous Site Upgrades		\$50,000.00
ID0045	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Fuel Tanks, sewer and water service equipment, pumps, Boiler, mailboxes, etc.		\$5,000.00
ID0049	Dwelling Site(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other)	Miscellaneous Site Upgrades		\$50,000.00
ID0104	Non Dwelling Equipment(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	Miscellaneous Vehicle Upgrade		\$26,198.00
	DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENT (NJ204000004)			\$137,143.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1 2022				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0046	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Oil Tanks, sewer and water service equipment, pumps, Boiler, mailboxes, etc.		\$50,000.00
ID0047	DWELLING STRUCTURES(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Windows)	Miscellaneous Apartment Equipment Upgrades		\$10,000.00
ID0048	Dwelling Interior(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other)	Replace Common Area Flooring, Doors, Door Hardware, Paint		\$62,143.00
ID0050	Dwelling Mechanical(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Dwelling Upgrades		\$15,000.00
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost			\$698,381.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 2 2023				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$238,514.30
ID0051	Administrative(Administration (1410)-Other,Administration (1410)-Salaries)	Mod Cord Salary		\$69,838.10
ID0052	Fees and Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	A&E Services		\$15,000.00
ID0054	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains)	Treework, Sidewalk, Driveway, Fence, Utilities, Etc.		\$10,000.00
ID0055	RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	Hotel & Food expenses during modernization projects		\$4,000.00
ID0108	Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	Routine Maintenance Items and Equipment.		\$139,676.20

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 2 2023				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	204-1 SCATTERED SITES (NJ204000001)			\$134,509.40
ID0053	Dwelling Structures(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Building Slab,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Canopies,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Paint and Caulking,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Gutters - Downspouts,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Landings and Railings,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Siding,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Soffits,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Windows,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Balconies-Porches-Railings-etc,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Commodes,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to houses, kitchen, bathroom, flooring, siding, general modernization, etc.		\$74,311.40
ID0056	Dwelling Site(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	Oilt Tank, sewer, water service equipment, pumps, etc.		\$5,000.00
ID0057	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Replacement of furnaces, boilers, appliances, pumps, fans, etc.		\$15,000.00
ID0058	Relocation Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	Hotel & Food expenses during modernization projects		\$4,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 2 2023				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0059	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains)	Treework, Sidewalk, Driveway, Fence, Utilities, Etc.		\$10,000.00
ID0105	Non Dwelling Equipment(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	Miscellaneous Vehicle Upgrade		\$26,198.00
	CARINO PARK (NJ204000003)			\$228,143.00
ID0060	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical)	Upgrade Fire Alarm System		\$23,000.00
ID0061	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	Upgrade Generator		\$15,000.00
ID0062	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other)	Replace Fan-Coil Units		\$45,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 2 2023				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0063	Dwelling Structure(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Commodes,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Miscellaneous Apartment Upgrades		\$50,000.00
ID0064	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	Repair & Seal Coat Parking Lot		\$30,000.00
ID0065	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to Equipment		\$25,000.00
ID0069	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other)	Replace Fan-Coil Units		\$40,143.00
	DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENT (NJ204000004)			\$97,214.30
ID0066	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	Repair & Seal Coat Parking Lot		\$30,000.00
ID0067	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to Equipment		\$25,000.00

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 3 2024				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$258,166.70
ID0070	Administrative(Administration (1410)-Salaries)	Mod Coord Salary		\$69,838.10
ID0071	FEES AND COSTS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs,Contract Administration (1480)-Other)	A&E Services		\$15,000.00
ID0072	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains)	Treework, Sidewalk, Driveway, Fence, Utilities, Etc.		\$10,000.00
ID0073	RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	Hotel & Food expenses during modernization projects		\$4,000.00
ID0086	New Vehicle(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	New Vehicle		\$19,652.40

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 3 2024				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0109	Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	Routine Maintenance Items and Equipment.		\$139,676.20
	204-1 SCATTERED SITES (NJ204000001)			\$115,000.00
ID0074	DWELLING STRUCTURES(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Balconies-Porches-Railings-etc,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Building Slab,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Decks and Patios,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Paint and Caulking,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Gutters - Downspouts,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Landings and Railings,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Siding)	Update Houses Miscellaneous Upgrades		\$100,000.00
ID0075	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Replacement of furnaces, boilers, appliances, pumps, fans, etc.		\$15,000.00
	CARINO PARK (NJ204000003)			\$190,000.00
ID0077	Dwelling Exterior(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Canopies,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Paint and Caulking,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Stairwells - Fire Escapes,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Windows)	Miscellaneous Exterior Dwelling Upgrades		\$80,000.00
ID0078	Dwelling Site(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling	Miscellaneous Site Upgrades		\$50,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 3 2024				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat)			
ID0079	Dwelling Interior(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other)	Common Area Flooring		\$10,000.00
ID0080	Dwelling Structure(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Call-for-Aid Systems,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Miscellaneous Apartment Upgrades		\$20,000.00
ID0081	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other)	Miscellaneous Apartment Upgrades, light fixtures, ranges, refrigerators, etc.		\$30,000.00
	DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENT (NJ204000004)			\$135,214.30
ID0082	Dwelling Interior(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Commodes,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Common Area Upgrades		\$15,000.00
ID0083	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Replace HVAC System		\$45,000.00

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 4 2025				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$234,514.30
ID0089	A&E Services(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	Fees and Cost Contract Admin		\$15,000.00
ID0090	Relocation Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	Hotel & Food Expenses during modernization Projects		\$10,000.00
ID0091	ADMINISTRATIVE(Administration (1410)-Other,Administration (1410)-Salaries)	Admin Fees / Salary		\$69,838.10
ID0110	Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	Routine Maintenance Items and Equipment.		\$139,676.20
	204-1 SCATTERED SITES (NJ204000001)			\$99,311.40
ID0092	Dwelling Unit Interior(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Dwelling Equipment		\$15,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 4 2025				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0093	Non-Dwelling Equipment(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	Oil Tanks, Sewer and water service equipment, pumps, mailboxes etc.		\$5,000.00
ID0094	Dwelling Equipment(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains)	Oil Tanks, Sewer and water service equipment, pumps, mailboxes etc.		\$5,000.00
ID0095	DWELLING STRUCTURES(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Balconies-Porches-Railings-etc,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Building Slab,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Decks and Patios,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Paint and Caulking,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Gutters - Downspouts,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Landings and Railings,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Update Houses, Kitchens, Bathrooms, Flooring, Siding, General Modernization etc.		\$74,311.40
	CARINO PARK (NJ204000003)			\$129,000.00
ID0096	DWELLING STRUCTURES(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Apartment Upgrades Bathroom and Kitchens		\$60,000.00
ID0097	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Call-for-Aid Systems,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Upgrade Building Equipment		\$25,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 4 2025				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0098	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Upgrade Miscellaneous Apartment Equipment		\$5,000.00
ID0103	Dwelling Site(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	Upgrade Apartment Kitchen and Bath		\$39,000.00
	DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENT (NJ204000004)			\$235,555.30
ID0099	Dwelling Interior(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other)	Replace Common Area Flooring, Doors, Door Hardware, Paint and Finishes		\$50,000.00
ID0100	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Upgrade Miscellaneous Building Equipment		\$50,000.00
ID0101	Dwelling (Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Call-for-Aid Systems,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Commodores,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Upgrade Apartment Kitchen and Bath		\$67,214.30

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 5 2026				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$284,895.30
ID0111	New Vehicle(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	New Vehicle		\$20,381.00
ID0112	Administrative(Administration (1410)-Other,Administration (1410)-Salaries)	Mod Cord Salary & Admin Fees		\$69,838.10
ID0113	Fees and Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	A&E Services		\$15,000.00
ID0115	SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains)	Treework, Sidewalk, Driveway, Fence, Utilities, Etc.		\$30,000.00
ID0116	RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	Hotel & Food expenses during modernization projects		\$10,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 5 2026				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0124	Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	Routine Maintenance Items and Equipment.		\$139,676.20
	204-1 SCATTERED SITES (NJ204000001)			\$74,311.40
ID0114	Dwelling Structures(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Balconies-Porches-Railings-etc,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Building Slab,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Canopies,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Paint and Caulking,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Gutters - Downspouts,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Landings and Railings,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Siding,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Soffits,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Windows,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Commodes,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to houses, kitchen, bathroom, flooring, siding, general modernization, etc.		\$74,311.40
	CARINO PARK (NJ204000003)			\$204,174.30
ID0118	Dwelling Structure(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	Miscellaneous Upgrades to Apartment Units		\$30,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 5 2026				
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0119	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Upgrade Building Equipment		\$28,000.00
ID0120	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Call-for-Aid Systems,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Appliances)	Upgrade Miscellaneous Building Equipment		\$69,976.30
ID0121	Dwelling Site(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Signage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	Miscellaneous Site Upgrades		\$50,000.00
ID0125	Non Dwelling Equipment(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	Miscellaneous Vehicle Upgrade		\$26,198.00
	DEPTFORD PARK APARTMENT (NJ204000004)			\$135,000.00
ID0122	Dwelling Equipment(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Oil Tanks, sewer and water service equipment, pumps, Boiler, mailboxes, etc.		\$50,000.00
ID0123	Dwelling Mechanical(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing)	Miscellaneous Dwelling Upgrades		\$25,000.00

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)	
Work Statement for Year 2	2023
Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
Housing Authority Wide	
Administrative(Administration (1410)-Other,Administration (1410)-Salaries)	\$69,838.10
Fees and Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$15,000.00
SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,	\$10,000.00
RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	\$4,000.00
Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	\$139,676.20
Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$238,514.30

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)	
Work Statement for Year 3	2024
Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
Housing Authority Wide	
Administrative(Administration (1410)-Salaries)	\$69,838.10
FEES AND COSTS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs,Contract Administration (1480)-Other)	\$15,000.00
SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,	\$10,000.00
RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	\$4,000.00
New Vehicle(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	\$19,652.40
Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	\$139,676.20

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Form HUD-50075.2(4/2008)

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)	
Work Statement for Year 5	2026
Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
Housing Authority Wide	
New Vehicle(Non-Dwelling Equipment-Expendable/Non-Expendable (1480)-Other)	\$20,381.00
Administrative(Administration (1410)-Other,Administration (1410)-Salaries)	\$69,838.10
Fees and Cost(Contract Administration (1480)-Other,Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$15,000.00
SITE IMPROVEMENTS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Curb and Gutter,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Dumpsters and Enclosures,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fence Painting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Asphalt - Concrete - Paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Fencing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Landscape,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Parking,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Pedestrian paving,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Seal Coat,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,	\$30,000.00
RELOCATION COST(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	\$10,000.00
Operating Fund(Operations (1406))	\$139,676.20

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
2577-0274
02/28/2022

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)	
Work Statement for Year	5 2026
Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$284,895.30

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Bureau of Authority Regulation, Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

No Current Year Findings

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs and significant instances of abuse, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

No Current Year Findings



HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD

July 20, 2022

Board of Commissioners
Housing Authority of Gloucester County
100 Pop Moylan Blvd
Deptford, New Jersey 08096

Re: Annual Agency Plan for FY 2023

Dear Board of Commissioners:

The Resident Advisory Board (RAB) received copies of the Annual Agency Plan FY 2023 and its supporting documentation. We reviewed the Plan and met with HAGC staff on the following days: June 10, 2022; June 17, 2022; June 24, 2022; July 8, 2022 and July 20, 2022. We have carefully reviewed the information provided to us and we support the following:

1. HAGC's Annual Plan FY 2023.
2. HAGC's "Section 8 Administrative Plan" and the "Admission and Continued Occupancy Policy" for the administration and management of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program and the Public Housing program, respectively. These policies contain procedures, guidance, and more information about protections under federal laws, including the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and VAWA, for the administration of their programs.
3. HAGC's goal to increase the number of affordable housing opportunities available to low-income residents of Gloucester County. Specifically, we support focusing on Section 8 voucher utilization, pursuing new housing development opportunities, supporting the homeownership program, and implementing housing programs benefiting families in danger of homelessness. The RAB is especially supportive of HAGC's Residence at South College Drive Project, which will feature a 24-unit midrise apartment building for individuals with developmental and/or intellectual disabilities on the grounds of the Gloucester County Campus of Rowan College of South Jersey. HAGC has awarded 24 Project Based Vouchers to the project, ensuring all units will be affordable to residents at or below 50% of Area Median Income of Gloucester County.

4. HAGC's Move to Work Application. The MTW Demonstration program would allow HAGC the flexibility to implement and evaluate strategies to effectively assist more working families to access self-sufficiency programs and incentives. Specifically, the RAB supports:
- The increase of Payment Standard rates from 110% to 150% of SAFMR.
 - Providing Financial Educational Services.
 - Providing incentives to property owners that contractually agree to report HCV MTW participants' rents to credit bureaus.
 - PH Management's reporting of MTW participants' rents to credit bureaus.
 - The increase of the income targeting percentage currently set at 75% ELI and 25% VLI to 50% ELI and 50% VLI.
 - Biennial Certifications for those participants receiving fixed incomes.

The RAB also suggest the following recommendations to the Plan. We understand recommendations were incorporated into the Plan where applicable.

1. Public Housing – Carino & Deptford Park Apartments, Scattered Sites Homes

- Members of the RAB are especially in favor of the preference for occupancy of both Carino Park and Deptford Park to elderly (62) or near-elderly (50-62) disabled households. We believe the multi-family buildings should exclusively house elderly and near-elderly disabled families and would support any request made by HAGC to maintain this preferences. Further, RAB members strongly support an exclusive designation limiting occupancy for these buildings to elderly (62) or near-elderly disabled households.
- Members of the RAB report benefiting from HAGC's Resident newsletters containing updates about program operations for the senior buildings.
- Members of the RAB support HAGC's continued efforts through the ROSS programs which provide self-sufficiency, educational and social services for its PH participants. Further, the RAB encourages HAGC's to apply and renew the program when applicable.
- Members of the RAB support HAGC's Congregate Program offering laundry, housekeeping, shopping services and meals to residents to help age in place and maintain independence. Further, the RAB continually supports HAGC's annual application to renew the Congregate Program grant when applicable.
- Members of the RAB support HAGC's continued partnership with Assisted Living Providers who are able to serve unique medical needs of residents.
- Members of the Board wished for HAGC to enforce the No Smoking Policy more strictly, as there has been an increase in violations in the buildings, outside of office hours.
- Members of the Board wished to expand resident services and programs including: the installation of television channels in the community rooms, added senior trips and activities for all buildings and expanded outdoors games and activities.
- Members of the Board support substituting security guards services at PH buildings with an alternative service.

2. Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program

- Members of the RAB are in support of the Section 8 wait list remaining open only for Veterans with a discharge other than dishonorable. Additionally, the RAB supports the inclusion of spouses of Veterans as a qualifying requisite for assistance.

3. Agency Wide

- Members of the RAB are in favor of HAGC's Grievance Procedures, as applicable to the Section 8 HCV and Public Housing programs.
- Members of the RAB support HAGC's continued efforts through the FSS programs and Homeownership programs, which provide self-sufficiency and educational support for participants. Further, the RAB encourages HAGC's to apply and renew these programs when applicable, while seeking for other self-sufficiency opportunities that can benefit participating low and extremely low-income households.
- Members of the RAB is in support of HAGC's use of its website and the Assistance Connect portal software to enable residents and participants to communicate electronically with the Housing Authority, as well as providing the option of electronic signatures for easier document submissions, with the suggestion that in-person and over the phone communications are maintained for the benefit of senior residents and participants.
- Members of the RAB support the implementation of HAGC's Violence Against Women Policy and Emergency Transfer Plan to ensure the proper protections, confidentiality and notices are provided to all persons who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking.
- Members of the RAB support the One Strike and You're Out policy which prohibits program applicants and participants from engaging in certain drug-related, violent, and criminal activity. Each individual case of denial or termination is evaluated on a case-by-case basis. The RAB understands the HAGC must follow Federal and State regulations, such as the FCHA (Fair Chance Housing Act), and must incorporate these regulations in the policy, as directed, however, RAB members favor a stricter policy of conduct for applicants and participants alike.

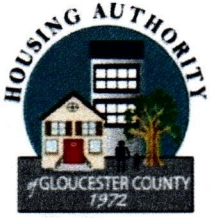
We understand that the above comments and suggestions, when appropriate, have been included into the Annual Plan. We also would like to convey our gratitude for the programs provided by the Housing Authority of Gloucester County.

We look forward to working with you in the future.

Sincerely,


Edward Wengert, Chairman


Brenda Spatz, Secretary



HOUSING AUTHORITY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY

RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD

September 21, 2022

Board of Commissioners
Housing Authority of Gloucester County
100 Pop Moylan Blvd
Deptford, New Jersey 08096

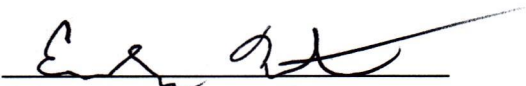
Re: FSS Action Plan

Dear Board of Commissioners:

The Resident Advisory Board (RAB) received copies of the changes to the Family Self Sufficiency Action Plan and attended a presentation of these changes. We reviewed the Plan and met with HAGC staff on September 21, 2022. We have carefully reviewed the information provided to us and we support the changes to the program and the implementation of those changes.

We look forward to working with you in the future.

Sincerely,


Edward Wengert, Chairman


Brenda Spatz, Secretary

**Certification by State or Local
Official of PHA Plans Consistency
with the Consolidated Plan or
State Consolidated Plan
(All PHAs)**

U. S Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB No. 2577-0226

Expires 3/31/2024

**Certification by State or Local Official of PHA Plans
Consistency with the Consolidated Plan or State Consolidated Plan**

I, Frank DiMarco, the Director of the Gloucester County Board of Commissioners
Official's Name *Official's Title*

certify that the 5-Year PHA Plan for fiscal years _____ and/or Annual PHA Plan for fiscal
year 2023 of the Housing Authority of Gloucester County is consistent with the
PHA Name

Consolidated Plan or State Consolidated Plan including the Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair
Housing Choice or Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) as applicable to the

COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER

Local Jurisdiction Name

pursuant to 24 CFR Part 91 and 24 CFR §§ 903.7(o)(3) and 903.15.

Provide a description of how the PHA Plan's contents are consistent with the Consolidated Plan or
State Consolidated Plan.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. **Warning:** HUD will
prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Name of Authorized Official:

Frank DiMarco

Title:

Director of the Gloucester County Board of Commissioners

Signature:

Date:

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S.
Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information
are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. This information is collected to
ensure consistency with the consolidated plan or state consolidated plan.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 0.16 hours per year per response, including the time for reviewing
instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD
may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

**Certifications of Compliance with PHA
Plan and Related Regulations
(Standard, Troubled, HCV-Only, and High
Performer PHAs)**

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
OMB No. 2577-0226
Expires 3/31/2024

**PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations
including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed**

Resolution 22-84

*Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) listed below, as its Chairperson or other authorized PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the ___ 5-Year and/or ☒ Annual PHA Plan, hereinafter referred to as "the Plan", of which this document is a part, and make the following certification and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the PHA fiscal year beginning **01/01/2023**, in connection with the submission of the Plan and implementation thereof:*

1. The Plan is consistent with the applicable comprehensive housing affordability strategy (or any plan incorporating such strategy) for the jurisdiction in which the PHA is located (24 CFR § 91.2).
2. The Plan contains a certification by the appropriate State or local officials that the Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan, which includes a certification that requires the preparation of an Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice, or Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) when applicable, for the PHA's jurisdiction and a description of the manner in which the PHA Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan (24 CFR §§ 91.2, 91.225, 91.325, and 91.425).
3. The PHA has established a Resident Advisory Board or Boards, the membership of which represents the residents assisted by the PHA, consulted with this Resident Advisory Board or Boards in developing the Plan, including any changes or revisions to the policies and programs identified in the Plan before they were implemented, and considered the recommendations of the RAB (24 CFR 903.13). The PHA has included in the Plan submission a copy of the recommendations made by the Resident Advisory Board or Boards and a description of the manner in which the Plan addresses these recommendations.
4. The PHA provides assurance as part of this certification that:
 - (i) The Resident Advisory Board had an opportunity to review and comment on the changes to the policies and programs before implementation by the PHA;
 - (ii) The changes were duly approved by the PHA Board of Directors (or similar governing body); and
 - (iii) The revised policies and programs are available for review and inspection, at the principal office of the PHA during normal business hours.
5. The PHA made the proposed Plan and all information relevant to the public hearing available for public inspection at least 45 days before the hearing, published a notice that a hearing would be held and conducted a hearing to discuss the Plan and invited public comment.
6. The PHA certifies that it will carry out the public housing program of the agency in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d-2000d—4), the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-19), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.), and other applicable civil rights requirements and that it will affirmatively further fair housing in the administration of the program. In addition, if it administers a Housing Choice Voucher Program, the PHA certifies that it will administer the program in conformity with the Fair Housing Act, title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and other applicable civil rights requirements, and that it will affirmatively further fair housing in the administration of the program.
7. The PHA will affirmatively further fair housing, which means that it will take meaningful actions to further the goals identified in the Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) conducted in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR § 5.150 through 5.180, that it will take no action that is materially inconsistent with its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing, and that it will address fair housing issues and contributing factors in its programs, in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(o)(3). The PHA will fulfill the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) and 24 CFR § 903.15(d). Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA will fulfill the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) promulgated prior to August 17, 2015, which means that it examines its programs or proposed programs; identifies any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; and maintains records reflecting these analyses and actions.
8. For PHA Plans that include a policy for site-based waiting lists:
 - The PHA regularly submits required data to HUD's 50058 PIC/IMS Module in an accurate, complete and timely manner (as specified in PIH Notice 2011-65);
 - The system of site-based waiting lists provides for full disclosure to each applicant in the selection of the development in which to reside, including basic information about available sites; and an estimate of the period of time the applicant would likely have to wait to be admitted to units of different sizes and types at each site;
 - Adoption of a site-based waiting list would not violate any court order or settlement agreement or be inconsistent with a pending complaint brought by HUD;

- The PHA shall take reasonable measures to assure that such a waiting list is consistent with affirmatively furthering fair housing; and
 - The PHA provides for review of its site-based waiting list policy to determine if it is consistent with civil rights laws and certifications, as specified in 24 CFR 903.7(o)(1).
9. The PHA will comply with the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age pursuant to the Age Discrimination Act of 1975.
 10. In accordance with 24 CFR § 5.105(a)(2), HUD's Equal Access Rule, the PHA will not make a determination of eligibility for housing based on sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status and will make no inquiries concerning the gender identification or sexual orientation of an applicant for or occupant of HUD-assisted housing.
 11. The PHA will comply with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and 24 CFR Part 41, Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Standards and Requirements for Accessibility by the Physically Handicapped.
 12. The PHA will comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Employment Opportunities for Low-or Very-Low Income Persons, and with its implementing regulation at 24 CFR Part 135.
 13. The PHA will comply with acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 as applicable.
 14. The PHA will take appropriate affirmative action to award contracts to minority and women's business enterprises under 24 CFR 5.105(a).
 15. The PHA will provide the responsible entity or HUD any documentation that the responsible entity or HUD needs to carry out its review under the National Environmental Policy Act and other related authorities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58 or Part 50, respectively.
 16. With respect to public housing the PHA will comply with Davis-Bacon or HUD determined wage rate requirements under Section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.
 17. The PHA will keep records in accordance with 2 CFR 200.333 and facilitate an effective audit to determine compliance with program requirements.
 18. The PHA will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act, the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992, and 24 CFR Part 35.
 19. The PHA will comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Financial Assistance, including but not limited to submitting the assurances required under 24 CFR §§ 1.5, 3.115, 8.50, and 107.25 by submitting an SF-424, including the required assurances in SF-424B or D, as applicable.
 20. The PHA will undertake only activities and programs covered by the Plan in a manner consistent with its Plan and will utilize covered grant funds only for activities that are approvable under the regulations and included in its Plan.
 21. All attachments to the Plan have been and will continue to be available at all times and all locations that the PHA Plan is available for public inspection. All required supporting documents have been made available for public inspection along with the Plan and additional requirements at the primary business office of the PHA and at all other times and locations identified by the PHA in its PHA Plan and will continue to be made available at least at the primary business office of the PHA.
 22. The PHA certifies that it is in compliance with applicable Federal statutory and regulatory requirements, including the Declaration of Trust(s).

The Housing Authority of Gloucester County
PHA Name

NJ 204
PHA Number/HA Code

X Annual PHA Plan for Fiscal Year 2023
____ 5-Year PHA Plan for Fiscal Years 20____ - 20____

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. **Warning:** HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802).

Name of Executive Director **Kimberly Gober**

Name Board Chairman **William W. Bain Jr.**

Signature

Date 9/22/2022

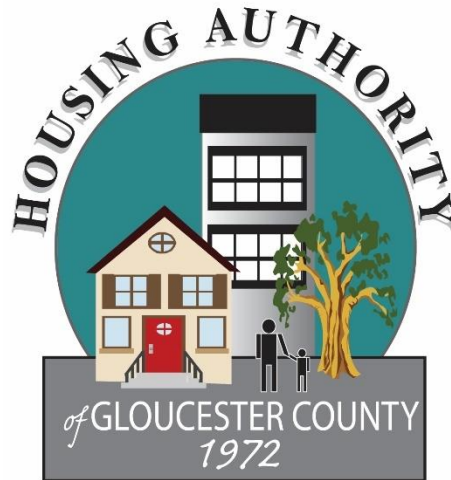
Signature

Date 9/22/2022

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. This information is collected to ensure compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and related laws and regulations including PHA plan elements that have changed.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 0.16 hours per year per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

**HOUSING AUTHORITY
OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY**



**EQUAL HOUSING
OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY**

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY

A. NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

Federal laws require the Housing Authority of Gloucester County (the Authority) to treat all applicants, tenants, and participant families equally, providing the same quality of service, regardless of family characteristics and background. Federal law prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. The Authority will comply fully with all federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws, and with rules and regulations governing fair housing and equal opportunity in housing and employment, including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which forbids discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex;
- Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the 1974 HCDA and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988), which extends protection against discrimination based on disability and familial status, and spell out forms of prohibited discrimination;
- Executive Order 11063;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which describes specific housing rights of persons with disabilities;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, which establishes certain rights of the elderly;
- Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) which requires that the Authority to provide individuals with disabilities with access to its programs, services and activities including, common areas and public spaces;
- The Equal Access to Housing in HUD Programs Regardless of Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity Final Rule, published in the Federal Register February 3, 2012 and further clarified in Notice PIH 2014-20;
- The Violence against Women Act of 2013 (VAWA);
- Executive Order 13988 on the Enforcement of the Fair Housing Act;
- Any applicable State laws or local ordinances, and any legislation protecting the individual rights of tenants, applicants or staff that may subsequently be enacted.

The Authority shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected class in the leasing, rental, occupancy, use, or other disposition of housing or related facilities. The Authority shall not, on account of any protected class: (a) Deny anyone the opportunity to apply for housing (when the waiting list is open), nor deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to lease housing suitable to its needs; (b) Provide anyone housing that is different (of lower quality) from that provided to others; (c) Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment; (d) Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program; (e) Treat anyone differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admission; (f) Deny anyone access to the same level of services; or (g) Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an integral part of the housing program.

The Authority shall not automatically deny admission to otherwise qualified applicants because of their membership in some group to which negative behavior may be imputed (e.g., families with children born to unmarried parents or families whose head or spouse is a student). Instead, each applicant who is a member of a particular group will be treated as an individual based on his or her attributes and behavior.

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY

The Authority will correct situations or procedures that create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all to permit people with disabilities to take full advantage of the PHA's housing programs and non-housing programs, in accordance with Section 504, and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

The Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in a language other than English. These persons will be referred to as Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP). LEP persons are defined as persons who do not speak English as their primary language and who have a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English.

B. OPERATING JURISDICTION OF THE AUTHORITY

The operating jurisdiction of the Authority shall consist of the following municipalities.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Census Tract #</u>
1. Clayton Borough	5015
2. Deptford Township	5011
3. East Greenwich Township	5006
4. Greenwich Township	5005
5. Glassboro	5014
6. Elk Township	5019
7. Franklin Township	5017
7. Harrison Township	5020
8. Logan Township	5024
9. Mantua Township	5007
10. Monroe Township	5016.01,5016.02
11. National Park	5003
12. Paulsboro	5004
13. Swedesboro	5023
14. Washington Township	5012
15. West Deptford Township	5002
16. Westville	5001
17. Woodbury City	5010
18. Woodbury Heights	5009
19. Woolwich Township	5022

C. AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING/OUTREACH TO FAMILIES

It is the Authority's intent to ensure that programs and services will be made known and accessible to all interested and eligible individuals. It is the Authority's intent to market the programs and services to those individuals who have been historically underserved. The Authority will review, update, and create program-wide marketing materials as needed to make them relevant, understandable, and effective to all potential program applicants.

The Authority will use appropriate marketing material and inclusive outreach strategies and approaches to target historically underserved populations. Based on applicable Federal Regulation and New Jersey state law, certain programs are required to develop an Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing (AFHM) Plan

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY

which serves to identify, target, and outreach segments of the eligible populations which are least likely to apply to the housing program. The individual AFHM will be reviewed and updated every five (5) years.

The waiting list for each housing assistance program will be opened or closed at the discretion of the Authority's Executive Director considering the available funding, length of the waiting listing and whether the waiting list includes a sufficient number of income eligible applicants as determined by program requirements.

Applicants for whom the waiting list is open must be placed on the waiting list unless the Authority determines the family to be ineligible based on program requirements. Where the family is determined to be ineligible, the Authority must notify the family in writing. All registrants will be placed on the waiting list in accordance with the applicable Federal Regulations governing the program, and the Authority's established policy. The waiting lists will be assembled in accordance with the applicable Federal Regulations governing the program and the Authority's established policy. Placement on the waiting list does not indicate that the family is, in fact, eligible. Applicant preferences vary by housing program and are clearly specified within the applicable governing policy for each program.

When the Executive Director determines that the waiting lists contain an adequate pool for use of available program funding, the Authority may stop accepting new applications and close the waiting lists. When the wait list is closed, the Authority will not maintain a list of individuals who wish to be notified when the wait list is re-opened.

While the family is on the waiting list, the family must report to the Authority changes in family size or composition, preference status, contact information, including current residence, mailing address, income and phone number. All changes must be reported in writing within 14 calendar days of the change. Failure to keep the Authority informed of all changes of address will prevent the Authority from contacting an applicant and leaves the Authority no alternative but to remove the applicant from the waiting list. In the event this happens, the applicant has 30 days to request an Informal Hearing, failure to do so makes it necessary for the applicant to file a new application.

As conditions may require, the Authority will post notices of housing availability in particular neighborhoods or developments to encourage fuller participation. The Authority may issue public announcements of availability to encourage applications for assistance. The Authority will monitor the benefits received, as a result of marketing activities, and will increase or decrease the outreach activities accordingly. Some of the marketing efforts in which the Authority may engage, depending on the situation, include the following:

1. Review marketing and advertising materials to ensure compliance with Fair Housing laws and requirements.
2. Distribute marketing materials and make same available on the Authority's website, all of which contain the Equal Opportunity language and logo, to all persons who made an inquiry regarding housing assistance. Distribute same to town halls, social services offices, and other places of public interest.
3. Publish special notices containing the Equal Opportunity logo in a newspaper of general circulation, such as the South Jersey Times, to announce the availability of funds/units and/or

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY

waiting list openings.

4. Display posters containing the Equal Opportunity language and logo in all Authority offices and owned/managed properties.
5. Authority personnel shall maintain personal contact with various agencies such as Gloucester County Social Services, Gloucester County Human Services Advisory Council, VOA Homeless Shelter, Gloucester County Division of Senior Services and inform such contacts of waiting list openings.
6. Special outreach to minorities, persons with disabilities and very low-income families are accomplished through direct personal contact and direct mail to various agencies/community service providers that encourage such groups to register for housing assistance.
7. Special outreach to groups that are the least likely to apply, as determined by any applicable or required Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan, include direct personal contact and direct mail to community service providers to encourage members of the identified groups that participate with the service providers in other activities to register for housing assistance with the Authority.
8. As determined by any applicable Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan, it has been the past experience of the Authority and is anticipated in the future that a sufficient number of residents within the Operating Jurisdiction of the Authority will register for assistance. Accordingly, no special outreach for these persons expected to reside will be undertaken. The Supervisor of the Intake Department shall review/monitor the wait list monthly. Should the circumstances change, she will perform special outreach services for these persons.
9. Maintain training and resource material for all Authority staff involved in program administration and conduct and/or make available regular trainings on fair housing and civil rights compliance.

D. OUTREACH TO OWNERS AND PROMOTING GREATER OPPORTUNITIES FOR FAMILIES OUTSIDE AREAS OF LOW-INCOME AND MINORITY CONCENTRATION FOR THE SECTION 8 PROGRAM

The Authority continuously markets program utilization among property owners outside areas of low income and minority concentration, as determined by census data. A history of the Authority has proven that personal contact by staff results in the most meaningful marketing efforts. Further, staff involvement in community and county-based organization helps strengthen and develop new connections with perspective owners. A comprehensive Owners Guide is available on the Authority's website which provides owners with information about the operation of the program, required forms and resources for ease of participation. Staff is readily available to owners, communicating by phone, email and in person to answer questions and encourage participation.

Owners are further encouraged to participate with Social Serve website. The Authority staff utilizes Social Serve, Apartment Guide publications, local newspapers, and other internet sites for available units. At the time of the voucher issuance, the Authority provides guidance to voucher holders on the availability of various units or complexes with vacancies in areas that meet the voucher holder's needs for school,

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY

employment, childcare availability, shopping and public transportation.

Effective 2018, HAGC began using Small Area Fair Market Rents (SAFMRs) to determine the payment standards applicable to the Housing Choice Voucher Program. The zip-code based payment standards, derived from localized rent for each zip-code, allows HCV families to rent units in higher cost areas that have higher cost rents. The SAFMRs allow families to choose a unit across more neighborhoods with higher rents that may have high-performing schools, low levels of poverty and access to greater amenities. In most zip codes, the SAFMRs exceeds the FRMs and therefore are advantageous to voucher holders. HAGC works to negotiate contract rent amounts to help facilitate lease ups access to

Some actions to be taken which promote opportunities for families outside areas of low-income and minority concentration and market the program to owners include the following:

1. Provide one on one orientation with owners of new complexes/properties or new owners of existing complexes/properties.
2. Address various landlord groups, prospective real estate investors, and those who attend community meetings.
3. Provide prospective clients at the Tenant Briefing Class a list of property owners and referrals to Social Serve data base listing all available units.
4. At the time of issuance, and as part of continued counseling provided to assisted tenants, the Authority staff help clients to determine the type of area, location, and special location needs of the family, and advise clients of available units in such areas. Special needs may include schools, location of employments, childcare center, shopping, and public transportation.
5. The family will be supplied a briefing packet containing the items and information specified in 24 C.F.R. § 982.301(b) which shall include information regarding discrimination in housing. In the event the oral briefing is conducted remotely, documents contained within the briefing packet will be accessible in advance on the Authority's website and/or via electronic communication to the participant.
6. The Authority will review the Section 8 Payment Standards annually to make certain the rents are affordable to extremely low-income families outside areas of low income and minority concentrations in accordance with the requirements of the Small Area Fair Market Rent Rule. The Authority will consider and establish Payment Standards in accordance with funding levels and budgetary constraints.

E. OPERATIONS

In order to further the objectives of nondiscrimination, the Housing Authority shall:

1. Include in the admissions briefings for all Housing Authority programs a section on compliance with Civil Rights laws. The briefing shall carefully explain to all participants what should be done if they believe they have been discriminated against.
2. Prominently display a Fair Housing Poster in every development office owned/and or

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY

managed by the Housing Authority and in the Housing Authority's main office.

3. Use the Equal Housing Opportunity logo and/or language in all advertising and in all marketing publications of the Housing Authority. The Housing Authority shall be particularly conscious of human models used in its publications so as to avoid signaling any sense of discrimination.
4. The Housing Authority shall consider all requests for reasonable accommodations and modifications in accordance with the applicable Federal, State and local law and Policy governing reasonable accommodations and modifications for individuals with disabilities.
5. In accordance with its Language Assistance Plan, the Authority will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in languages other than English. At this time, English is the predominant language.
6. For more information regarding the operating policies of the Authority, specifically accepting and processing applications, preferences, the organization of the waiting lists, and assisting a family that claims illegal discrimination, please refer to the Section 8 Administrative Plan, the Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy, and the individual management plans as applicable. These policies shall be incorporated into this Equal Housing Opportunity Policy by reference.
7. The Authority does not intend to subcontract with a fair housing organization.
8. The Authority will maintain all records, which include relevant newspaper advertisements, pre-applications, application files, client files, contacts made with various agencies/community service providers, and contacts made with various landlords and landlord groups, in accordance with the laws and regulations previously referenced in this policy.
9. The Authority shall provide fair housing counseling services or refer individuals who believe they are victims of housing discrimination to fair housing agencies.
10. The Authority shall provide appropriate staff training on the implementation of the Fair Housing Act.
11. The Authority shall update and review policies impacting the provisions of the Fair Housing Act.
12. The Authority shall recruit landlords and service providers in areas to expand the housing choice to program participants in as much as the funding for the various programs permit.
13. The Authority shall maintain records of each family's race, ethnicity, familial status, and disability status on the prescribed Form HUD-50058.
14. The Authority shall follow all applicable laws, rules, and regulations with respect to Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Housing.

**EQUAL HOUSING
OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHERING FAIR HOUSING POLICY**

F. REPORTING DISCRIMINATION

The Authority is committed to full compliance with applicable Civil Rights laws, the Authority will provide Federal/State/local information to applicants/tenants of the Program regarding discrimination and any recourse available to them if they believe they may be victims of discrimination. If an applicant/tenant family believes that any family member has been discriminated against by the Authority, the family should advise the Authority. HUD requires the Authority to make every reasonable attempt to determine whether the applicant or tenant family's assertions have merit and take any warranted corrective action. The Authority will assist any family that believes they have suffered illegal discrimination by providing them copies of the appropriate housing discrimination forms. The Authority will also assist them in completing the forms if requested and will provide them with the address of the nearest HUD office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

Upon receipt of a housing discrimination complaint, the Authority is required to: Provide written notice of the complaint to those alleged and inform the complainant that such notice was made; Investigate the allegations and provide the complainant and those alleged with findings and either a proposed corrective action or an explanation of why corrective action is not warranted and keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

People who believe they have experienced discrimination may file a complaint by contacting HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity at (800) 669-9777 (voice) or (800) 927-9275 (TTY). Housing discrimination complaints may also be filed by going to www.hud.gov/fairhousing.